

# Search Results

---

## Summary

Searched for : **merkaba**

In index(es) : **H:\KS\_Scan\_Library\MasterIndex.pdx**

Results : **98** document(s) with **5084** instance(s)

Saved on : **7/11/2017 4:14:30 PM**

File : [1999-05\\_IntroKeylonticMorphogeneticScience\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Intro to Keylontic Morphogenetic Science - Handbook

Subject : Keylontic Science for Daily Living


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane

Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 17

---

 Matrix 10 (**MerKaBah** Body) (Ascended Master Level- 1; Yunasai/God Mind-1)




---

File : [1999-07\\_AncientRightsPassage\\_Handbook\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Ancient Rites of Passage - Handbook  
Subject : Personal Healing Through Planetary Service  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Anna Hayes Gruber  
Keywords :

---


Page: 1

---

-  Grid Mechanics, the **Merkaba** Vehicle, Keylontic Science and Humanity's Awakening as Guardian Race. By
  -  Activations Cycle, Planetary **Merkaba**, **Merkaba** Vehicle Phases, \*Ancient Rites of Passage: the Planetary
  -  Shields, the Personal **Merkaba** Vehicle and the meaning of the Christ Consciousness and the
- 




Page: 2

---

-  and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"
- 





Page: 6

---

-  Grid Mechanics, the **Merkaba** Vehicle, Keylontic Science and Humanity's Awakening as a Guardian Race.
  -  Activations Cycle, Planetary **Merkaba**, **Merkaba** Vehicle Phases, \* Ancient Rites of Passage: the Planetary
  -  Shields, the Personal **Merkaba** Vehicle and the meaning of Christ Consciousness and the Christos,
- 


Page: 8

---

-  Seals, and Planetary **Merkaba**. III. How does Stellar Activation Work? The Stellar Bridge, The
  -  Singing Shields, The **Merkaba** Vehicle and Time Shift. Shield Merger, Merkaba Phases, Dimensional Blend,
  -  Shift. Shield Merger, **Merkaba** Phases, Dimensional Blend, Planetary Bi-location and Space-Time Displacement.
  -  Personal Shields and **Merkaba** Vehicle and the Meaning of Christ Consciousness. Multidimensional Identity, evolution,
- 



Page: 9




---











-  the Secrets of **Merkaba**- the dynamics by which evolution through dimensional Ascension takes place.
- 

Page: 14

---










-  • Earth enters **Merkaba** 1/2000 -6/2017.1f we can understand the Ancient
-  the Shields and **Merkaba**- we can fulfill our role as Earth's Guardian Race, protecting

-  **® \* Dimensional Merkaba** Spiral one iii each dimension Harmonic Meritaba Spiral One in
  -  Matrix 2. Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals (counter-rotating Electro-magnetic Fields) 3. Vertical Merkaba
  -  Fields) 3. Vertical **Merkaba** Axes cycle in and out of alignment. 4. Every 26,556
- 





-  Singing Shields, the **Merkaba** Vehicle and Time Shift. • The Science of the Singing
  -  3A, 3B. • **Merkaba** Spirals, Shield Merger, Merkaba Phases and the Merkaba Vehicle. Charts
  -  Spirals, Shield Merger, **Merkaba** Phases and the Merkaba Vehicle. Charts J:., 3o, 3£. Earth
  -  Phases and the **Merkaba** Vehicle. Charts J:., 3o, 3£. Earth will enter Hallah Phase
  -  enter Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle between 1/1/2000- 1/2012 with the release
  -  enter Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle between 1/2012- 6/2017, with release of Star
  -  Shield. Through this **Merkaba** Vehicle, formed by the merging of the Shields, Earth, Tara
  -  the Shields and **Merkaba** Spirals of anti-particle Gaia (HU-3), anti-particle
  -  3rr1 day the **Merkaba** Spirals and planetary particles completely separate back into their respective
  -  planets) and Gaia's **Merkaba** Fields detached from the Meta-Galactic Core. If massive field
- 

-  known as Planetary **MERKABA**- the formation of a vehicle of light· sound-electromagnetic-
- 

-  the planet enters **MERKABA**.
- 
























-  Chart 3C: **Merkaba** Spirals © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber 1. Merkaba Spirals
-  Hayes Gruber 1. **Merkaba** Spirals are sets of counter-rotating electro-magnetic spirals which
-  Dimensional . 2. **Merkaba** Spirals serve to draw energy (in the form of
-  via frequency accretion. **Merkaba Merkaba** Splrals...Jff.....,, Spirals draw Particum and Partika micro-particles
-  There are Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals and Harmonic Universe Merkaba Spirals. The Harmonic Merkaba Spirals
-  and Harmonic Universe **Merkaba** Spirals. The Harmonic Merkaba Spirals are structured in such a
-  Spirals. The Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals are structured in such a way that during periods
-  dimensional and planetary **Merkaba** Spirals. This allows the Dimensional and Harmonic Merkaba Spirals to
-  Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals to merge and the Harmonic Merkaba Spirals to

come

-  and the Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals to come together, to form the Merkaba Vehicle. @)
  -  to form the **Merkaba** Vehicle. @) Harmonic Merkaba Spirals ~113 HV·I
  -  Vehicle. @) Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals ~113 HV·I f.Lu-"1- Non-
  -  Shields and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals takes place In phases.
- 




Page: 21












---

-  Chart 30: **Merkaba** Phases - Building the Merkaba Vehicle Hallah Phase © 6/
  -  - Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle Hallah Phase © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber 1.
  -  1. When Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals are phase-locked Into their respective Harmonic Universes they
  -  In NETHRA Phase **Merkaba**. Nethra Phase Is 3-dimenslonal Merkaba Vehicle. 2. When the
  -  Is 3-dimenslonal **Merkaba** Vehicle. 2. When the 41h Star Crystal Seal releases, Earth's
  -  Earth's 0-1 **Merkaba** Spiral aligns with Tara's D-4 Merkaba Spiral. The Planetary
  -  Tara's D-4 **Merkaba** Spiral. The Planetary Shields of Earth and Tara begin to
  -  of HALLAH Phase **Merkaba**. Earth will strike Its Inter-dimensional Resonant Tone to open
  -  of Hallah Phase **Merkaba** between 5/512000- 6/2004. 3. When the 51h Star
  -  Earth's D-2 **Merkaba** Spiral aligns with Tara's D-5 Merkaba Spiral. Earth enters
  -  Tara's D-5 **Merkaba** Spiral. Earth enters stage 2 of Hallah Phase Merkaba. Earth
  -  of Hallah Phase **Merkaba**. Earth will pass through stage 2 of Hallah Phase Merkaba
  -  of Hallah Phase **Merkaba** between 6/2004- 6/2008. 4. When the 61h Star
  -  Earth's D-3 **Merkaba** Spiral aligns with Tara's 0-6 Merkaba Spiral. Earth enters
  -  Tara's 0-6 **Merkaba** Spiral. Earth enters stage 3 of Hallah Phase Merkaba. Earth
  -  of Hallah Phase **Merkaba**. Earth will pass through stage 3 of Hallah Phase Merkaba
  -  of Hallah Phase **Merkaba** between 612008- 112012. 5. With the full release of the
  -  Planetary Shields and **Merkaba** Spirals of Earth and Tara merge In full Hallah Phase
  -  full Hallah Phase **Merkaba**, forming the Hallah Merkaba Vehicle, within which Earth passes through
  -  forming the Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle, within which Earth passes through the "Null Zone"
  -  a 6-dimenslonal **Merkaba** Vehicle, having a bl-pyramldal structure, In the form of
  -  Bl-pyramldal Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle . [ When Earth enters Hallah Phase with Tara,
  -  into Hallah Phase **Merkaba**. In full Hallah (2012), the Halls of Amenti between
- 

Page: 22

---



-  Chart 3E: **Merkaba** Phases - Building the Merkaba Vehicle Quatra Phase © 6/
-  - Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle Quatra Phase © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber 1.
-  full Hallah Phase **Merkaba** it begins passing into QUATRA Phase Merkaba. 2. As Star

 into QUATRA Phase **Merkaba**. 2. As Star Crystal Seals and Vortices 1-6 open  
 Shields and Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle begins merger with Gaia at 0-7. The planets  
 enter Quatra Phase **Merkaba**. The Quatra Phase is a 9-dimensional Merkaba Vehicle, a  
 a 9-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle, a tri~pyramidal structure of light that I{.uJ..  
 2 Phases of **Merkaba**. As the HU-4 Star Crystal Seals release, Earth-Tara-  
 universe. \_ The **Merkaba** Phase of HU-4 integration is called Mahunta Phase Merkaba,  
 called Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**, it is a 12-dimensional Merkaba Vehicle In the form  
 a 12-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle In the form of a 10-pointed star. As  
 enters Rahunata Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, entering hyper-space and returning to ante-matter  
wave  
 a 15-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle that takes the form of a 12-pointed star.  
 and Rahunata Phase **Merkaba** during a 3-day period in 2017. During this time

---

Page: 24



---

 "go into **Merkaba**"" with Earth and would be vaporized, along with most earthly  
 "going into **Merkaba**" with Earth between 2000-2017. The Buffer Zone will give

---

Page: 25

---

 Phantom Planet", its **Merkaba** Spirals cut off from those of the higher Harmonic Universes.  
 building the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle, all of which can be done through applied Keylon

---

Page: 26






---

 Secrets of the **Merkaba** Vehicle- the Light Vehicle for physical inter-dimensional, inter-time

---

Page: 27



---

 Personal Shields and **Merkaba** Vehicle and the Meaning of Christ Consciousness. • Personal Shields-  
 and the Personal **Merkaba** Vehicle Chart sE • Christ Consciousness, the Galactic Shield, the  
 Avatar Identity, Mahunta **Merkaba** and the Silicate Matrix Chart sF, sG . I •  
 Monad and Building **Merkaba**- helping Earth , helping ourselves Charts sH, st • Technique  
 2: Keylon fa **Merkaba** Vehicle Activation Exercise

---

Page: 31

---

 B .Galactic **Merkaba** Fiei~C"s 11& 13. Ums planewt ~ to C. Planetary  
 through the UniVersal **Merkaba** Fields & into the Outer kri:. Levels, via the rraphogenetic

---


Page: 32


---


 Bodies and Personal **Merkaba** Vehicle • © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber I~I



builds the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle, V through which dimensional Ascension and space/time teleportation

 and Jrd Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals. These will merge with the Harmonic Merkaba Spirals r:


 with the Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals r:i\ to create the Merkaba Vehicle. 0 ..


 to create the **Merkaba** Vehicle. 0 .. .....-----?------. t I \ ( 2 j+ t

---

Page: 33

---


 Consciousness, the Mahunta **Merkaba** and DNA. © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber Christ  
Consciousness


 of a Mahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle and has 12 strands of active DNA when manifest.

---

Page: 47

---

 Control Code- the **Merkaba** Star ( 6 pointed "Star of David"), the color

 surrounded by the **Merkaba** Star 6 Pointed Star of David • Symbol in

---

Page: 48


---

 surrounded by the **Merkaba** Star in White.), as you exhale move the singular Symbol

---

Page: 55


---

 carrying others into **Merkaba**, during Ascension. Key-holders: Individuals who are members of the


---

Page: 57


---


 Lecture: Keylonta **Merkaba** Vehicle Activation Hova Bodies, the Merkaba Vehicle, Evolution and Ascension


 Hova Bodies, the **Merkaba** Vehicle, Evolution and Ascension ©Anna Hayes Gruber 6/1999


 entry into the **Merkaba** Ught Vehicle. The Merkaba Light Vehicle is a system of


 Ught Vehicle. The **Merkaba** Light Vehicle is a system of spiraling .electro-magnetic

 other upright). The **Merkaba** Vehicle forms as a natural product of merging multi-dimensional


 merging multi-dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals, which is the result of the organic evolutionary process

 Dimensionallevels of identity. **Merkaba** Spirals are sets of counter-rotating electro-magnetic fields that










 through sets of **Merkaba** Spirals. Merkaba Spirals draw energy and consciousness from the Dimensional

 of Merkaba Spirals. **Merkaba** Spirals draw energy and consciousness from the Dimensional Unified Fields

 print in matter. **Merkaba** Spirals are a natural part ofthe hidden dynamics of creation.














 sets of dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals through which it; physicality or external manifestation is brought

 has 15 Dimensional **Merkaba** Spiral Sets, one set of spirals for each of its

-  1 Hannonic Universe. **Merkaba** Spirals exist not only within the smaller, singular dimensional structures.
  -  There are Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals and larger Hannonic Merkaba Spirals. The 15-Dimensional Matrix
  -  and larger Hannonic **Merkaba** Spirals. The 15-Dimensional Matrix is structured in such a
  -  of a Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral Set and HU-3, at the center of the
  -  set of Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. The partial Merkaba Spirals of HU-1 and HU-
  -  Spirals. The partial **Merkaba** Spirals of HU-1 and HU-2, and HU-4
  -  forming complete Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals, which allow these Universes and their inhabitants to energetically
  -  inter-locking Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals serve as an energetic conduit through which consciousness can
  -  Source. So Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals represent pathways of spiraling energy through which all things
- 




Page: 58































---

-  manifest evolution. The **Merkaba** Spirals play an important role in the process of evolution
  -  Harmonic Universes possess **Merkaba** Spirals. This principle applies on the micro-cosmic and macro-
  -  Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. The process of Hova Body integration, higher-identity embodiment
  -  inherent to the **Merkaba** Spirals of the Hova Bodies. The Dimensional Merkaba Spirals are
  -  Bodies. The Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals are locked into each dimensional band through the morphogenetic
  -  system. The Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals are likewise locked into their respective Harmonic Universes, keeping
  -  Ascension the Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals must be released from the rotational speeds of their
  -  the 5 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals releases the Dimensional Merkaba Spirals contained within them and
  -  releases the Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals contained within them and through this process the consciousness
  -  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals are release from their phase-lock in space-time
  -  identity levels and **Merkaba** Spirals are locked in time through a series of morphogenetic
  -  Crystal Seals the **Merkaba** Spirals release allowing the merger of the 5 Hova Bodies,
  -  Hova Bodies and **Merkaba** Spirals a structure of ligh~ sound, electro-magnetic and scalar
- 


Page: 59


---

-  is called the **Merkaba** Vehicle. The Merkaba Vehicle fonnns in stages, with the progressive
-  Merkaba Vehicle. The **Merkaba** Vehicle fonnns in stages, with the progressive · · integration
-  of the Hannonic **Merkaba** Spirals when they are locked into their respective Harmonic Universes

-  called Nethra Phase **Merkaba**. Nethra Phase represents a 3-dimensional Merkaba Vehicle. · The
-  a 3-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle. · The first stage in assembling the Merkaba Vehicle
-  in assembling the **Merkaba** Vehicle occurs with the merging of the HU-1 Nada
-  called Hallah Phase **Merkaba**. Hallah Phase Merkaba creates a bipyramidal Merkaba Vehicle form in
-  Merkaba. Hallah Phase **Merkaba** creates a bipyramidal Merkaba Vehicle form in the shape of
-  creates a bipyramidal **Merkaba** Vehicle form in the shape of a Star-tetrahedron (
-  6· dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle. When the HU-3 Betcha Hova Body merges with
-  the Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, the Merkaba Vehicle changes form, entering Quatra Phase Merkaba
-  Merkaba Vehicle, the **Merkaba** Vehicle changes form, entering Quatra Phase Merkaba - it is
-  entering Quatra Phase **Merkaba** - it is the merging of the soul identity from
-  The Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle is a tri-pyramidal construct through which the incarnate
-  The Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle looks like a Star-tetrahedron with 2 extra legs,
-  star. The Quatra **Merkaba** Vehicle is capable of transporting its "owner" between Harmonic
-  code. Quatra Phase **Merkaba** represents a 9-dimensional Merkaba Vehicle. With integration of the
-  a 9-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle. With integration of the HU-4 Mahara Hova Body
-  avatar identity the **Merkaba** Vehicle again changes form, as yet another Harmonic Merkaba Spiral
-  yet another Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral is added to the Merkaba Vehicle -this is
-  added to the **Merkaba** Vehicle -this is called Mahunta Phase Merkaba. The Mahunta
-  called Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**. The Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle is a four-pyramidal structure,
-  The Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle is a four-pyramidal structure, 2 inter-locking Star-
-  considered the Christed **Merkaba**, the Merkaba Vehicle used by avatars from HU-4, whose
-  Christed Merkaba, the **Merkaba** Vehicle used by avatars from HU-4, whose 12-dimensional
-  The Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle is capable of traveling through HU-1 through HU-
-  being. Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** represents a 12·dimensional Merkaba Vehicle. Integration of the
-  12·dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle. Integration of the 5th. HU-5 Raja Hova Body
-  stage of the **Merkaba** Vehicle within the Time Matrix- this is called the Rahunta
-  the Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. The Rahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicle looks like the 1
-  The Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle looks like the 10-pointed star Mahunta Phase
-  The Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle is used by the Rishi identities of HU-5
-  in Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle is pure radiation, a 15-dimensional consciousness existing as



 into lower phase **Merkaba** Vehicles to interact with the lower Harmonic Universes. The Rahunta


 Universes. The Rahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle represents a 15-dimensional Merkaba Vehicle.


 a 15-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle.

---

Page: 60


---

 D-8. The **Merkaba** Vehicle form of the Geomantic Entity is the Tanotra Merkaba

 is the Tanotra **Merkaba** Vehicle, it appears as An elongated diamond form (

 the Tanotra **Merkaba** Vehicle the appearance of a Sphere of Fire surrounded by


 existing as Tanotra **Merkaba** Vehicles remain at the Meta-galactic Core just beyond the


 systems. The Tanotra **Merkaba** Vehicle represents a Meta-dimensional Merkaba Vehicle, which is sometimes


 a Meta-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle, which is sometimes referred to as a Tri-hedra-

 Tri-hedra-hydronic **Merkaba** Vehicle. In terms of earthly human evolution most of us

 of the Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle - 4th dimensional consciousness. We can accelerate our biological

 which keep our **Merkaba** Spirals, bodies and consciousness locked into our present space-time

 in Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Through practicing this exercise we can begin the process

 and Quatra Phase **Merkaba**, which will take place between 1/2000-6/2017. OBEON-


---

Page: 61

---

 Keylonta **Merkaba** Field Activation Exercise The 12 Breath Merkaba Method of the


 The 12 Breath **Merkaba** Method of the Azurite Melchizedek Cloister ©Anna Hayes Gruber


 and Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, the vessels of dimensional Ascension and interdimensional/ inter-time

---

Page: 63

---


 into Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, at which time you will disappear briefly from Earth

 in your Quatra **Merkaba** Vehicle anywhere you chose in HU-1, HU-2

---

Page: 64

---

 Code -the **Merkaba** Star {6 pointed star •star of David), the

 of a White **Merkaba** Star forming around the outside of the Blue Pentagram. Spin

 Spin the White **Merkaba** Star toward the right shoulder while continuing to spin the

 spin of the **Merkaba** Star draws 5th dimensional frequency from the Archetype identity into

 Blue Pentagram/ White **Merkaba** Star Symbol Code at the navel, until you sense an

---

Page: 65

---



of the White **Merkaba** Star with the Blue Pentagram at its center. Imagine the



Symbol Code (**Merkaba** Star spinning toward right shoulder, Pentagram toward left) spinning within

---

File : [1999-09\\_EvolutionaryPathClass\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Evolutionary Path Class

Subject : Questions and Answers




Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :

---

Page: 15

---

-  When the Earth's **Merkaba** field aligns, higher frequency comes in and moves through the
  -  the alignment of **Merkaba** Fields on a vertical axis creates a bridge or opening
  -  & sound. 6. **Merkaba**: Sets of counter-rotating electromagnetic fields. 7. Law ofOne: Scientific
- 


Page: 17

---

-  \_ (a) **Merkaba** mechanics, Keylontic Science & Matter Template science (b) Anatomy,
- 


Page: 19

---

-  DNA activations and **Merkaba** activations, which prepare the body to hold frequency. 3. What
- 



Page: 21

---

-  Alliance members. 6. **Merkaba** A set of counter-rotating spirals of electromagnetic fields around
- 



Page: 60

---

-  3. **Merkaba** Star [Star of David]: The Merkaba Star represents the
  -  of David]: The **Merkaba** Star represents the symbol code that controls the 12th dimension,
- 



Page: 61

---

-  What contributes to **Merkaba** Field activation? (a) Linking with a Rishi (b)
  -  the word "**Merkaba**" (d) All ofthe above 5. Which consciousness level decided
- 



Page: 70

---

-  3. **Merkaba** Star [Star of David]: The Merkaba Star represents the
  -  of David]: The **Merkaba** Star represents the symbol code that controls the 12th dimension,
- 


Page: 71

---

-  What contributes to **Merkaba** Field activation? (a) Linking with a Rishi (b)
  -  the word "**Merkaba**" (d) All ofthe above 5. Which consciousness level decided
- 

Page: 73

---

 crystal of the planet **Merkaba** of the Orion star system. 7. From the outside the crystal

---

Page: 75


---

 shield (c) **Merkaba** field (d) Kathara Center 3

---

Page: 76


---

 represent the planet **Merkaba** in what star system? (a) Urtha (b) Lyran

---

Page: 78

---

 crystal of the planet **Merkaba** of the Orion star system. 7. From the outside the crystal

---

Page: 80


---

 shield (c) **Merkaba** field (d) Kathara Center 3

---

Page: 81


---

 represent the planet **Merkaba** in what star system? (a) Urtha (b) Lyran

---

Page: 97

---

 image of the **Merkaba** and create the thought intention in your energy fields that

 show them the **Merkaba** Star and even call it something else, like a "

---

Page: 98

---


 s fields. 6. **Merkaba**: Two counter-rotating spirals of energy that surround a person

 a: (a) **Merkaba** (b) Scalar Wave Pattern (c) Fetal pattern (

---

Page: 99


---

 Chakra (d) **Merkaba** 4

---

Page: 100

---

 put up your **Merkaba** Star (b) Extend your fields out so you can


---

File : [1999-12\\_Kathara1Diagrams\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara 1 - Diagrams  
Subject : Laminated color charts from Kathara 1 Manual  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 7

---

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bio-energetic field. C-1 Base C-

 separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin.

---

File : [1999-12\\_Kathara1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara 1 - Manual  
Subject : Introduction to Kathara Bio-regenesis technologies, Color, Symbol, Sound and Bio-regenesis  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 ENERGIES, CHAKRAS AND **MERKABA** VEHICLE. Bio-Regenesis techniques are built upon the foundations of

 Template, Chakra System, **Merkaba** Fields, Kundalini energies, higher dimensional consciousness and "Subtle Energy"

---

Page: 3

---

 of the PERSONAL **MERKABA** VEHICLE within the bio-energetic field. On the planetary level,

---

Page: 39


---

 MORPHOGENETIC FIELDS TO **MERKABA** FIELDS (Sets of Counter-rotating electro· magnetic spirals

---

Page: 60

---

 a Pale Silver **Merkaba** Star, a six-pointed "Star of David", which represents

---

Page: 71

---

 by which the **Merkaba** Vehicle is activated within the Bio-energetic field . When

---

Page: 72

---

 to build the **Merkaba** Vehicle through progressive Higher Identity Integration. In Kathara Healing we

---

Page: 75

---

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bio· energetic field. 15 Star Crystal

 separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star

---

Page: 78

---

 Chakras and Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields When the Seed Seal at the core of a


 form a Dimensional **Merkaba** Field- 2 counter-rotating spirals of electro-magnetic energy that

 activation of the **Merkaba** Vehicle and de-densification of matter occur. The MCEO Freedom

---

Page: 83


---


 Kundalini energies, the **Merkaba** Vehicle (interdimensional counter-rotating electro-magnetic fields in startetrahedral

---

Page: 93

---


 texts dealing with **Merkaba** Mechanics. The Merkaba Vehicle of inter-harmonic scalar-wave configurations,

 Merkaba Mechanics. The **Merkaba** Vehicle of inter-harmonic scalar-wave configurations, which forms within

---

Page: 94

---

 building of the **Merkaba** Vehicle in the bio-energetic field and the resulting transmutation


---

Page: 96

---

 12 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** (12 Dimensional Merkaba) Teuric Shield Betcha Hova Body Over-

 (12 Dimensional **Merkaba**) Teuric Shield Betcha Hova Body Over-Soullidentity Chakras 7-9

 9 Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Telluric Shield Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3

 6 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** (9 Dimensional Merkaba) (6 Dimensional Merkaba) 12 Base

 (9 Dimensional **Merkaba**) (6 Dimensional Merkaba) 12 Base Codes per Strand =


 (6 Dimensional **Merkaba**) 12 Base Codes per Strand = 12 Acceleration Codes per

---


Page: 97


---

 **Merkaba** Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba

 Phases- Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba marks fulfillment of the

 of the Mahunta **Merkaba** marks fulfillment of the 12-Strand DNA potential. 0 Qualra


 12-Dimensional Mahunta **Merkaba**. Hallah Phase Avatar Strands 6 Dimensional Mahunp II~ jl d-.....!.....

 Time Matrix The **Merkaba** Vehicle: Counter-rotating Spirals of interdimensional electromagnetic energy in star-

---

Page: 104


---

 6th - Audurea-**Merkaba** Sense and the ?th - Tristet-Cellular Telepathy Sense,

---

Page: 105


---

 Body 6. Audurea- **Merkaba** Sense- Encompasses all Hova Bodies Primary Attribute: Manifestation- circulation of

---

Page: 112









---

 Frequency Band and **Merkaba** Field. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 136


---

-  David (The **Merkaba** Star), made of White Light, stationed at the 61h·
-  move the White **Merkaba** Star image over toward the left in your inner field
-  image of another **Merkaba** Star, made of a Dark Silver Light. Observe or imagine
-  imagine the 2 **Merkaba** Stars in your inner field of vision and then slowly
-  merged into one **Merkaba** Star Symbol made of Pale Silver Light. (The Pale
-  Pale Silver Double **Merkaba** Star Symbol is called the HIEROPHANT- it is the scalar
-  the Dark Silver **Merkaba** Star and the White Merkaba Star spinning in opposite directions.
-  and the White **Merkaba** Star spinning in opposite directions. Spin the Hierophant progressively faster

---

Page: 146


---

-  Crystal Seals and **Merkaba** activation. Human evolution is not a random, goal-less occurrence;

---

Page: 166



---

-  Kundalini energies and **Merkaba** Vehicle and integration of the Hova Bodies, Scalar Shields and

---

Page: 181



---

-  (Pale Silver **Merkaba** Star formed by combining 2 Merkaba Stars). Visualize the spinning
-  by combining 2 **Merkaba** Stars). Visualize the spinning Hierophant stationed 12" below the feet

---

Page: 188


---

-  Kundalini energies and **Merkaba** Vehicle Phases, merger of the Hova Bodies and embodiment of
-  Template, Kundalini and **Merkaba** Vehicle activation. Level-1 Kathara Healing introduces the operational mechanics

---

Page: 189






---

-  energies and the **Merkaba** Vehicle for Transmutational Dimensional Ascension. 2?~::~ ~ tk e~ 1~

---

Page: 223



---

-  Sub-Strand Matrix, **Merkaba**, Psonns, the Trinity Keys and Photo-Dynamic Manifesting 0 0
-  THE TRIBAL SHIELD **MERKABA** & THE SALUTATIONS 2 MASTERS KUNDALINI ACTIVATIONS- The Emerald &
-  TRINITY KEYS & **MERKABA** KEY CODES MAHARA MANIFESTING, DNA, KA THARA & PSONNS TECHNIQUE#
-  Activation TECHNIQUE# 8: **Merkaba** Salutations TECHNIQUE# 9: Merkaba Trinity Key Induction TECHNIQUE# 10: Photo-
-  Salutations TECHNIQUE# 9: **Merkaba** Trinity Key Induction TECHNIQUE# 10: Photo-Radionic






Page: 224

---

-  Electrical & Magnetic **Merkaba** Activation Field Technique-3: Sacred Salutations- Merkaba Tone Dancing •
  -  3: Sacred Salutations- **Merkaba** Tone Dancing • Expediting Spiritual Actualization - Tribal Shield Activation,
- 



Page: 226

---

-  Electrical ("Male") **Merkaba** Spirals KA THARA CENTERS Spin Currents CW down from Unified
  -  ("Female ") **Merkaba** Spirals Spin Currents CCW up from Earth body, into body
  -  the body via **Merkaba** Fields, Kathara Grid Core Template. DNA Template and Central Vertical
- 







Page: 227

---

-  Currents Enter via-**Merkaba** Fields, Kathara Grid, DNA Template & Central Vertical Current and
  -  separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star
- 





Page: 233

---

-  12 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** (12 Dimensional Merkaba) Flame Codes of the Tribal Shield
  -  (12 Dimensional **Merkaba**) Flame Codes of the Tribal Shield 12-Strand DNA Template
  -  9 Quatra Phase **Merkaba** (9 Dimensional Merkaba) 1 Strand = 12 Fire Letters
  -  (9 Dimensional **Merkaba**) 1 Strand = 12 Fire Letters or 1 Fire Letter
  -  6 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** (6 Dimensional Merkaba) 12-Cycle #1 particle Universe
  -  (6 Dimensional **Merkaba**) 12-Cycle #1 particle Universe 12-Cycle #2
- 






Page: 239

---


-  use the "**Merkaba** Spin ", just after closing. Remain in same position, stand
  -  your "top" **Merkaba** spiral. Then slow, stop and reverse spin to counter clockwise,
  -  activate "bottom" **Merkaba** spiral", drawing frequency up from Earth "s grids. Personal
  -  s grids. Personal **Merkaba** Activation will accelerate the frequencies of the D-12 energies
- 

Page: 240

---

-  Solar Salutation Electrical **Merkaba** Activation • The ancient Mu"a and Lemurian Guardian Races ran
-  activate the personal **Merkaba** Field for sustained activation of the DNA Template and amplification
-  the Electrical Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral (Top, CW spin), drawing increased amounts of Electrical
-  the Solar Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral light spectrum into the Electrical Acceleration Codes in the
- 


- Accelerated Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral Spin, of Solar Salutations, increases the amount of Anti-


 Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals, the Base-Electrical Acceleration Codes in the DNA Template,

---

Page: 241

---

 spin Top Electrical **Merkaba** Field Activation) raise the body's Oscillation (energy transmission-expansion),


 Top Electrical CW **Merkaba** Spiral to maintain its natural cycle of 331/3 rotations


---


Page: 242


---

 Lunar Salutation Magnetic **Merkaba** Activation • Lunar Salutations accelerate the spin of the Magnetic

 the Magnetic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral (Bottom, CCW spin), drawing increased amounts of Magnetic

 the Lunar Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral reflected light spectrum and Earth's Planetary Shields into the

 • Accelerated Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral Spin of Lunar Salutations increases the amount of Particle

 Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals , the BaseMagnetic Base Codes in the DNA Template,


 spin Bottom Magnetic **Merkaba** Field Activation) lower the body's Oscillation (energy transmission-expansion),

---

Page: 243

---

 Bottom Magnetic CCW **Merkaba** Spiral to maintain its natural cycle of 11 2/3

 Electricai-"Male" Harmonic **Merkaba** Field and the Bottom-CCW-Magnetic-"Female" Harmonic Merkaba Field

 Magnetic-"Female" Harmonic **Merkaba** Field is Electrical-Top 33 1/3 CW rotations per

---

Page: 244

---

 Phase" Density-1 **Merkaba** Vehicle Density-1 Sub-harmonics of Density 4-5 Christiac-


 Christiac-Rishic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals The Density·4 Christos Merkaba Spiral (Top-

 ·4 Christos **Merkaba** Spiral (Top-Electricai-Mal e-CW) begins above the

 ·12) Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral. (Top) Electro-Magnetic "FEMALE·MALE Base-

 ·S Rishiac **Merkaba** Spiral (Bottom-Magnetic-Female· CCW) begins below the

 Shield. The Rishiac **Merkaba** Spiral envelopes the body in a Magnetic Field that manifests

 Density-4 Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral and the Bottom (Female-magnetic-CCW·Particle)

















 Density-5 Rishiac **Merkaba** Spiral is 33 1/3-CW-Male-Top to 11

 This Christiac Internal **Merkaba** Vehicle spin Ratio creates a self-sustaining, Eternal Matter













---


Page: 245

---

-  **Merkaba** Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle RISHIC Merkaba 5 Harmonic Merkaba
-  Phases- Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle RISHIC Merkaba 5 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals Formation of the
-  Merkaba Vehicle RISHIC **Merkaba** 5 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba marks
-  Merkaba 5 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba marks fulfillment of the
-  of the Mahunta **Merkaba** marks fulfillment of the 12-Strand DNA potential. Form Constant
-  or more Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals The 4 Personal Scalar Shields merge to form the
-  12-Dimensional Mahunta **Merkaba** Avatar Strands ~ 12 Mahunta 11 "-" r' :•
-  strands | Quatra **Merkaba** ~ 12-Strand Silicate Matrix DNA Diagram shows Strand relationships
-  relationships CHRISTOS AVATAR **Merkaba** 4 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals Hallah Merkaba 01 The Merkaba Vehicle:
-  Merkaba 4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals Hallah Merkaba 01 The Merkaba Vehicle: Counter-rotating Spirals
-  Merkaba Spirals Hallah **Merkaba** 01 The Merkaba Vehicle: Counter-rotating Spirals of interdimensional electromagnetic
-  Merkaba 01 The **Merkaba** Vehicle: Counter-rotating Spirals of interdimensional electromagnetic energy in star-
-  has one Dimensional **Merkaba** Field (EM set). The three Dimensional Merkaba Fields in
-  The three Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields in one Density Level form one Harmonic Merkaba Spiral
-  form one Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral in each of the 5 Density Levels that merge
-  to form the **Merkaba** Star Gate Transit (Ascension) Vehicle. The MCEO Freedom Teachings

Page: 246


-  3 CCW Christos **Merkaba** Activation \*Note: Discern CW or CCW direction of Merkaba
-  CCW direction of **Merkaba** Spin by imagining that you are standing, with arms stretched
-  TOP-ELECTRICAL-MALE **Merkaba** Spiral Christos Spin is always 3311J -CW rotation. The
-  BOTTOM-MAGNETIC-FEMALE **Merkaba** Spiral Christos Spin is always 11 21J -CCW rotation.
-  Electricai-CW-"Male" **Merkaba** Spiral activation, followed by Bottom-Magnetic-CCW- "Female" Merkaba
-  CCW- "Female" **Merkaba** Spiral Use Tribe-12 Activation Suffix "RHA" as Initiating
-  Magnetic-CCW-"Female" **Merkaba** Spiral activation, followed by Top-Electrica/-CW- "Ma/e"
-  "Ma/e" **Merkaba** Spiral Use tribe-1 Activation Suffix "UR" as Initiatin
-  4. Activate First **Merkaba** Spiral (Top or Bottom Spiral first, depending on Solar
-  Spin of the **Merkaba** Spiral you are activating. Continue to Spin AND Tone, Initiating
-  to amplify the **Merkaba** Spiral charge. Stand Still and breathe quietly for a few
-  to activate other **Merkaba** Spiral. 6. End Salutation Rite with 3 full Rounds (

 direction of First **Merkaba** Spiral activation, followed by a reverse-direction Circle , then

---

Page: 248

---

 & Sacred Salutations **Merkaba** Activations. 2. Emerald and Amethyst Awakening - 2 Masters Kundalini

---

Page: 250


---

 OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND **MERKABA** FIELD LEVELS process the frequencies of one TRIADIC CURRENT -

---

Page: 251

---

 progressively building the **Merkaba** Vehicle and setting the Cellular Transmutation process in motion. The

---

Page: 253

---


 (Pale Silver **Merkaba** Star I Star of David). Visualize the Hierophant spinning 12"


---

Page: 259

---

 The **Merkaba** Trinity Key Induction The Merkaba Trinity Key Induction Technique begins


 Key Induction The **Merkaba** Trinity Key Induction Technique begins the process of establishing


 activating the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle, while amplifying and expediting restoration of the personal Divine

---


Page: 262


---

 mysterious" sciences of **Merkaba** Mechanics and their indelible connection to our personal evolution and

 Activation, #8-**Merkaba** Salutations, #9-Merkaba Trinity Key Induction and #12-

 Salutations, #9-**Merkaba** Trinity Key Induction and #12-KeeRa-ShA" Activation Sequence)


 Currents and Masters **Merkaba** Mechanics involves cultivating a necessary familiarity with a broad spectrum


 God. Mastery of **Merkaba** Mechanics is an attribute inherent to achieving the state of

 functional mastery of **Merkaba** and the related constructs of the personal "inner Templar"

 Tribal Shield Activation, **Merkaba** Salutations and Trinity Keys set us on the path of

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle and Life Force Currents, as a means of expediting

 through DNA Template/**Merkaba** Field Activation. As our Kathara Level-2 Introduction continues, we


 magical world of **Merkaba"**, rediscovering the very tangible importance of Merkaba Fields in relation

 tangible importance of **Merkaba** Fields in relation to the inherent dynamics of DNA, health,

---

Page: 263


---






















 "Magic of **Merkaba**" Spiritual-science teachings of Merkaba Mechanics emerge from the most ancient of times; record of times; record of **Merkaba** teaching is most often found in obscure traditional "Occult" Ascension" teachings. Genuine **Merkaba** Sciences hold the keys to understanding and mastering the processes and universal level. **Merkaba** Mechanics are not the product of "science fiction ", "occult mysticism". **Merkaba** Mechanics are not "magic" at all, but rather an universal Primal Order. **Merkaba** Fields, sets of Star-tetrahedron shaped counter-rotating electro-magnetic biological form, the **Merkaba** Field represents the structure and stage of energy dynamics by structure of interwoven **Merkaba** Fields, through which Primal Current energy is transmuted from the into physical manifestation. **Merkaba** Mechanics seem "magical" only when the inherent "Laws Unified Field Science, **Merkaba** Fields and their inherent dynamics, as utilized in the study the study of **Merkaba** Mechanics, we can realize they are simply recognized as natural of form. As **Merkaba** Fields are an intrinsic, significant and natural part of the and application of **Merkaba** Mechanics is an essential component in any Masters Holistic Healing Spiritual Actualization program. **Merkaba** Mechanics are "Scientific" in that they represent a core Creation Physics . **Merkaba** Mechanics are also "Spiritual" in that it is through Physics, of which **Merkaba** Mechanics are a natural part, that consciousness enters the creation and manifestation. **Merkaba** Fields, and the mechanics by which they function, are an





---












Page: 264

---

 **Merkaba** Fields, DNA, Healing and Spiritual Actualization Particles, People, Planets, Galaxies sets of interwoven **Merkaba** Fields that serve as the "core Primal Life Force structures of matter. **Merkaba** Fields are the "carriers of consciousness" and the " actualization, the personal **Merkaba** Field is an intrinsic aspect of 15-Dimensional Anatomy that of the personal **Merkaba** Field is the system of electro-magnetic interface by which The reality of **Merkaba** Field-DNA Connection implies that the personal Merkaba Field is that the personal **Merkaba** Field is directly related to the function or dysfunction of code. As the **Merkaba** Field "carries the energy of consciousness" into the DNA biological vessel, the **Merkaba** Field-DNA Connection also implies that the potentialities of consciousness of the personal **Merkaba** Field, DNA Template and Kathara Grid. Merkaba Fields are the and Kathara Grid. **Merkaba** Fields are the "carriers of consciousness" and the "engines

-  , Universal **Merkaba** Field Structure Basic Merkaba Field structure is relatively simple. Viewed
-  Field Structure Basic **Merkaba** Field structure is relatively simple. Viewed Macrocosmically, in a 15-
-  counter-rotating electromagnetic **Merkaba** Spirals that form 15 Universal Dimensional Merkaba Fields. A "
-  15 Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields. A "Merkaba Field" is composed of a set
-  Fields. A "**Merkaba** Field" is composed of a set of 2 Merkaba Spirals,
-  set of 2 **Merkaba** Spirals, one electrical-transmitting "cone", the other magnetic-receiving
-  cones" of the **Merkaba** Spirals, which operate as a White/Black Hole Pair, intersect
-  of the intersected **Merkaba** Spirals. The Sphere of energy at the center of a
-  center of a **Merkaba** Field is called the FORM CONSTANT; it is a "
-  center of a **Merkaba** Field, the template-blueprints of a form are held "
-  of which the **Merkaba** Field is composed. On the macrocosmic universal scale, the Form
-  each Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Field creates a single, elliptical-sphere shaped electromagnetic domain of
-  15 Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields group into 5 sets of 3-Dimensional Merkaba Fields,
-  of 3-Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, called Universal Harmonic Merkaba Fields. The 3 Form Constant
-  called Universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields. The 3 Form Constant Spheres, from each set of
-  3 Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, form a Universal HOVA BODY, or a "Harmonic
-  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, each of the 3 dimensional levels of a Universal
-  3-Dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Field controls the relationship of particle rotation angle (angular
-  the 3 Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, governed by 5 larger 3-dimensional Universal Harmonic Merkaba
-  dimensional Universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields, all of which circulate consciousness in the form of
-  of the Universal **Merkaba** Fields. Within the larger Form Constant elliptical-spheres of the








-  the specific Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields spin ratios characteristic to each Harmonic Universe System. Galaxies
-  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields govern the birth, evolution and transmutation of the galaxies
-  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields govern the birth, evolution and transmutation of star systems
-  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields govern the birth, evolution and transmutation/death cycles of

-  planet. The Personal **Merkaba** Fields of species and individuals direct the function of the
-  Blueprint" that govern **Merkaba** Field formation and spin ratios are held within the Universal,
-  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields circulate Primal Life Force Currents and consciousness into and
-  space-time. Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral Rotates Clockwise "White Hole" Vortex Universal Merkaba Fields
-  Hole" Vortex Universal **Merkaba** Fields Magnetic Merkaba Spiral Rotates Counter-clockwise "Black Hole"
-  Merkaba Fields Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral Rotates Counter-clockwise "Black Hole" Vortex \$ FORM
-  set of 2 **Merkaba** Spirals Black-White Hole Pair Universal Merkaba Field of One
-  Hole Pair Universal **Merkaba** Field of One 15-Dimensional Time Matrix Energy Matrix Khundaray
-  3 Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields Density-5 Dimensions 13-14-15 Primal Kee-Ra-
-  15 Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields & 5 Universal Harmonic (3-D) Merkaba Fields
-  (3-D) **Merkaba** Fields The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 267






---

-  The Personal **Merkaba**, Trion-Meajhe Field, Radial Body and Radis Each individual being
-  between the Personal **Merkaba** Field and the Merkaba Fields of the Planet, Galaxy, Universe
-  Field and the **Merkaba** Fields of the Planet, Galaxy, Universe and Time Matrix. When
-  Personal and Planetary **Merkaba** Fields. The Planetary Merkaba Field circulates Life Force Currents through
-  Fields. The Planetary **Merkaba** Field circulates Life Force Currents through the Personal Kathara Grid
-  The organism"s Personal **Merkaba** Field then picks up the energy from the Kathara Grid
-  Grid, the Personal **Merkaba** Fields distribute the Life Force Currents and consciousness into the

---

Page: 268


---







-  3- dimensional manifestation. **Merkaba** Fields are the "energy engines and consciousness carriers" by
-  Currents within the **Merkaba** Field Form Constant electromagnetic domain is the process by which
-  Field receives, via **Merkaba** Field circulation, the template or "design" for its particle
-  Template via the **Merkaba** Field, then continue into the energy circulation systems (Axiom
-  embodied consciousness. The **Merkaba** Field also receives its instructions for energy circulation from the

---

Page: 269



---

-  Currents flow, via **Merkaba** Field circulation, from the Kathara Grid and DNA Template, into

-  Partiki Units Planetary **Merkaba** Field (Units of Consciousness/Primal Substance) Partika and Particum
  -  groups and grids) **Merkaba** Field Keylons (3-D Crystallized Pre-Light-Sound Keylon
  -  Force Currents+++ Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki-+ Kathara Grid- Partika-Particum Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint
  -  form" Field ~**Merkaba** Fields .. Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template-+ Axiom Lines -+
  -  DNA Template· **Merkaba** Field-Morphogenetic Thought-form Field Keylon Grids & units- Maharic
  -  Particum Units-Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Units of consciousness. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
- 






Page: 270

---

-  From the Planetary **Merkaba** Field (via the Planetary Shield, Axiom Lines, Hova Bodies
  -  magnetic vortices called **Merkaba** Fields, which carry the Maharic ShieldKathara Grid Blueprint program into
- 

Page: 272

---

-  of the Planetary **Merkaba** Field, which sets the Transduction Sequence in motion ("initiates")
  -  through the Planetary **Merkaba** Field; the Planet releases "Pulses of Time". NOTE: The
  -  Expression), the Planetary **Merkaba** Field releases the next "incoming" pulse of Time, which
  -  Lines-DNA Template-**Merkaba** Field-Morphogenetic Thought-form Field Keylon Grids & Units- Maharic
  -  Particum Units-Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Units) 11 . As pulse-1 contracts its
- 





Page: 273

---

-  to become a **Merkaba** Field. The energy/consciousness, once held by the Radial Tile/
- 

Page: 274

---

-  subjects such as **Merkaba** Mechanics, Manifestation Mechanics and the Radial Body Trion-Meajhe Field
  -  Our study of **Merkaba** Mechanics, in this Kathara Level-2 Introduction, has included a
  -  Grid, Maharic Shield, **Merkaba** Field, DNA Template, the Radial Body and the intimate interplay
  -  DNA Template and **Merkaba** Mechanics. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi
- 


Page: 275

---






-  our exploration of **Merkaba** Mechanics and Radial Body Healing applications, to discover the "
- 

Page: 276





---

-  Currents, Density Level, **Merkaba** Phase, Hova Body, DNA Template, Axiatonal Line, Chakra, Identity Level
















-  Dimensional Nethra Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Nada Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
-  Dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Alpha Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
-  Dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Betcha Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
-  Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Mahara Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
-  Dimensional Rahunta Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Raja Hova Body, corresponds to "Indigo Grail Line"

Page: 277

-  Body Thoughtform Planetary **Merkaba** Fields Planetary Axiom Template and Axiom Lines Planetary Hova Bodies,
-  Planetary DNA Template **Merkaba** and Axiom Fields Lines Planetary Hova Bodies, Chakras Meridian Lines
-  Currents -tPlanetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki --Kathara Grid- Partika-Particum--+ Maharic Shield Divine
-  form" Field -t**Merkaba** Fields ... Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template --Axiom Lines--








Page: 278

-  I: "" | • **Merkaba**, the Radial Body Merkaba Vehicle, Ascension and Healing ~-----  
-----~ •
-  the Radial Body **Merkaba** Vehicle, Ascension and Healing ~-----  
-----~ • The Personal Radial Body
-  3-dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields corresponding to the 5 Hova Bodies of 15 Dimensional
-  the corresponding Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, Radial Body level and its imbedded Memory Matrix, via
-  Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields and the "mini-Merkaba Fields" of the Level-
-  the "mini-**Merkaba** Fields" of the Level-3 Kathara Diodic Grid. • Each
-  • The Harmonic **Merkaba** Field governs the particle spin axis (Angular Rotation of
-  system. Each Harmonic **Merkaba** Field corresponds to one Hova Body, one set of 3-
-  thus each Harmonic **Merkaba** Field Level and Radial Body Level, corresponds to one set
-  of one Harmonic **Merkaba** Field creates reciprocal activation of the corresponding set of 3
-  When one Harmonic **Merkaba** Field fully activates, through natural activation of the corresponding Shields
-  , the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field becomes capable of merging with the Harmonic Merkaba Fields
-  with the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields from other Density Levels, in a process frequently called

Page: 279

-  etc.) the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields of more than one Density Level merge, progressively













shifting

-  • When Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields and their corresponding Inner Templar anatomy merge, the Fire
-  process, the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields of 2 or more Density Levels merge, forming various
-  various PHASES of **Merkaba** activation that create a TransHarmonic Merkaba Field that is called
-  create a TransHarmonic **Merkaba** Field that is called the Merkaba VEHICLE. The 3-Dimensional
-  is called the **Merkaba** VEHICLE. The 3-Dimensional NETHRA Phase Merkaba Field of Density-
-  Dimensional NETHRA Phase **Merkaba** Field of Density-1 accelerates in rotation speed to become
-  Rahunta Phase Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 280






---


-  the Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle activates, the corresponding lower-dimensional Hova Body and Radial
-  CONSTANT" within the **Merkaba** Vehicle. • The Trans-Harmonic Radial Body and Merkaba Vehicle
-  Radial Body and **Merkaba** Vehicle allow the consciousness and biological form to "de-
-  level and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spin ratios to that of the new location for re-
-  When the Personal **Merkaba** Field is used to form the Trans-Harmonic Radial Body
-  of Ascension, the **Merkaba** Field is called a MERKABA VEHICLE. A Merkaba Vehicle is
-  is called a **MERKABA** VEHICLE. A Merkaba Vehicle is an electrostatic Trion-Meajhe Field
-  MERKABA VEHICLE. A **Merkaba** Vehicle is an electrostatic Trion-Meajhe Field of Primal PreLight-
-  of the Personal **Merkaba** Field, through which the organic internally created Merkaba Vehicle Trans-
-  organic internally created **Merkaba** Vehicle Trans-Harmonic Radial Body becomes available for conscious direction,
-  of the Personal **Merkaba** Field and DNA, the reality of Ascension on a species
-  combination with Harmonic **Merkaba** Mechanics, through which the many eons of biological miasmatic distortion

---

Page: 281

---








-  free the Personal **Merkaba** Field for use as a Trans-Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle. Kathara
-  a Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. Kathara Healing applications and use of the D- 12
-  of the personal **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template are not only associated with abilities
-  Most significantly, the **Merkaba** Field/DNA Connection is the Bio-Spiritual conduit through which
-  When a being's **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template are functioning upon the innate program

 DNA Template and **Merkaba** Field of a being are damaged and no longer carry

---

Page: 282

---

 Grid Template and **Merkaba** Field connection to the D-12 Universal Divine "Christos"  
 of the Personal **Merkaba** Field first requires resetting of the D-12 Divine Blueprint  
 restoration of Personal **Merkaba** Field function and Radial Body Trion-Meajhe Field integrity. •  
 species, the Personal **Merkaba** Fields will not function in harmony with the natural energy  
 and Time Matrix **Merkaba** Fields and Universal Kathara Grid. Such Kathara Grid distortions create  
 Activation (Technique-?), **Merkaba** Salutation (Technique-B), Merkaba Trinity Key Induction (Technique-  
 (Technique-B), **Merkaba** Trinity Key Induction (Technique-9) and the Kee-Ra-

---

Page: 284



---

 CODES, DNA and **Merkaba** • Veca Codes, also called the "I AM" or

---

Page: 285



---

 then into the **Merkaba** Field, DNA Template and Hova Body/ Radial Body Levels ,  
 restoring the Christiac **Merkaba** Field, Radial Body and Memory Matrix Divine Blueprint.  
Frequent and

---

Page: 288

---

 Meajhe Field Masters **Merkaba** Mechanics Exercise · 1: Once per day, do Maharic Insta-  
 the personal Christos **Merkaba** Field, while expanding higher consciousness within the body and progressively







---

File : [1999-12\\_MillenniumRoundup\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Millennium Roundup - Handbook  
Subject : The Voyagers Project Millennial Preparation Workshop  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---


Page: 19

---







-  Dimensional **Merkaba** Spiral one in each dimension Harmonic Merkaba Spiral One in
  -  each dimension Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral One in each Harmonic Universe. HU = Harmonic Universe
  -  Activation 2000-2004 **Merkaba** Axes not alligned<l Merkaba Axes vertically aligned Stellar Activations
  -  not alligned<l **Merkaba** Axes vertically aligned Stellar Activations Cycle 1. One 15-Dimensional
  -  D 2. Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals (counter-rotating Electro -magnetic Fields) 3. Vertical
  -  Fields) 3. Vertical **Merkaba** Axes cycle in and out of alignment. 4. Every 26,556
- 

Page: 27

---



-  Evolution, DNA, the **Merkaba** Vehicle, True Christ Consciousness and Survival Through Star Gate Activation
-



-  morph. C. Planetary **Merkaba** Field- MC's 10&12, Links human morph. to planetary morph.
  -  Created by Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 8-15. links to inner layers of auric field
  -  created by Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-7. links body & Outer Auric Levels via
  -  of the Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields Axes in relation to the Harmonic Universe & Universal
  -  Universe & Universal **Merkaba** Fields. Regulates the angular rotation of particle spin between dimensions.
  -  Star = Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral S13. Universal Morph. Star 1 S14. Universal Morph. Star 2
- 



Page: 31

---

-  the Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Archetype: The Archetype Identity is the portion of the
  -  entering Hallah Phase **Merkaba**, once these skills have been honed. The MCEO Freedom Teachings
- 


Page: 34

---

-  entering Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** for full biological transmutation abilities within 4 Harmonic Universes (
  -  the Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Bio-Spiritual Evolution: The natural process of the multi-
- 







Page: 38

---

-  which the consciousness, **Merkaba** Fields, DNA, auric field, chakra systems and physical body will
- 







Page: 40



















---

-  Phase of the **Merkaba** Vehicle. Activation of the 3 embodied Kee·RA·
  -  (HU-1) **Merkaba** Spiral. Kee-Ra-ShA Spiral 2 begins the process of
  -  (HU-2) **Merkaba** Spiral, allowing the body and consciousness to enter Hallah Phase
  -  enter Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle when the Spiral is fully activated. Kee-Ra-ShA
  -  (HU-3) **Merkaba** Spiral, allowing the body and consciousness to enter Quatra Phase
  -  enter Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Kee-Ra-ShA Spiral 4, at the Earth's core,
- 









Page: 41















---

-  (HU-4) **Merkaba** Spiral, allowing the body and consciousness to enter Mahunta Phase
-  enter Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle for . full transmutation out of matter form and
-  full Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**. This is the true meaning of attaining "Christ Consciousness",
-  the Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Merkaba: Electro-magnetic Merkaba Spirals are a naturally occurring
-  Phase Merkaba Vehicle. **Merkaba**: Electro-magnetic Merkaba Spirals are a naturally occurring configuration of
-  Merkaba: Electro-magnetic **Merkaba** Spirals are a naturally occurring configuration of energy through which

-  into form manifestation. **Merkaba** Spirals appear as spiraling, tetrahedral, funnel-shaped vortices of energy,
-  spiraling spin. Other **Merkaba** Spirals are electrical transmitters of energy and have a clockwise
-  clockwise spiraling spin. **Merkaba** Spirals appear in sets of counter-rotating spirals, through which
-  has sets of **Merkaba** Spirals. There are smaller Merkaba Spirals, which bring energy in
-  There are smaller **Merkaba** Spirals, which bring energy in from each dimensional Unified Field
-  are called Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals. There are larger Merkaba Spirals that span sets of
-  There are larger **Merkaba** Spirals that span sets of 3 dimensions, which serve to
-  the smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals; the larger Merkaba Spirals are called Harmonic Merkaba Spirals.
-  Spirals; the larger **Merkaba** Spirals are called Harmonic Merkaba Spirals. Harmonic Merkaba Spirals keep
-  are called Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. Harmonic Merkaba Spirals keep each of 3 Dimensional Merkaba
-  Merkaba Spirals. Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals keep each of 3 Dimensional Merkaba Spirals locked into
-  of 3 Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals locked into the speed of spin set by their
-  When the dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals are phase-locked, the levels of identity and Hova
-  on the Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals must be released, to allow one set of 3-
-  on the Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals is accomplished through moving one Harmonic Merkaba Spiral into
-  moving one Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral into another. Merging Harmonic Merkaba Spirals is accomplished by
-  another. Merging Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals is accomplished by using the Primary Geomancies, (primary
-  for each Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral, to release the morphogenetic field Frequency Seals that keep

Page: 42



-  **Merkaba** Spirals separate. Release of the Harmonic Merkaba Spirals reverses their
-  of the Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals reverses their direction of spiraling spin, dissolving the magnetic
-  3 Dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. When Harmonic Merkaba Spirals, from 1 set of 3
-  Spirals. When Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals, from 1 set of 3 dimensions, merge with those
-  they form a **Merkaba** Field, a set of 2, spiraling, counter-rotating tetrahedral funnels
-  Formation of progressive **Merkaba** Fields, through combining Harmonic Merkaba Spirals from each set of
-  through combining Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals from each set of 3 dimensions (from each
-  Phases of the **Merkaba** Vehicle. The Merkaba Vehicle is a configuration of spinning Merkaba

-  Merkaba Vehicle. The **Merkaba** Vehicle is a configuration of spinning Merkaba Fields that builds
-  configuration of spinning **Merkaba** Fields that builds within the bio-energetic field of a
-  Identity Integration. The **Merkaba** Vehicle allows for release of one's phase-lock into one
-  Activation of the **Merkaba** Vehicle creates a vehicle of inter-dimensional light, .sound,
-  building of the **Merkaba** Vehicle; AI phi Hova Body (Soul Integration) creates Hallah
-  creates Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, a 6-dimensional vehicle through which bio-location of
-  creates Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, a 9-dimensional vehicle through which full displacement from
-  the Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, a 12-dimensional vehicle through which full displacement from
-  the Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle, a 15-dimensional vehicle through which full displacement from
-  called Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Through consciously working toward Higher Identity Integration and activation
-  the Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle for bi-location travel between Earth and Tara (
-  the Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle for full bodily ascension from Earth (HU-1)
-  Phases of the **Merkaba** Vehicle allows humanity the opportunity to leave the Earthly time
-  Hova Body merger, **Merkaba** Vehicle formation and Dimensional Ascension. The buildup of Miasmatic Crystals,

---

Page: 43



---

-  building of the **Merkaba** Vehicle and the processes of Dimensional Ascension to commence. Reversal
-  (HU-1) **Merkaba** Field. Over-Soul: The Over-Soul Identity is the portion

---

Page: 44






---

-  entering Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. OverSouls are created by the Avatars in sets of
-  entering Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle for movement into the Energy Matrix. Beings that have

---

Page: 48


---

-  formation of the **Merkaba** Vehicle; all of these aspects of the human design represent
-  Body and Nethra **Merkaba** Field of Harmonic Universe-1 , to the 1st of
-  and Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle of Harmonic Universe-2, to the 2nd of 3
-  and Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle of Harmonic Universe-3, to the 3rd of Kee-
-  and Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle of Harmonic Universe-4, to the 4th Kee-Ra-

---

Page: 49










---













-  entering Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Souls are created by the Over-Soul in sets
-







 with the White **Merkaba** Star (for 121h-dimensional protection), to directly activate dormant

---



-  Lecture 4: Keylonta **Merkaba** Activation - Hova Bodies, Crystal Seals and Merkaba Phases. Keylontic
  -  Crystal Seals and **Merkaba** Phases. Keylontic Technique 4: Keylonta Merkaba Activation Lecture 4 discusses
  -  Technique 4: Keylonta **Merkaba** Activation Lecture 4 discusses Dimensional and Harmonic Merkaba Spirals, the
  -  Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals, the process by which particles accrete into the Morphogenetic
  -  levels and the **Merkaba** Phases and forms, and the Morphogenetic Crystal Seals that govern
  -  phase-lock of **Merkaba** Spirals, to provide an overview of the processes by which
  -  the hyper-dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle is formed in the bio-energetic field (to
  -  Dimensional Ascension). The **Merkaba** Vehicle allows for cellular transmutation- turning the body matter into
  -  Activation of the **Merkaba** Vehicle is the key to attaining Christ The MCEO Freedom
- 

-  ascension science of **Merkaba** Mechanics. Technique 4 uses activation of the larger Harmonic Merkaba
  -  the larger Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals to induce activation of sets of Dimensional Merkaba Spirals,
  -  sets of Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals, to create rapid formation of the Merkaba Vehicle, within
  -  formation of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, within the bio-energetic system and to accelerate the
  -  Hova Bodies and **Merkaba** Spirals phaselocked into 3-dimensional positions. This exercise begins the
  -  a 9-Dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle, within the bio-energetic field, and accelerates the process
  -  embodiment. Unlike other **Merkaba** practices, this technique works to simultaneously activate 3 phases of
  -  phases of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, which prepares the body and consciousness for transmutation/transmigration,
  -  more quickly than **Merkaba** techniques that rely upon sequential activation of the Merkaba Phases.
  -  activation of the **Merkaba** Phases. This exercise, used in combination with other Keylontic Techniques
  -  Evolution; this Keylonta **Merkaba** Activation technique can be used as often as desired. CD
  -  with building the **Merkaba** Vehicle and Dimensional Ascension. This exercise serves to transmute distortions
-

- 
-  chakras and the **Merkaba** Vehicle. Simultaneous activation of the Kee-Ra-ShA begins the
  -  transmutation into full **Merkaba** wave form, which represents the attainment of full Christ Consciousness,
  -  acceleration of the **Merkaba** Fields, activation of the DNA, chakras and the Kee-Ra-
  -  balanced during rapid **Merkaba** Vehicle activation. Frequent practice of this . is exercise will
- 


Page: 66

---

-  strands below. The **MerKaBA** & "Light Body" The MerKaBa (MKB) is represented
  -  Light Body" The **MerKaBA** (MKB) is represented by a system of spiraling electro
- 



Page: 67

---

-  is called The **MerKaBa** vehicle. (MV) The MV forms in stages, with the
- 

Page: 80

---


-  52, 78, 79 **Merkaba**, 3, 10, 12, 13, 31,34, 38,40, 41 , 42, 43,
  -  48, 49, 53 **MerKaBA**, 66 Miasms, 10, 42, 71 morphogenetic field, 11, 13, 14,
-

File : [1999\\_Voyagers1\\_Intro.pdf](#)  
Title : Voyagers I (Intro Section) - Book  
Subject : The Sleeping Abductees, Second Edition (Intro Section only, ruman numeral pages)  
Author : Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 27


---


 Scalar-wave and **Merkaba** Mechanics and Matter-Template Science. Through teachings of unified spiritual-

---

Page: 28

---


 interdimensional spacecraft and **Merkaba**, to an Emerald Order base near the island of Kauai.

 time portals via **Merkaba** Field activation, from the Kauai location to an Eieyani educational

---

Page: 33


---

 DNA Bio-Regenesis, **Merkaba** and Advanced Planetary Templar Mechanics. The Masters Course will be

---

Page: 36

---

 SpiritualScience "Ascension-**Merkaba**" training. The COT-Plates also contain the history and details


---

File : [1999\\_Voyagers1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Voyagers I - Book  
Subject : The Sleeping Abductees, Second Edition  
Author : Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 169


---

 bioenergetic field and **Merkaba** activation) and hybridization programs. The Anunnaki are attempting to perpetrate

---

Page: 195

---

 of a "**Merkaba** Star" or six-pointed "Star of David," in the

---

Page: 199

---

 advanced spiritual principles **ofMerkaba** Mechanics and the Law of One. Further exploration of these





---

File : [2000-02\\_BeyondTheVeilsTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Beyond the Veils (Transcript)  
Subject : Transcript for the Beyond the Veils workshop, includes session with AZara  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---



Page: 16

---

-  a 3 dimensional **Merkaba** star, the six pointed star of David, but in 3
  -  the 3 dimensional **Merkaba** star in the red dot that's connected to the base
  -  around the original **Merkaba** that you came into manifestation on, in the fetal integration
  -  image of the **Merkaba** star disappear and see just the red dot, with eight
- 


Page: 32

---

-  put down my **Merkaba**. I put down a spiral of energy, very, very thick,
  -  Tetrahedron, or the **Merkaba** Star. And I had-I've had some amazing results; I
- 

Page: 33

---

-  inside of a **Merkaba** Star-you can call it what you want to, but
-

File : [2000-02\\_BeyondTheVeils\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Beyond the Veils - Handbook  
Subject : Embracing the Eternal Self  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---



and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"


---

File : [2000-04\\_ArchLightSecretIndigoChild\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Architects of Light, Secrets of the Indigo Children - Handbook  
Subject : Indigos and Race Heritage  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"


---

File : [2000-06\\_AngelicRealities\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Angelic Realities - Book  
Subject : Survival Handbook  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4



---

 Scalar-wave and **Merkaba** Mechanics and Matter-Template Science. Through teachings of unified spiritual-

---

Page: 6


---

 interdimensional spacecraft and **Merkaba**, to an Emerald Order base near the island of Kauai.  
 time portals via **Merkaba** Field activation, from the Kauai location to an Eieyani educational

---

Page: 11

---

 DNA Bio-Regenesi s, **Merkaba** and Advanced Planetary Templar Mechanics. The Masters Course will be

---

Page: 23

---

 Science "Ascension-**Merkaba**" training. The COT-Plates also contain the history and details

---

Page: 29

---

 Inner-Earth portals, **Merkaba** and Star-Gate transport, telepathic and Keylontic Communication subtle contact

---

Page: 42

---

 MANIFESTATIONS, PLASMA SHIPS, **MERKABA** • TELEPATHY • DREAM-STATE • CHANNELING • KEYLONTA


 • ABDUCTION, INVITATION, **MERKABA** TELEPORT ATION 10 ANGELIC REALITIES

---

Page: 45

---

 "Ψ--cf---+-ll"-"- **Merkaba** Ax~" not aligned PMrkaba Ax~ v~rtically aligned Sl~llar

 Matrix 2\_ Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals (counter-rotating Electro-magnetic F1elds) 3. Vertical Merkaba

 F1elds) 3. Vertical **Merkaba** Axes cycle in and out or alignment. 4 Every 26,556

---

Page: 50

---

 MANIFESTATION SCIENCES, REINCARNATION, **MERKABA** MECHANICS, ASCENSION SCIENCE, STAR GATE PASSAGE AND THE BOOK OF

---

Page: 77

---



 ,Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** 2 12 Dimensional Merkaba) SiRANOO'~ ~"~0 •

 2 12 Dimensional **Merkaba**) SiRANOO'~ ~"~0 • ts' /

---

Page: 78


---

 separate Control 01mens1onal **Merkaba** Field Ax1s & Angular Rota/Jon of Par1icie Spm 15

---

Page: 85


---

 of a "**Merkaba** Star" or six-pointed "Star of David," in the

---

Page: 89


---

 spiritual principles of **Merkaba** Mechanics and the Law of One. Further exploration of these

---

Page: 104

---

 pointed Star (**Merkaba** Star) in your projected Symbol image. 4. Once the Symbol









---

File : [2001-05\\_SecretsOfLemuriaTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Secrets of Lemuria (transcript)  
Subject : Partial transcript for Kauai workshop  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---

-  with its planetary **merkaba** fields. They did it on purpose, because it would give
  -  the program, on **merkaba** mechanics, advanced merkaba mechanics, that we are going to need
  -  merkaba mechanics, advanced **merkaba** mechanics, that we are going to need to understand. And
  -  something about how **merkaba** mechanics are being taught right now that will probably make
  -  that we understand **merkaba** mechanics at this point, because they are being abused, and
  -  understand what a **merkaba** is, what it's connected to, how it works, why it
  -  with their own **merkaba** fields, which are the energy fields that surround the body,
  -  begin to understand **merkaba** more, the big "M" word becomes less of a
- 

Page: 4

---

-  don't find intensive **merkaba** mechanics out there. You find "do this with this
- 





Page: 5

---

-  spin of the **merkaba** fields on
- 




Page: 6

---

-  to get our **merkabas** going back the way they need to go, because that's
  -  spin of Earth's **merkaba** could be restored. So far, little parts of that mission
  -  get the planetary **merkaba** spinning the way it's supposed to spin, which means reprogramming
  -  while we're doing **merkaba** spins, and if we can't figure out how to keep
- 

Page: 7

---

-  to ease Earth's **merkaba** field back to normal. That means Nibiru is going to
  -  connection between Earth's **merkaba** and the Nibiruan Battlestar, it's going to send them on
  -  to stabilize those **merkabas** and keep them straight They're not going to be able
-






File : [2001-09\\_BiVecaTriVecaIntroduction\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : BiVeca TriVeca Introduction  
Subject : Details contemporaneous to the introduction of the Veca Codes  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---


Page: 4

---

-  grid, using our **Merkaba** spirals. And also, into our DNA Template. Once these codes
  -  The Miage Zone **Merkaba** Fields could bend just enough, and we would be the
  -  the Miage Zone **Merkaba** Spirals. People who would otherwise not be able to sustain
- 







Page: 5

---

-  the Miage Zone **Merkaba** Spiral. That's the ideal case scenario, because that means ...
- 





Page: 6

---

-  reached between the **Merkaba** place, but we won't see it in the spirals (
  -  Density I magnetic **Merkaba** spiral progressively accelerates due to systematic stellar wave infusions or
  -  the Density I **Merkaba** reaches the natural speed of the Density 2 electrical Merkaba.
  -  Density 2 electrical **Merkaba**. Simultaneously, the Density 2 Merkaba reaches the natural speed of
  -  the Density 2 **Merkaba** reaches the natural speed of the Density 3 Merkaba. turning
  -  the Density 3 **Merkaba**. turning into conscious electricity. In terms of the planet's 3-
- 





Page: 7




---

-  Density 1, Magnetic **Merkaba** Fields turn electrical. The outer magnetic fields and the Magnetosphere
  -  anti-particle solar **Merkaba**, parallel Tara, Inner Earth and parallel Earth. The Van Allen
  -  solar and planetary **Merkaba** spirals. Resultantly, the electrons of the inner belt (620
  -  of the planetary **Merkaba**, (Magnetosphere, Ionosphere, Exosphere and Magnetic Fields) convert directly to
- 

Page: 9

---





-  of the personal **Merkaba** vehicle. While that's happening in the chemicals in your body,
-  your body, the **Merkaba** vehicle is progressively activating around you. "So, when you
-  with activating your **Merkaba**, you're actually progressively getting the body able to make these
-  subharmonics of Earth's **Merkaba** spirals merging with those of Inner and Parallel Earth and

 and Density 2 **Merkaba** spirals. Day I represents the D 7, Density 3 Arcturian  
 Hal-Lah phase **Merkaba**, the 6th-dimensional Merkaba vehicle. About half way through Day  
 the 6th-dimensional **Merkaba** vehicle. About half way through Day I and half way

---

Page: 10



---

 magnetic field and **Merkaba** spiral turn electrical. Magnetic fields and Thermosphere (50 miles  
 Shields (the **Merkaba** fields). As the Orion activation continues, moving into Day 2,  
 Hal-Lah phase **Merkaba** vehicle) as the middle atmosphere enters the first stage of  
 of Hal-Lah **Merkaba**. "So, something else is going to happen to the

---

Page: 11



---

 Earth's Density 1 **Merkaba** on low ground (welcome to Sarasota!) that spiral and  
 completes Density 2 **Merkaba** spiral, enter the Hal-Lah about half way through Day

---

Page: 12





---

 All rights reserved. **Merkaba** phase and pass through the Null Zone as a trans-  
 magnetic field and **Merkaba** spiral turn electrical (which means that our magnetic fields

---

Page: 13




---

 create their own **Merkaba** and crystalline hydroplasm called Hydroplasm sustain it in that  
environment, so  
 anti-particle magnetic **Merkaba** spirals within and surcounterparts and passing through the  
Null rounding  
 to resolidify ticle **Merkaba** spirals rotational speed into Density 2 carbon-silica semi-etheric  
 electrical anti-particle **Merkaba** spirals, The hydroplasmic units of Earth's trans- the atom  
then

---

Page: 15

---

 audience). know about **Merkaba** already, were going And then, there is another one, called  
 you do a **Merkaba**, put them on the bottom of your feet. You put  
 to use the **Merkaba** velocity to literally burn down (or absorb) these codes

---

Page: 17




---

 personally with our **Merkabas** and keep those codes awake in our fields by doing

---

Page: 18


---

 codings with our **Merkabas**. At this point, it is not "keeping your Merkapa  
 you use the **Merkaba** techniques that have been given for this reason" but, you  
 work with the **Merkaba**, when we work with the Ma- - 18- Transcribed by

---

Page: 21


---

 you do the **Merkaba**, these are what activates. You have a lot of current

---

Page: 22


---

 use the salutation **Merkaba** exercises with the Biveca and Triveca codes that we're going

---

Page: 23


---

 spiritual mechanics, your **Merkaba** and your DNA Template and to run frequency. Question from

---

Page: 25

---

 dance movement, the **Merkaba** Dance! You know how people love to do hairheaded New


---

File : [2001-12\\_TheRealChristmasStory\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Real Christmas Story - Handbook  
Subject : Eieyani dispensation  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 6


---


 and Planetary Mahunta **Merkaba**. The female Eckars carried the Base-magnetic and the male

---

Page: 13

---

 Jesheua, was a **Merkaba** Vehicle Plasma Ship, intentionally positioned by the Maharajhi Blue races

 Star of Bethlehem" **Merkaba** Ship to appear, to direct the Grail Kings to the

---

File : [2001\\_MastersTemplarStewardshipFieldGuide\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Masters Templar Stewardship - Field Guide

Subject : Planetary Shields Clinic Field Guide


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane

Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 5


---


 3A- 38: Salutations **Merkaba** Activation 17 Field Technique 4A- 48- 4C: Signet RRT Master


---

Page: 6

---

 of natural Planetary **Merkaba** Fields, which are sets of interwoven, counter-rotating fields of


 employment of advanced **Merkaba** Mechanics, by which the human DNA Template and body can

 Planetary Shields, Planetary **Merkaba** Fields and Templar Complex grid systems, vortices, portals and Star

---

Page: 7

---


 activates the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle and amplifies natural consciousness expansion and higher sensory perception.

 teachings of Templar, **Merkaba**, DNA Activation, Core Template Healing and Spiritual Integration mechanics can

---

Page: 8

---

 Field physics, ancient **Merkaba** Mechanics The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 9

---

 activate the full **Merkaba**; •!• Enable healers to transmit 12D frequency sub-harmonics, providing

---

Page: 10


---

 of a "**Merkaba** Star" or six-pointed "Star of David", in the

---

Page: 12

---





 & Sacred Salutations **Merkaba** Activations. 2. Emerald and Amethyst Awakening 2 Masters Kundalini Activations:

---

Page: 16














---



-  use the "**Merkaba** Spin" just after closing. Remain in same position, stand, the
  -  your "top" **Merkaba** spiral. Then slow, stop and reverse spin to counter-clockwise,
  -  activate "bottom" **Merkaba** spiral", drawing frequency up from Earth's grid. Personal Merkaba Activation
  -  Earth's grid. Personal **Merkaba** Activation will accelerate the frequencies of the 0-12 energies
- 



Page: 17

---

-  213-CCW Christos **Merkaba** Activation \*Note: Discern CW or CCW direction of Merkaba
  -  CCW direction of **Merkaba** Spin by imagining that you are standing with arms stretched
  -  · ELECTRICAL MALE **Merkaba** Sacred Christos Spin is always  $33 \frac{1}{3}$  CW rotation.
  -  FE· MALE **Merkaba** Spiral Christos Spin is always  $11 \frac{2}{3}$  CCW rotation.
  -  ·"Male" **Merkaba** Spiral activation, followed by Bottom-Magnetic-CCW-"Female" Merkaba Spiral
  -  Magnetic-CCW-"Female" **Merkaba** Spiral Use Tribe 12 Activation Suffix "RHA" as Initiating
  -  Magnetic-CCW-"Female" **Merkaba** Spiral activation followed by Top-Electrical-CW-"Male" Merkaba Spiral
  -  Electrical-CW-"Male" **Merkaba** Spiral Use Tribe1 Activation Suffix "UR" as Initiating Tone.
  -  4. Activate First **Merkaba** Spiral (Top or Bottom Spiral first, depending on Solar
  -  Spin of the **Merkaba** Spiral you are activating. Continue to Spin AND Tone Initiating
  -  to amplify the **Merkaba** Spiral charge. Stand STILL and breathe quietly for a few
  -  to activate other **Merkaba** Spiral. 6. End Salutation Rite with full 3 Rounds (
  -  direction of First **Merkaba** Spiral activation, by a reverse direction Circle, then Standing STILL
- 




Page: 20

---

-  3-CCW Christos **Merkaba** Field (Field Technique-3 Sacred Salutations Toning Dance Solar
  -  Group Christos Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral-TOP (individuals protected by personal Maharic Seal), SGP
- 

Page: 21

---

-  of Group Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral has sufficient critical mass "charge", SCP calls "
  -  activating Group Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral-BOTTOM. Progressively Increase CCW Spin rate & speed/volume
  -  of Group Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral has sufficient critical mass "charge", SCP calls "
- 


Page: 23

---

-  OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND **MERKABA** FIELD LEVELS process the frequencies of one TRIADIC CURRENT; a
- 

Page: 24

---

-  progressively building the **MerKaba** Vehicle and setting the Cellular Transmutation process in

motion. The

---

Page: 26








---

 (Pale Silver **Merkaba** Star I Star of David). Visualize the Hierophant spinning 12"

---




Page: 35

---

-  Cue Zones & **Merkaba** Reversals: Cue zones are identified by the appearance or a
  -  a fixed, sanding **Merkaba** Field (or several) that spin above, in or partially
  -  for integrity of **Merkaba**. Move to its center, relax and sense its spin direction
  -  to your Christos **Merkaba** spin. Is the TOP of site Merkaba spinning CW or
  -  TOP of site **Merkaba** spinning CW or is it carrying the CCW Nibiruian Reversal?
  -  Is the Site **Merkaba** AXIS fixed on a pure vertical, or is it wobbling
  -  Gate transit via **Merkaba** Vehicle). Some appear as "Landing Strips" made of woven
- 

Page: 58

---


-  34CCWI 21 CW **Merkaba** Reversals (reversal holds Earth's Templar locked in to Nibiru's
  -  in to Nibiru's **Merkaba** Spi ral, both under remote Dominion Control of Annunaki and
  -  link between Earth's **Merkaba** Field and Parallel Earth/Battle Star Nibiru. Restores Stonehenge, England,
-

File : [2001\\_MastersTemplarStewardshipManualintro-only\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Masters Templar Stewardship - Manual (Intro section)  
Subject : (doc contains only the intro section -- first 18 pps of the manual -- scanned seperately so the page numbers in the main content are accurate in searches)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 7


---

 Sound-Scalar-wave, **Merkaba** Mechanics and Esoteric sciences into intelligent investigation of holistic spiritual

---

Page: 9

---


 training featuring advanced **Merkaba/** DNA Template/ Kundalini/ Ascension sciences and Planetary Templar (Template)

---

Page: 17


---


 Earth Relationships) Planetary **Merkaba** Vehicle The Stellar- Bridge Earth's Planetary Christos Divine Blueprint The


 Maharata, RRT & **Merkaba** Mechanics The Natural Chnstos Merkaba Vehicle & Personal Shields Merkaba

 The Natural Chnstos **Merkaba** Vehicle & Personal Shields Merkaba Phases - Building the Merkaba

 & Personal Shields **Merkaba** Phases - Building the Merkaba Vehicle Section F: Forbidden History-

 - Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle Section F: Forbidden History- Part 1: Atlantis The Atlantic

 The Nibiruian Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal & "Wormwood" Why England & Ireland? Maps &

 Healing the Nibiruian **Merkaba** Reversal Continued Next Page The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series


---

File : [2001\\_MastersTemplarStewardshipManual\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Masters Templar Stewardship - Manual  
Subject : Templar Stewardship (without roman numeral pages, so pg numbers should be correct or very close)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 Science "Ascension-**Merkaba**" training. The COT Plates also contain the history and details

---

Page: 22

---

 ENERGIES, CHAKRAS AND **MERKABA** VEHICLE. Bio-Regenesis techniques are built upon the foundations of

 Template, Chakra System, **Merkaba** Fields, Kundalini energies, higher dimensional consciousness and "Subtle Energy"

---

Page: 24

---

 of the PERSONAL **MERKABA** VEHICLE within the bio-energetic field. On the planetary level,

---

Page: 31

---


 with their corresponding **Merkaba** Field levels that form the 15-dimensional bio-energetic Auric

---

Page: 40

---

 Electrical ("Male") **Merkaba** Spirals KA THARA CENTERS Spin Currents CW down from Unified


 Magnetic ("Female") **Merkaba** Spirals Spin Currents CCW up from Earth body, into body

 the body via **Merkaba** Fields, Kathara Grid Core Template. DNA Template and Central Vertical

---

Page: 41

---

 Currents Enter via-**Merkaba** Fields, Kathara Grid, DNA Template & Central Vertical Current and

 separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star

---

Page: 44

---

 12 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** (12 Dimensional Merkaba) Teuric Shield Betcha Hova Body Over-

 (12 Dimensional **Merkaba**) Teuric Shield Betcha Hova Body Over-SoulIdentity Chakras 7-9

 9 Quatra Phase **Merkaba** (9 Dimensional Merkaba) Telluric Shield Nada Hova Body Incarnate

 (9 Dimensional **Merkaba**) Telluric Shield Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3

 6 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** ..... (6 Dimensional Merkaba) 12 Base Codes per Stand

 (6 Dimensional **Merkaba**) 12 Base Codes per Stand = • 12 Acceleration Codes

---

Page: 63


---


 laws of energy), **Merkaba** and Ascension mechanics and all Law-of-ONE unity consciousness


---

Page: 65

---

 the Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each singular Dora identity is one in a set

 the Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each singular Teura identity is one in a set


 the Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each Singular Mahara identity is one in a set

 the Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each singular Breneau identity is one in a set

---

Page: 104

---


 form an interdimensional **Merkaba** Field , which allows for passage between various space-time

 to form a **Merkaba** Vehicle; its center becomes a "Form Constant" Still Point


---


Page: 107


---

 **Merkaba** Fields, Star Gates & the 7 Primary Vortices of the


 structure called a **MERKABA**. A Merkaba is a set of COUNTER-ROTATING INTERDIMENSIONAL ELECTROMAGNETIC

 a **MERKABA**. A **Merkaba** is a set of COUNTER-ROTATING INTERDIMENSIONAL ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS that


 natural sets of **Merkaba** Fields within and surrounding the body. Merkaba Fields are the

 surrounding the body. **Merkaba** Fields are the VEHICLES OF MANIFESTATION. At the center of

 center of a **Merkaba** Field, a spinning, spherical, 3-Dimensional ELECTROMAGNETIC DOMAIN is formed,


 Templates are formed. **Merkaba** Fields circulate energy from the Dimensional Unified Fields into Manifestation


 the center of **Merkaba** Fields. The Electromagnetic Domain at the center of a Merkaba

 center of a **Merkaba** Field creates what is called a FORM CONSTANT, a sustained

 make up a **Merkaba** Field reaches a specific ratio, the Merkaba Fields expands to


 specific ratio, the **Merkaba** Fields expands to include the scalar wave patterns of other


 a 3-Dimensional **Merkaba** Field expands to include more dimensions of frequency, the Spherical


 Domain within the **Merkaba** Field opens to other Dimensions, Time Cycles and Densities of


 of Matter. The **Merkaba** Fields that form Star Gates and Time Portals move through


 Time Continuum, the **Merkaba** Fields of planets and stellar bodies reach the specific ratios


 Activation Cycles the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core opens to receive energies from


 the Star-Tetrahedron **Merkaba** Field at a planet's core opens during a Stellar Activations


 Manifestation Template. Natural **Merkaba** Fields control the set, core vibration and oscillation rhythms of


 planet. As the **Merkaba** Fields at the planet's core draws in higher dimensional frequency,


 Manifestation Template, the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core fully merges with the Merkaba


 merges with the **Merkaba** Fields within the cores of the planet's Counterparts in the


 Densities. The planetary **Merkaba** Field picks up speed to match the rotation speed of

 speed of the **Merkaba** Fields in the higher dimensional Harmonics, progressively shifting the planet's

 Gates within the **Merkaba** Field at the Planetary Core. There are 7 PRIMARY VORTICES

 of which the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core is composed. The 7th Primary


 of the planet's **Merkaba** Field links with the vertical axis of Merkaba Field from


 vertical axis of **Merkaba** Field from the planet's Counterpart in the next Harmonic of


---

Page: 109

---

 Planetary Templar & **Merkaba** The 12 PRIMARY STAR GATES of the UNIVERSAL TEMPLAR COMPLEX


 by means of **Merkaba** Fields. The Manifestation Templates of everything manifest in the Time


 through the Internal **Merkaba** Field at the Planetary Core. The Planetary Body in each


---


Page: 110


---


 Ley Lines and **Merkaba** Fields within the interwoven energetic system upon which the molecular


 axis of the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core and controls the operations of


 of the core **Merkaba** Field, the Planetary Shield and the other two Signet Star


 commence if the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core is spinning fast enough to


 link with the **Merkaba** Field within the core of the Central Sun in the


 planetary and Solar **Merkaba** Field axes is called GROUNDING THE STELLAR BRIDGE. Through this


 this process, the **Merkaba** Fields of the higher dimensional Harmonic Universes can link to


 through the Solar **Merkaba** Field , creating a literal bridge of interdimensional stellar scalar


 Shields and the **Merkaba** Field at the core of the planet enters vertical axis


 with the Solar **Merkaba** Field, a Stellar Activation Cycle commences. When the Stellar Bridge






 Shields and core **Merkaba** Field to the progressive influx of frequency from the higher

 from the Solar **Merkaba** Field, and collects them within the Planetary Shield until the















 through the Solar **Merkaba**. The energy Sub-harmonics of the 12th Dimension exist in

 the planet's core **Merkaba** Field. Reception of the Plasma Beam creates a progressive acceleration





 acceleration of the **Merkaba** Field spin rate, until it matches that of the Merkaba


-  that of the **Merkaba** Field spin in the planet's Counterpart in the next Matter
-  the planetary core **Merkaba** Field begins an accelerated cycle of fusion between Bi-polar
-  the planetary core **Merkaba** Field, the smaller FREQUENCY SEALS within the Planetary Shields that
-  the planet's core **Merkaba** Field and the entire Planetary Templar Complex is brought into
-  the PLANET ENTERING **MERKABA**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO

Page: 111

-  The Planetary **Merkaba** Vehicle Earth "Enters Merkaba" as the Planetary Shields and
-  Earth "Enters **Merkaba**" as the Planetary Shields and 4 Matter Density Levels (
-  Stellar Activations Cycles **Merkaba** Spirals 1. Merkaba Spirals are sets of counter-rotating electro-
-  Merkaba Spirals 1. **Merkaba** Spirals are sets of counter-rotating electro-magnetic spirals which
-  Star-tetrahedron. 2. **Merkaba** Spirals serve to draw energy (in the form of
-  via frequency accretion. **Merkaba** Spirals draw Particum and Partika micro-particles into the morphogenetic
-  There are Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals and Harmonic Universe Merkaba Spirals. The Harmonic Merkaba Spirals
-  and Harmonic Universe **Merkaba** Spirals. The Harmonic Merkaba Spirals are structured in such a
-  Spirals. The Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals are structured in such a way that during periods
-  dimensional and planetary **Merkaba** Spirals. This allows the Dimensional and Harmonic Merkaba Spirals to
-  Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals to merge and the Harmonic Merkaba Spirals to come
-  and the Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals to come together to form the Merkaba Vehicle. Dimensional
-  to form the **Merkaba** Vehicle. Dimensional Unified Field r Meri<aba Spirals \ Dimensional
-  Shields and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals takes place in phases. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®

Page: 112







-  of Universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals (the 3-dimensional electromagnetic spirals from each of
-  "Dimensional" **Merkaba** Spiral one in each dimension Harmonic Merkaba Spiral One in
-  each dimension Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral One in each Harmonic Universe HU = Harmonic Univer-
-  Cycle 2. Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals (counter-rotating Electro-magnetic Fields) 3. Vertical Merkaba

 Fields) 3. Vertical **Merkaba** Axes cycle in and out of alignment. 4. Every 26,556

---




Page: 113

---

-  within Earth's core **Merkaba** Field. Earth, like all manifest bodies, exists WITHIN the Spherical
  -  set of OUTER **MERKABA** FIELDS, which extend into Earth's atmosphere and into outer space.
  -  core the INTERNAL **MERKABA** FIELD, which regulates the functions of the Manifestation Template and
  -  and the Outer **Merkaba** Fields. Within the Spherical Electromagnetic Domain of Earth's Internal Merkaba
  -  of Earth's Internal **Merkaba** Field, there is a reality field that manifests into physical
  -  via the Solar **Merkaba** Field during Stellar Activation Cycles. The other two SECONDARY SIGNET
- 




Page: 120

---

-  1 Mahunta Phas~ **Merkaba** \ .. m n /UiiD,2 Dimensional Merkaba) STAAro''''''.
  -  UiiD,2 Dimensional **Merkaba**) STAAro'''''' . SIJ 1 ~/t ~'''''' • ~
  -  Merkapa (9Dimensional **Merkaba**) 12-C\_ycle #1 Particle Universe . 12-Cycle
- 


Page: 122

---

-  dimensional Allah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 1·6 of the
  -  dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 1·9 of the
  -  dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 10-12 of the Christos
- 










Page: 130

---

























-  Maharata-RRT • **Merkaba** Mechanics \.\_\_\_\_\_/ The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by
- 




Page: 131























---

-  Consciousness and the **Merkaba** Vehicle So what HAPPENS once a body undergoes atomic transmutation
  -  structures are called **Merkaba** Fields. As previously described in this chapter, the 12 Vector
  -  form "Micro-**Merkaba** Fields" in the DNA Template. As this occurs on the
  -  Micro level, larger **Merkaba** Fields are also coming into activation within the subtle-energy-
  -  set of small **Merkaba** Fields, called Dimensional Merkaba Fields (bigger than the "
  -  Fields, called Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields (bigger than the "Micro-Merkabas" in the
  -  the "Micro-**Merkabas**" in the DNA Template), activates within and around the body
  -  3- dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral activates around the body. The internal and natural external
  -  and natural external **Merkaba** Field structures pass frequency from the DNA Template into the
-



-  and smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields must fully activate to form the larger 3- dimensional
-  3- dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. When fully and properly activated, each of the 4
-  3-dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** "-----" Spiral around the physical body. For atomic transmutation to
-  the 4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals progressively merge to form the "inter-dimensional electromagnetic
-  known as the **Merkaba** Vehicle. The Merkaba Vehicle is the form that the identity
-  Merkaba Vehicle. The **Merkaba** Vehicle is the form that the identity and consciousness adopt
-  form of the **Merkaba** Vehicle (and the scalar-wave Shield "blueprints" for
-  blueprints" for the **Merkaba** Vehicle), the units of dimensionalized frequency of which the personal
-  form of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, which holds its individual integrity and conscious awareness intact
-  process. AS the **Merkaba** Vehicle, the conscious identity still "thinks, feels and perceives"
-  function of the **Merkaba** Vehicle. Through Directed Intention, the conscious identity AS the Merkaba
-  identity AS the **Merkaba** Vehicle holds in conscious awareness the destination to which it
-  instantaneously direct the **Merkaba** Vehicle to the desired destination via the natural interdimensional passages
-  identity AS the **Merkaba** Vehicle will adopt the natural space-time-dimensional frequency co-
-  via utilizing the **Merkaba** Vehicle. The atomic structure enters Celestine Wave suspension and the
-  form of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, through which thoughtintention is used to direct transport to
-  personal 12-Dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle (called the "Christiac" or Mahunta Phase Merkaba
-  or Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle), the identity has the ability to enter or leave
-  12) Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Master can physically manifest for as long as desired within
-  to "become **Merkaba**" within the D-12 Hydro-plasmic Liquid Light. A (
-  015) Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Master can completely demanifest the biology and the D-12
-  "turn into **Merkaba**" to become a BreneauRishi, for exploration of the Primal Light
-  Mastery of the **Merkaba** Vehicle is complete, internally focused, conscious mastery over the biological
-  exploration of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, we will begin to comprehend the true Horror of





-  key to the **Merkaba** Vehicle and the Merkaba Vehicle is the key to achieving
-  Vehicle and the **Merkaba** Vehicle is the key to achieving biological and spiritual mastery
-  WHAT IS a **Merkaba** Vehicle?" The answer to this question can be found through

-  "Mysteries of **Merkaba**". De-mystifying the Merkaba Vehicle: Merkaba Phases, DNA and Kundalini
-  De-mystifying the **Merkaba** Vehicle: Merkaba Phases, DNA and Kundalini As described in Chapter-?,
-  the Merkaba Vehicle: **Merkaba** Phases, DNA and Kundalini As described in Chapter-?, Merkaba Fields
-  described in Chapter-?, **Merkaba** Fields are pairs of interwoven, counter-rotating, interdimensional electromagnetic energy
-  Chapter 7 reviews **Merkaba** Fields within their larger planetary context, but the same structure
-  same structure of **Merkaba** Fields applies to the smaller structures of biological bodies and
-  biological bodies form. **Merkaba** Fields are an intrinsic part of the Primal Order upon
-  grid Divine Blueprint). **Merkaba** Fields are the natural energy circulation system between the Particle
-  to Source-God. **Merkaba** Fields are the specifically structured, dimensionalized, electromagnetic vehicles through which
-  ascension" teachings, "**Merkaba** Fields" and "Merkaba Vehicles" are not just the "
-  Fields" and "**Merkaba** Vehicles" are not just the "Divine Vehicles of Light"
-  possesses a natural **Merkaba** Vehicle composed of specifically ordered sets of smaller Merkaba Fields.
-  sets of smaller **Merkaba** Fields. The personal Merkaba Fields of biological forms are every
-  Fields. The personal **Merkaba** Fields of biological forms are every bit as essential to
-  the Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields awaken in the body to progressively form, from the
-  the full Interdimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle by which higher dimensional "spiritual" consciousness embodies and
-  personal Interdimensional Harmonic-**Merkaba** Vehicle that the biological form becomes capable of interdimensional, inter-
-  "State of **Merkaba**". In simple terms entering the "State of Merkaba" means
-  "State of **Merkaba**" means transmuting the density of the matter-body into a
-  the level of **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template/chemical DNA activation that determines whether
-  Eternal-Hyper-dimensional **Merkaba** Body" or whether one will be limited to 3- dimensional
-  of Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields that can activate within the body, thus limiting the

---

Page: 134

---

-  multiple Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields to activate in the body. As multiple Single-Dimension
-  multiple Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields activate the body is progressively fed a renewed supply
-  12 Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields that when activated can fuse together to form the
-  the Interdimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle, composed of four large, interwoven 3-








## Dimensional Harmonic Merkaba


















-  3-Dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. The 12-Strand DNA Template has the capacity to
-  a 12-Dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle, the "Mahunta Phase" Merkaba Vehicle. The 12-Strand
-  "Mahunta Phase" **Merkaba** Vehicle. The 12-Strand DNA Template, with its 12 "
-  the Interdimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. As the chemical processes of atomic transmutation take place
-  corresponding Single Dimension **Merkaba** Fields and 3- Dimensional Harmonic Merkaba Spirals, the electromagnetic fields
-  3- Dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals, the electromagnetic fields surrounding the body also undergo transformation.
-  rotating Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle that forms a "sphere of light" (spherical
-  the "Mini-**Merkaba** Fields" inherent to the DNA Template. In this process "--""
-  spinning electromagnetic Mahunta **Merkaba** Field; this center-point within a Merkaba Field, within which
-  point within a **Merkaba** Field, within which the Elliptical Sphere of the "Liquid
-  within the Mahunta **Merkaba** Form Constant is called the "Hydro-plasmic Christos Body".
-  Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle for transmutation into Pre-matter, the 3-Dimensional Nethra
-  Dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicles must first be sequentially activated through sequential activation of
-  Templates. Nethra Phase **Merkaba** and the Telluric Capsule Activation of the Telluric Shield (
-  below navel), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-2-3, Keylons/Fire Letters 1-36 in
-  dimensional Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. When fully naturally activated the Nethra Merkaba Vehicle forms
-  activated the Nethra **Merkaba** Vehicle forms around the body as a singular, inverted, counter-
-  ("female") Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral or spiraling "pyramidal cone". The "pyramidal cone
-  the Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1·2

---

Page: 135

---

-  19). The Nethra **Merkaba** Vehicle normally mimics the natural spin of Earth's Density-1
-  Planetary Magnetic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. In its natural form, Earth's Density-1 Planetary Harmonic
-  1 Planetary Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral is a magnetic particle counter-clockwise rotating inverted "
-  inverted "female" **Merkaba** Spiral that runs at the natural Density-1 speed ratio
-  1 Planetary Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral allows Earth's Templar and Star Gates to naturally connect
-  Base-Electrical" Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral of the Density-2 (Dimensions-4-5-6)
-  Note: magnetic-electrical **Merkaba** Spiral interface allows spirals to merge in an open frequency

-  or electrical-electrical **Merkaba** Spiral interface causes spirals to repel and "close the
-  1 Planetary Harmonic **Merkaba** spin. Through the Nethra Spiral's Earth core connection, the physical
-  fully activated Nethra **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of healthful biological longevity and
-  properly functioning Nethra **Merkaba** is also essential for embodiment of higher-dimensional spiritual consciousness
-  the Interdimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which interdimensional atomic transmutation for off-planet Star
-  Dimensional Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-1 energy through the body via Primary
-  travel, the Nethra **Merkaba** transmutes a "-..\_/ portion of the atomic body into the
-  Portals. Hallah Phase **Merkaba**, the Doradic Capsule and the "Soul Body" Activation of
-  at chest), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6, Keylons/Fire Letters
-  dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. (Activation of the Doradic Shield was represented in
-  activated the Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "
-  Density-2 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral emerging downward from the Pineal Gland in the brain
-  2 electrical Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral continues to widen as it extends downward from the
-  the Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1·2
-  Gland. The Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle normally mimics the natural spin of the Density-2
-  Solar Galactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral, to which Earth's Density-1 Magnetic Harmonic Merkaba Spiral
-  1 Magnetic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral normally connects. In its "----" 135 The MCEO Freedom

---

Page: 136

---

-  2 Galactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral is an electrical anti- particle clock-wise rotating upright
-  upright "male" **Merkaba** Spiral that runs at the natural Density-2 speed ratio
-  2 Galactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral is part of the greater Density-2 Base-Electrical
-  B Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. When the Harmonic Merkaba Spirals of Earth and the
-  When the Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals of Earth and the Sun are naturally aligned, Earth's
-  Electromagnetic" Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Field of the Density-3 (Dimensions-7-8-9)
-  Base-Electrical Galactic **Merkaba** Spiral of the Sun and the Density-2 Pleiadian-Sirius
-  B Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. When Earth's Planetary Shields and the Angelic Human DNA
-  B Galactic Harmonic **Merkaba** spin. Through the Hallah Spiral's Solar core connection the Human
-  6-dimensional Hallah **Merkaba**. The Checkerboard Matrix technology has created distortions in both the

- ✚ and Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Fields of both the planet Earth itself, and thus within
- ✚ Hallah and Nethra **Merkaba** Fields and DNA Templates of all species who live upon
- ✚ fully activated Hallah **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of many thousands of years
- ✚ properly functioning Hallah **Merkaba** is also essential for embodiment of higher-dimensional spiritual consciousness
- ✚ the Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-
- ✚ Dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-2 energy through the body via Primary
- ✚ travel, the Hallah **Merkaba** transmutes a portion of the atomic body into the Hydro-
- ✚ of the Hallah **Merkaba**, the density of the Density-1 carbon-based, physical atomic
- ✚ Body". Quatra Phase **Merkaba**, the Teuric Capsule and the Over-Soul Body Activation of
- ✚ of head), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9,
- ✚ dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated, the Electromagnetic Quatra Merkaba Vehicle
- ✚ the Electromagnetic Quatra **Merkaba** Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "
- ✚ Density-3 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral AND an inverted, counter-clockwise rotating ~ 136 The











---

Page: 137

---

- ✚ Density-3 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. When activated, the upright electrical portion of the Quatra
- ✚ of the Quatra **Merkaba** emerges from the Teuric Shield atop the head, expands down
- ✚ activated electrical Hallah **Merkaba** that extends down "----- from the Pineal Gland to the
- ✚ of the Quatra **Merkaba** emerges from a point about 3 inches below the feet
- ✚ activated magnetic Nethra **Merkaba** that extends up from the Earth's core to just below
- ✚ 3 Electromagnetic Quatra **Merkaba** cross through each other to form a set of two
- ✚ the Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1-2- 3-
- ✚ activated, the Quatra **Merkaba** Vehicle mimics the natural spin of the Density-3 Electromagnetic
- ✚ Andromeda Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Field , to which the Solar-Pleiadian-Sirius 6 Density-
- ✚ 2 Electrical Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral connects. The Density-3 Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Harmonic Merkaba
- ✚ Orion-Andromeda Harmonic **Merkaba** Field is an electromagnetic "androgynous" set of two Merkaba
- ✚ set of two **Merkaba** Spi rals, composed of counter-clock-wise spinning particles and
- ✚ Andromeda Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** spin. Through the Quatra Spiral "s connection to Density-
- ✚ 9-dimensional Quatra **Merkaba**. Under natural conditions, a fully activated Quatra Merkaba
















allows a










-  fully activated Quatra **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of many hundreds of thousands
-  properly functioning Quatra **Merkaba** is essential for embodiment of the Density-4 Avatar and
-  the Universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-
-  Dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-3 energy through the body via Primary
-  travel, the Quatra **Merkaba** transmutes the majority of the atomic body into the Hydra-
-  of the Quatra **Merkaba**, the density of the Density-1 carbon-based, physical atomic
-  9. Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**, the Maharic Capsule, the "Christ Body" and Spiritual Integration
-  chemical DNA and **Merkaba** Vehicles, which activates the full spectrum of the 9-Dimensional
-  Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle through which the atomic structure fully transmutes into the
-  below feet), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-

---







Page: 138

---











-  dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated, the Electromagnetic Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle
-  the Electromagnetic Mahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "
-  Density-4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral AND an inverted, counter- ~ clockwise rotating magnetic particle
-  Density-4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. When activated, the upright electrical portion of the Mahunta
-  of the Mahunta **Merkaba** emerges Chakras 10 and 11 (18-36 inches) above
-  the activated Quatra **Merkaba**. The inverted magnetic portion of the Mahunta Merkaba emerges from
-  of the Mahunta **Merkaba** emerges from a point in the Maharic Shield 12 inches
-  the activated Quatra **Merkaba**. The upright electrical and inverted magnetic spirals of the Density-
-  4 Electromagnetic Mahunta **Merkaba** cross through each other to form a set of two
-  the Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1-2-3-
-  activated, the Mahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle mimics the natural spin of the Density-4 Electromagnetic
-  Inter-universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Field, to which the Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Density-3 Electromagnetic
-  Electromagnetic Universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral connects. The Density-4 Lyra-Vega-Aveyon-Aramatena Inter-
-  Inter-universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Field is an electromagnetic "androgynous" set of two Merkaba
-  set of two **Merkaba** Spirals, composed of counter-clock-wise spinning particles and clock-




















-  Inter-universal Harmonic **Merkaba** spin. Through the Mahunta Spiral's connection to Density-4, the
-  12-dimensional Mahunta **Merkaba**. Under natural conditions, a fully activated Mahunta Merkaba allows a
-  fully activated Mahunta **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of healthful Eternal biological longevity
-  properly functioning Mahunta **Merkaba** is essential for embodiment of the Density-5 Breneau Rishi
-  Inter-universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-
-  Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-4 energy through the body via Primary
-  travel, the Mahunta **Merkaba** transmutes the entire atomic body into the Hydroplasmic state of
-  of the Mahunta-**Merkaba**, the density of the Density-1 carbon-based, physical atomic
-  chemical DNA and **Merkaba** Vehicle Phases, through which the Density-2 "Soul", Density-









Page: 139

-  Body". Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** and the Rishi Body Complete return to energetic "At-
-  Dimensional Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Transformation to the "Thermo-plasmic Rishi Body" is
-  Natural Laws of **Merkaba** Mechanics and the DNA Template/chemical DNA dynamics which are
-  of the biological **Merkaba** Mystery. The chemical DNA is connected to the DNA Template
-  of the Interdimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle. The DNA Template and internal Merkaba Fields are the
-  Template and internal **Merkaba** Fields are the elements of human anatomy that most directly










Page: 140











-  The Natural Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle & Personal Shields / The Density-4 Christos Merkaba
-  Density-4 Christos **Merkaba** Spiral (Top-Electrical-Male-CW) begins above the head
-  ;;;- 8 Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral. (Top) ~ -c :E Electro-Magnetic
-  with the Christiac **Merkaba**. ~~~~D=1-2=-3!S:u=b-~Ha~rm:
-  Christos Current Rishic **Merkaba** Spiral (Bottom) Magnetic "FEMALE" SHOULD Spin CCW -
-  Density-5 Rishiac **Merkaba** Spiral (Bottom-Magnetic-Female· CCW) begins below the
-  Shield. The Rishiac **Merkaba** Spiral envelopes the body in a Magnetic Field that manifests
-  Density-4 Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral and the Bottom (Femallemagnetic-CCW-Particle) Density-5
-  Density-5 Rishiac **Merkaba** Spiral is 331/3-CW-Male-Top to 11 2/
-  This Christiac Internal **Merkaba** Vehicle spin Ratio creates a self-sustaining, Eternal Matter base





-  **Merkaba** Phases- Build in the Merkaba Vehicle RISHIC Merkaba Formation of
-  Build in the **Merkaba** Vehicle RISHIC Merkaba Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba marks fulfillment
-  Merkaba Vehicle RISHIC **Merkaba** Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba marks fulfillment of the
-  of the Mahunta **Merkaba** marks fulfillment of the 12-Strand DNA potential. 5
-  potential. 5 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals 15-Dimensional Time Matrix Form Constant "Manifest Zone"
-  or more Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals The 4 Personal Scalar Shields merge to form the
-  12-Dimensional Mahunta **Merkaba** .j | I c Mahunta Phase 12-Dimensional CHRISTOS
-  Dimensional CHRISTOS AVATAR **Merkaba** 4 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals OVER-SOUL Merkaba8 Quatra Phase 2
-  Merkaba 4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals OVER-SOUL Merkaba8 Quatra Phase 2 t. s Di~
-  Spirals OVER-SOUL **Merkaba8** Quatra Phase 2 t. s Di~emn:iona• I ~
-  I: 07 SOUL **Merkaba** ;s: ~ Hallah Phase ~ !!! 06 Avatar
-  • ~- e **Merkaba** " •. 1 1; \ , !!!.. ;;! " ~
-  " ,, The **Merkaba** Vehicle: Counter-rotating Over-oul Strands // ~ ""~ Hallah
-  • t 1 **Merkaba** energy in star-tetrahedron form that form Merkaba ----.,Soul
-  form that form **Merkaba** ----.,Soul Strands in the auric field, enabling biological 12-
-  has one Dimensional **Merkaba** Field (EM set). The three Dimensional Merkaba Fields in
-  The three Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields in one Density Level form one Harmonic Merkaba Spiral
-  form one Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral in each of the 5 Density Levels that merge
-  to form the **Merkaba** Star Gate Transit (Ascension) Vehicle. Presented by Adashi MCEO









-  Solar Salutation Electrical **Merkaba** Activation • The ancient Mu"a and Lemurian Guardian Races ran
-  activate the personal **Merkaba** Field for sustained activation of the DNA Template and amplification
-  the Electrical Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral (Top, CW spin), drawing increased amounts of Electrical
-  the Solar Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral light spectrum into the Electrical Acceleration Codes in the
-  • Accelerated Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral Spin of Solar Salutations increases the amount of Anti-
-  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals, the Base-Electrical Acceleration Codes in the DNA Template,
-  spin Top Electrical **Merkaba** Field Activation) raise the body"s Oscillation (energy transmission/expansion),
-  Top Electrical CW **Merkaba** Spiral to maintain The MCEO Fr e m r\!§



-  Lunar Salutation Magnetic **Merkaba** Activation • Lunar Salutations accelerate the spin of the Magnetic
  -  the Magnetic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral (Bottom, CCW spin), drawing increased amounts of Magnetic
  -  the Lunar Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral reflected light spectrum and Earth's Planetary Shields into the
  -  • Accelerated Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral Spin of Lunar Salutations increases the amount of Particle
  -  Harmonic and Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals, the Base-Magnetic Base Codes in the DNA Template,
  -  spin Bottom Magnetic **Merkaba** Field Activation) lower the body's Oscillation (energy transmission/expansion),
  -  Bottom Magnetic CCW **Merkaba** Spiral to maintain its natural cycle of 11 2/3
  -  Electrical "Male" Harmonic **Merkaba** Field and the Bottom-CCW-Magnetic-"Female" Harmonic Merkaba Field
  -  Magnetic-"Female" Harmonic **Merkaba** Field is The MCEO Freedom Electrical-Top 33-CW rotations
- 

-  Nibiruan Legacy-Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal The 33-CW/11-CCWVS 34-CCW/21-CWDilemma
  -  and Biological Harmonic **Merkaba** Field rotation maintains the organic 3-parts Base-Electrical Anti-
  -  (Top) Harmonic **Merkaba** Field began functioning on a reverse-rotation Top-34-CCW-
  -  Bottom) Planetary Harmonic **Merkaba** Field began functioning on a reverse-rotation Bottom-21-CW-
  -  CCW/21-CW **Merkaba** Field pole reversal occurred as a result of 2 historical
  -  Planetary Shields Harmonic **Merkaba** Field alignments, placing Earth and the Planetary Templar Complex under
  -  Density-2 Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields has been following a mutated Top-34-CCW/Bottom-
  -  21-CW Planetary **Merkaba** Spin Ratio reversed the natural 33-CW/11- CCW Spin Ratio
  -  of the Human **Merkaba** Fields. The unnatural polar-reversed 34-CCW/21-CW Merkaba
  -  CCW/21-CW **Merkaba** Mutation caused the natural Fire Letter Sequences of the Magnetic
- 




-  Anti-Christiac External **Merkaba** and Nibiru • The full natural Christos Merkaba Spin Ratio
-  full natural Christos **Merkaba** Spin Ratio of Density-1 is 33 1/3 -
-  CCW. This natural **Merkaba** Spin Ratio creates an Electro-magnetic Anti-particle/Particle balance
-  Vibrations per 1 **Merkaba** rotation, within the natural Density-1 Matter Base. More Electrical

-  structure of Internal **Merkaba** Fields that perpetually circulate Universal Life Force Currents between the
-  CW Anti-Christos **Merkaba** Spin Ratio creates an Electro-magnetic Anti-particle/Particle balance
-  Oscillations per 1 **Merkaba** rotation, within the Density-1 Matter-base of Earth and
-  structures of Externalized **Merkaba** Fields that "vampire" and consume Life Force Energy from
-  orbit and reverse **Merkaba** Field alignment. The Nibiruan Anunnaki biology also follows the 34-
-  21-CW reverse **Merkaba** rotation; both the planet and its peoples are finite and
-  unnatural "External **Merkaba** Field" linking (Merkaba structures that are "external to"
-  Field" linking (**Merkaba** structures that are "external to" or not naturally a

---

Page: 171


---

-  Earth's Planetary Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. The NDC-Grid program was amplified by Galactic Federation
-  natural alignment and **Merkaba** Spin to its original D-12 Christos Blueprint, in order
-  Density-1 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral in Reverse-rotation. Presented by Adashi MCEO LLC in

---

Page: 173




---

-  DNA, Atomic Transmutation, **Merkaba** Reversal and Death by Densification. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®

---

Page: 174



---

-  of Earth's Magnetic **Merkaba** Field. • The reversed dimensions-1-2-3-4-7-
-  the Angelic Human **Merkaba** Field created reciprocal reversal distortions in the Fire Letter Sequences
-  11-CCW Harmonic **Merkaba** Field Spin Ratio through which Bio-Regeneses of the embodied

---

Page: 175




---

-  Sub-Strand Template, **Merkaba**, and the Celestaline Wave As previously mentioned, the Angelic Human
-  as a "**Merkaba** Field" (later discussed). The electrical Acceleration Code portion of

---

Page: 176


---






-  minute "Micro-**Merkaba** Field". As this "Micro-Merkaba Field" (set of
-  this "Micro-**Merkaba** Field" (set of interwoven, counter-rotating electromagnetic fields) activates
-  an electromagnetic Micro-**Merkaba** Field. Celestaline "turns on" the Intron DNA Sequences (

---















Page: 182

---


-  11-CCW Harmonic **Merkaba** Field Spin Ratio, accelerating the organic processes of the DNA

-  Template/Kathara Grid/**Merkaba** Field Bio-Regenesis procedures will progressively awaken the Universal Life
-  Sacred Salutation Rites **Merkaba** Activation Tone-Dances expedite healing of the DNA Template by
-  3-CCW Harmonic **Merkaba** Spin Ratio, providing temporary and progressively greater immunity to the
-  Lunar Salutation Rites **Merkaba** Activations begin with activation of the Maharata Current (Field)
-  the Sacred Salutations **Merkaba** Activation Tone-Dance (Field Technique-3) are conducted. The

Page: 183

-  Healing the Nibiruian **Merkaba** RI eversal ----- Sacred Salutations and the embodied Kathara Grid
-  Density-4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral presently runs on a 34-CCW-Magnetic Particle- "
-  Electrical-Antiparticles Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral to expedite healing of DNA Template mutations. Solar Salutation
-  Electricai-CW Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral with Electrical-Antiparticle frequency to activate Electrical Acceleration Codes
-  11-12) Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral. (Top) Electro-Magnetic "FEMALE-MALE" Base-Electrical
-  14-15) Rishic **Merkaba** Spiral (Bottom) Magnetic "FEMALE" SHOULD Spin CCW-11
-  Magnetic-CCW Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral with MagneticParticle frequency to activate Magnetic Base Codes in
-  Density-5 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral presently runs on a 21-CW-Eiectrical Anti-particle
-  Magnetic-Particle Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral to expedite healing of the DNA Template mutations. The
-  Density-4 Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral and the Bottom (Female-Magnetic-CCW-Particle) Density-
-  Density-5 Rishiic **Merkaba** Spiral is 331/3-CW-Male-Top to 11 213-
-  This Christiac Internal **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Ration creates a self-sustaining, Eternal Matter-base
-  Planetary Magnetic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral to an Anti-Christiac Top 34-CCW/ Bottom 21-
-  Christos "External" **Merkaba** Spin Ratio creates an Electro-magnetic Anti-particle/Particle balance
-  ElectricalOscillations per 1 **Merkaba** rotation, within the Density-1 Matter-base of Earth AND
-  structures of Externalized **Merkaba** Fields that "vampire" and consume Life Force Energy from
-  sustain. The Nibiruian **Merkaba** Reversal created blockages in the human Kathara Grid, Chakras and
-  Mutation and personal **Merkaba** Reversal can now be healed via DNA Template Bio-Regenesis
-  Sacred Salutation Rites **Merkaba** Activations. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi


Page: 185


 21-CW Nibiruian **Merkaba**) during the 2000-2017 SAC. Fallen Angelic and Illuminati Human


---


Page: 187

---

 Star: NIBIRU Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal Begins .. HIBIRUIAN CRYSTAL TEMPLES At each of Earth's

 Shield, and Planetary **Merkaba**, spin in reverse of OMne Righi Order. There are 24

 restore earth's natural **merkaba** link to Solar SG 4 & Stellar Bridge. Hokj, Earth's


 Bridge. Hokj, Earth's **merkaba** stable to prevent Nibiruian Pole Shift pian 1ia Sirius B.


---

Page: 188

---

 34CCWI 21 CW **Merkaba** Reversals (reversal holds Earth's Templar locked into Nibiru's Merkaba

 locked into Nibiru's **Merkaba** Spiral, both under remote Dominion Control of Annunaki and fallen


 link between Earth's **Merkaba** Field and Parallel Earth/Battle Star Nibiru. Restores Stonehenge, England,


---


Page: 213


---

 if Earth's core **Merkaba** Field rotates fast enough to link on a vertical axis


 axis with the **Merkaba** Field at the center of the Sun in our galaxy.

 JUNE 1998, the **MERKABA** FIELD at Earth's core reached CRITICAL ROTATION SPEED. 2. On


 from the Solar **Merkaba** Field entered the GRU-AL SIGNET SITE of the Planetary


 of Earth's core **Merkaba** Field, GROUNDING THE STELLAR BRIDGE into Earth's Planetary Scalar Shield.

 THE PLANET ENTERING **MERKABA**. The planet enters the 3 PRIMARY PHASES OF MERKABA by

 PRIMARY PHASES OF **MERKABA** by the progressive vertical axis alignment of the Merkaba Fields

 alignment of the **Merkaba** Fields of various Star Systems in the higher dimensional Densities

 through the Solar **Merkaba** on 1/1/2000. Through this process the remaining Frequency


 build the PLANETARY **MERKABA** VEHICLE. Though the possibility of a Stellar Activation Cycle comes

 commence if the **Merkaba** Field at Earth's core can pick up Critical Speed of

---

Page: 226

---

 Axis) and Planetary **Merkaba** Field Axis. When Organic Star Crystal Seals release, the dimensional

 "Veca-Code"/**Merkaba**/Trion Field technologies. Veca-Code technologies are included in the







---







Page: 228













---

 Shift and full **Merkaba** reversal. Activation was blocked by a Divine Blueprint RRT on

---

-  Currents flow, via **Merkaba** Field circulation, from the Kathara Grid and DNA Template, into
  -  groups and grids) **Merkaba** Field Key/ons (3-0 Crystalized Pre-Light-Sound
  -  Currents .. Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partik~ Kathara Grid -Partika-Particum-+ Maharic Shield Divine
  -  form" Field ... **Merkaba** Field-+ Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template-+ Axiom Lines -+ Hova
  -  Line-DNA Template-**Merkaba** Field-Morphogenetic Thought-form Field Keylon Grids & unit3-
  -  Particum Units- Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partl<i Units a consciousness. The MCEO Freedom Teachings
- 

-  Currents, Density Level, **Merkaba** Phase, Hova Body, DNA Template, Axiatonal Line, Chakra, Identity Level
  -  Dimensional Nethra Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Nada Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Alpha Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Betcha Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Mahara Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Rahunta Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Raja Hova Body, corresponds to "Indigo Grail Line"
- 

-  **Merkaba**, the Radial Body Merkaba Vehicle, Ascension and Healing • The
-  the Radial Body **Merkaba** Vehicle, Ascension and Healing • The Personal Radial Body or
-  53-dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields corresponding to the 5 Hova Bodies of 15 Dimensional
-  the corresponding Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, Radial Body level and its imbedded Memory Matrix, via
-  Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields and the "mini-Merkaba Fields" of the Level-
-  the "mini-**Merkaba** Fields" of the Level-3 Kathara Diadic Grid. • Each
-  • The Harmonic **Merkaba** Field governs the particle spin axis (Angular Rotation of
-  system. Each Harmonic **Merkaba** Field corresponds to one Hova Body, one set of 3-
-  thus each Harmonic **Merkaba** Field Level and Radial Body Level, corresponds to one set
-  of one Harmonic **Merkaba** Field creates reciprocal activation of the corresponding set of 3
-  When one Harmonic **Merkaba** Field fully activates, through natural activation of the corresponding Shields
-  Keylons, the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field becomes capable of merging with the Harmonic

## Merkaba Fields

- with the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields from other Density Levels, in a process frequently called
  - etc.) the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields of more than one Density Level merge, progressively shifting
- 

Page: 233







---



- When Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields and their corresponding Inner Templar anatomy merge, the Fire
  - process, the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields of 2 or more Density Levels merge, forming various
  - various PHASES of **Merkaba** activation that create a Trans-Harmonic Merkaba Field that is
  - a Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Field that is called the Merkaba VEHICLE. The 3-Dimensional
  - is called the **Merkaba** VEHICLE. The 3-Dimensional NETHRA Phase Merkaba Field of Density-
  - Dimensional NETHRA Phase **Merkaba** Field of Density-1 accelerates in rotation speed to become
  - Rahunta Phase Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. • As a phase of the Trans-Harmonic Merkaba
  - the Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle activates, the corresponding lowerdimensional Hova Body and Radial Body
  - CONSTANT" within the **Merkaba** Vehicle. • The Trans-Harmonic Radial Body and Merkaba Vehicle
  - Radial Body and **Merkaba** Vehicle allow the consciousness and biological form to "de-
  - level and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spin ratios to that of the new location for remanifestation.
  - When the Personal **Merkaba** Field is used to form the Trans-Harmonic Radial Body
  - of Ascension, the **Merkaba** Field is called a MERKABA VEHICLE. A Merkaba Vehicle is
  - is called a **MERKABA** VEHICLE. A Merkaba Vehicle is an electrostatic Trion-Meajhe Field
  - MERKABA VEHICLE. A **Merkaba** Vehicle is an electrostatic Trion-Meajhe Field of Primal Pre-
- 





Page: 234



---






- of the Personal **Merkaba** Field, through which the organic internally created Merkaba Vehicle Trans-
- organic internally created **Merkaba** Vehicle Trans-Harmonic Radial Body becomes available for conscious direction,
- of the Personal **Merkaba** Field and DNA, the reality of Ascension on a species
- combination with Harmonic **Merkaba** Mechanics, through which the many eons of biological miasmatic distortion
- free the Personal **Merkaba** Field for use as a Trans-Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle. Kathara
- a Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. Kathara Healing applications and use of the D-12
- of the personal **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template are not only associated with abilities
- Most significantly, the **Merkaba** Field/DNA Connection is the Bio-Spiritual conduit through which
- When a being's **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template are functioning upon the innate program


-  DNA Template and **Merkaba** Field of a being are damaged and no longer carry
  -  Grid Template and **Merkaba** Field connection to the D-12 Universal Divine "Christos"
  -  of the Personal **Merkaba** Field first requires resetting of the D-12 Divine Blueprint
  -  restoration of Personal **Merkaba** Field function and Radial Body Trion-Meajhe Field integrity. •
  -  species, the Personal **Merkaba** Fields will not function in harmony with the natural energy
  -  and Time Matrix **Merkaba** Fields and Universal Kathara Grid. Such Kathara Grid distortions create
- 

-  Activation (Technique-?), **Merkaba** Salutation (Technique-S), Merkaba Trinity Key Induction (Technique-
  -  (Technique-S), **Merkaba** Trinity Key Induction (Technique-9) and the Kee-Ra-
- 

-  Kathara Planetary Shields **Merkaba** and Axiom Lines Bodies, Vortices & Radis Mions-Dions Grid
  -  Shields Crystal Body **Merkaba** and Axiom lines Bodies, Chakras & Radls & body Grid
  -  Currents ... Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partlk~ Kathara Grid -Partika-Particum ... Maharic Shield
  -  form" Field ... **Merkaba** Fields-+ Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template ... Axiom Lines-+ Hova
- 

-  From the Planetary **Merkaba** Field (via the Planetary Shield, Axiom Lines, Hova Bodies
  -  magnetic vortices called **Merkaba** Fields, which carry the Maharic Shield-Kathara Grid Blueprint program
- 



-  of the Planetary **Merkaba** Field, which sets the Transduction Sequence in motion ("initiates")
  -  through the Planetary **Merkaba** Field; the Planet releases "Pulses of Time". NOTE: The
  -  Expression), the Planetary **Merkaba** Field releases the next "incoming" pulse of Time, which
  -  Lines-DNA Template-**Merkaba** Field-Morphogenetic Thought-form Field Keylon Grids & Units-Maharic
  -  Particum Units-Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Units) 11. As pulse-1 contracts its hologram
- 

-  to become a **Merkaba** Field. The energy/consciousness, once held by the Radial Tile/
- 

-  CODES, DNA and **Merkaba** • Veca Codes, also called the "I AM" or
-





Page: 243

---

-  then into the **Merkaba** Field, DNA Template and Hova Body/Radial Body Levels, temporarily
  -  restoring the Christiac **Merkaba** Field, Radial Body and Memory Matrix Divine Blueprint. Frequent and
- 



Page: 246

---

-  Crystal Body Personal **Merkaba** Fields DNA Template Personal Hova Radial Body and Axiom lines
  -  (Memory Matrix), **Merkaba** Fields, Planetary Shields and Kathara Grid, progressively activating Earth's natural
  -  Force Currents lanetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Kathara Grid-Partika-Particum Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint
  -  Thought-forril" **FieldMerkaba** Fields Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template Axiom Lines Hova Bodies
- 


Page: 247

---

-  Meajhe Field Masters **Merkaba** Mechanics Exercise- 1: Once per day, do Maharic Insta-Seal.
  -  the personal Christos **Merkaba** Field, while expanding higher consciousness within the body and progressively
- 


Page: 253

---

-  dimensional STATE OF **MERKABA**. Presently, the unnatural 7 Jehovian Seals in Earth's Templar manifest
- 










Page: 254

---


-  Masters Planetary Templar **Merkaba** Mechanics. 1992 November: Anunnaki reluctantly enter Pleiadian-Sirian Agreements, give
- 

Page: 256

---

-  8-20: Earth's **Merkaba** 100-year Magnetic Peak August 12, 2003. The GAI UIR
-  3 Nethra Phase **Merkaba** protection, Level-3 Falcon-Phoenix Wormholes Cap. Universal SC Seals
-  6 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** protection in preparation for 2006. GA "Emergency Contingency Plan"
-  9 Quatra Phase **Merkaba** protection. 2006 June: Earth to LEVEL-9 Planetary Maharic Seal,
-  9 Quatra Phase **Merkaba** protection. GA attempt Quatra Phase Merkaba for entire planet but
-  attempt Quatra Phase **Merkaba** for entire planet but not likely. Between June-December 2006,
-  9 Quatra Phase **Merkaba** full protection/stable, "Trion Zones" in D-6 Hallah
-  6 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** partial protection/less stable; Trion/Meajhe Field Buffer Blanket suspends
-  Zone-Quatra Phase **Merkaba**/Trion Zone-Hallah Phase Merkaba protective BiPolar Suspension to 2012




 Zone-Hallah Phase **Merkaba** protective BiPolar Suspension to 2012 when final time line separation

 Zone Quatra Phase **Merkaba** slows to complete Bridge Zone shift starting April-July 2011.

---

Page: 257

---


 D Quatra Phase **Merkaba** final Bridge Zone merger. Trion Zones localized Earth Changes mark

 12 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**, Halls of Amenti/Earth's SGs permanently open, our Time Matrix/

---

Page: 269

---


 are the Reverse-**Merkaba** antiChristos, "energy-vampirng" false ascension mechanics of the Nibiruian

---

Page: 275

---

 Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates and DNA Fire Letters ~ 1 Vector

 Vector Codes) \***Merkaba** Spin Rates are expressed as Revolutions per Trillionth of a

 "Male"/Top **Merkaba** Phase Density/Dimensions Organic Spin Rate/Polarity DNA Fire Letters/

 (3-D **Merkaba**) **Merkaba** Vehicles • Hallah Phase DN-2/D-4-5-

 (6-D **Merkaba**) Quatra Phase DN-3/D-7 -8-9 303113

 (9-D **Merkaba**) Mahunta Phase DN-4/D-10-11-12 2733113 E/

 11-12 0 **Merkaba** ~ 275 The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by

---

File : [2002\\_DanceForCommonHandbook\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dance For Series - Handbook  
Subject : Common handbook for all ten associated Workshops (March "02 - Aug "03)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---




Page: 2

---

-  the Miasmatic Body **Merkaba**, the Radial Body Merkaba Vehicle, Ascension and Healing The Natural
  -  the Radial Body **Merkaba** Vehicle, Ascension and Healing The Natural Christos Merkaba Vehicle &
  -  The Natural Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle & Personal Shields Merkaba Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle
  -  & Personal Shields **Merkaba** Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle Christos Merkaba Vehicle Spin Rates
  -  Phases- Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle Christos Merkaba Vehicle Spin Rates and DNA Fire Letters
  -  Merkaba Vehicle Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates and DNA Fire Letters The Eckasha 12-
  -  Plane Inner Earth **Merkaba** Vehicle Radial Body Veca Code Healing: Personal & Planetary ManU
  -  Codes, DNA and **Merkaba** ManU Technique 4: Restoring the Trion Field-Photo-Radionic Healing
- 




Page: 3

---

-  Cosmic Arcs; Cosmic **Merkaba** & God Worlds of the Cosmos Template Substance Primal Units,
  -  Trans-corridor Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle The Galactic Eckasha Map and Universal Radial Body The
  -  For Your Information) **Merkaba** Fields, Star Gates Star Gates, Universal Kathara, Shields & Signets
- 


Page: 4

---

-  The Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle and Shields Dance For Life Seurieas 1-3 for
  -  For Love TOP **Merkaba** ManA Seurieas 4-6 for the Song of Khemalohatea The
  -  Introduction Expediting Eckasha **Merkaba** Activation Shadow Healing and Amoraea Flame Technologies Summary/Revision diagrams:
- 


Page: 8

---

-  Sound-Scalar-wave, **Merkaba** Mechanics and Esoteric sciences into intelligent investigation of holistic spiritual
- 

Page: 11




---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---


Page: 16

---

-  Tauren Integration) Eckasha **Merkaba** ManU Phase-1 Activation A. 12 Lessons of Masters B.
  -  Sou/Integration) Eckasha **Merkaba** ImmanU Phase-2 Activation A. 12 Vehicles of Mastery B.
  -  & OverSoulIntegration) Eckasha **Merkaba** ManU Phase-3 Activation A. 12 Tools of Mastery B.
- 

Page: 18








---

 Codes and the **Merkaba** and Eckasha Force Connection. ManU Technique-2: Eckasha-ManU Salutation.

---




Page: 19

---

-  Radionic Healing 9. **Merkaba** Fields and the Merkaba Vehicle: Nethra, Quatra, Hallah and Mahunta
  -  Fields and the **Merkaba** Vehicle: Nethra, Quatra, Hallah and Mahunta Phase Merkaba Vehicles. Tribal
  -  and Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicles. Tribal Shield Activation and Salutation Techniques. 10. The Eckasha
  -  ane Inner Earth **Merkaba** Vehicle and the /AHA/A ManU Veca Code-1
  -  ManU Phase Eckasha **Merkaba** Activation. 11 . The ManU Seuria Movements- The EirA "
  -  activating the Eckasha **Merkaba**. The Seuria movements can be used with both ManU Technique-
  -  quality of all **Merkaba**, DNA and Radial Body work. 12. Shadow Healing for Density-
- 



Page: 25

---

-  Electrical ("Male") **Merkaba** Spirals Spin Currents CW down from Unified Field, into body
  -  Magnetic ("Female") **Merkaba** Spirals Spin Currents CCW up from Earth body, into body
  -  the body via **Merkaba** Fields, Kathara Grid Core Template, DNA Template and Central Vertical
- 

Page: 27

---

-  of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bioenergetic field. 15 Star Crystal Seals Star
  -  separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star
- 

Page: 32



---






 Radial Body Eckasha **Merkaba** Tonal Activation Sequence Psonn • 1: Hailing the Eckasha God-

---

Page: 35







---

-  Currents flow, via **Merkaba** Field circulation, from the Kathara Grid and DNA Template, into
-  Partiki Units Planetary **Merkaba** Field (Units of Consciousness/Primal Substance) Partika and Particum

-  groups and grids) **Merkaba** Field Keylons (3-D Crystallized Pre-Light-Sound Keylon
  -  Currents lit Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki-+ Kathara Grid - Partika-Particum Maharic Shield Divine
  -  form" Field -**tMerkaba** Fields .. Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template-+ Axiom Lines -+
  -  DNA Template· **Merkaba** Field-Morphogenetic Thought-form Field Keylon Grids & units-Maharic
  -  Particum Units-Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Units of consciousness. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
- 



Page: 36

---

-  Currents, Density Level, **Merkaba** Phase, Hova Body, DNA Template, Axiatonal Line, Chakra, Identity Level
  -  Dimensional Nethra Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Nada Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Alpha Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Betcha Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Mahara Hova Body, corresponds to DNA Strand Templates, Axiatonal
  -  Dimensional Rahunta Phase **Merkaba**, surrounds Raja Hova Body, corresponds to "Indigo Grail Line"
- 






Page: 37

---

-  From the Planetary **Merkaba** Field (via the Planetary Shield, Axiom Lines, Hova Bodies
  -  electromagnetic vortices called **Merkaba** Fields, which carry the Maharic Shield-Kathara Grid Blueprint program
- 

Page: 39

---

-  of the Planetary **Merkaba** Field, which sets the Transduction Sequence in motion ("initiates")
  -  through the Planetary **Merkaba** Field; the Planet releases "Pulses of Time". t: NOTE:
  -  Expression), the Planetary **Merkaba** Field releases the next "incoming" pulse of Time, which
  -  DNA Template - **Merkaba** Field - Morphogenetic Thought-form Field - Keylon Grids &
  -  Particum Units- Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Units) 11. As pulse-1 contracts, its hologram
- 



Page: 40















---











-  to become a **Merkaba** Field. The energy/consciousness, once held by the Radial Tile/
- 

Page: 41

---

-  Axiom Planetary Keylon **Merkaba** Template and Hova Bodies, Crystal Body Fields Axiom Lines Vortices,
-  Body Thoughtform Planetary **Merkaba** Fields DNA Template and Axiom Lines Planetary Hova

-  **Merkaba**, the Radial Body Merkaba Vehicle, Ascension and Healing • The
  -  the Radial Body **Merkaba** Vehicle, Ascension and Healing • The Personal Radial Body or
  -  53-dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields, corresponding to the 5 Hova Bodies of 15 Dimensional
  -  the corresponding Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, Radial Body level and its imbedded Memory Matrix, via
  -  Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields and the "mini-Merkaba Fields" of the Level-
  -  the "mini-**Merkaba** Fields" of the Level-3 Kathara Diodic Grid. •Each
  -  • The Harmonic **Merkaba** Field governs the particle spin axis (Angular Rotation of
  -  system. Each Harmonic **Merkaba** Field corresponds to one Hova Body, one set of 3-
  -  thus each Harmonic **Merkaba** Field Level and Radial Body Level, corresponds to one set
  -  of one Harmonic **Merkaba** Field creates reciprocal activation of the corresponding set of 3
  -  When one Harmonic **Merkaba** Field fully activates, through natural activation of the corresponding Shields
  -  Keylons, the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field becomes capable of merging with the Harmonic Merkaba Fields
  -  with the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields from other Density Levels, in a process frequently called
  -  etc.) the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields of more than one Density Level merge, progressively shifting
- 

-  •When Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields and their corresponding Inner Templar anatomy merge, the Fire
-  process, the Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields of 2 or more Density Levels merge, forming various
-  various PHASES of **Merkaba** activation that create a Trans-Harmonic Merkaba Field that is
-  a Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Field that is called the Merkaba VEHICLE. The 3-Dimensional
-  is called the **Merkaba** VEHICLE. The 3-Dimensional NETHRA Phase Merkaba Field of Density-
-  Dimensional NETHRA Phase **Merkaba** Field of Density-1 accelerates in rotation speed to become
-  Rahunta Phase Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. • As a phase of the Trans-Harmonic Merkaba
-  the Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle activates, the corresponding lowerdimensional Hova Body and Radial Body
-  CONSTANT" within the **Merkaba** Vehicle. •The Trans-Harmonic Radial Body and Merkaba Vehicle
-  Radial Body and **Merkaba** Vehicle allow the consciousness and biological form to "de-

- 📄 level and Harmonic **Merkaba** Spin ratio to that of the new location for re-
- 📄 When the Personal **Merkaba** Field is used to form the Trans-Harmonic Radial Body
- 📄 of Ascension, the **Merkaba** Field is called a MERKABA VEHICLE. A Merkaba Vehicle is
- 📄 is called a **MERKABA** VEHICLE. A Merkaba Vehicle is an electrostatic Trion-Meajhe Field
- 📄 MERKABA VEHICLE. A **Merkaba** Vehicle is an electrostatic Trion-Meajhe Field of Primal Pre-
- 📄 of the Personal **Merkaba** Field, through which the organic internally created Merkaba Vehicle Trans-
- 📄 organic internally created **Merkaba** Vehicle Trans-Harmonic Radial Body becomes available for conscious The

Page: 44

- 📄 of the Personal **Merkaba** Field and DNA, the reality of Ascension on a species
- 📄 combination with Harmonic **Merkaba** Mechanics, through which the many eons of biological miasmatic distortion
- 📄 free the Personal **Merkaba** Field for use as a Trans-Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle. Kathara
- 📄 a Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. Kathara Healing applications and use of the D-12
- 📄 of the personal **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template are not only associated with abilities
- 📄 Most significantly, the **Merkaba** Field/DNA Connection is the Bio-Spiritual conduit through which
- 📄 When a being's **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template are functioning upon the innate program

Page: 45

- 📄 DNA Template and **Merkaba** Field of a being are damaged and no longer carry
- 📄 Grid Template and **Merkaba** Field connection to the D-12 Universal Divine "Christos"
- 📄 of the Personal **Merkaba** Field first requires resetting of the D-12 Divine Blueprint,
- 📄 restoration of Personal **Merkaba** Field function and Radial Body Trion-Meajhe Field integrity. •
- 📄 species, the Personal **Merkaba** Fields will not function in harmony with the natural energy
- 📄 and Time Matrix **Merkaba** Fields and Universal Kathara Grid. Such Kathara Grid distortions create

Page: 46

- 📄 IThe Natural Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle & Personal Shields 1---.....:,,\_ Density-1 Sub-harmonics of
- 📄 Christiac"-Rishic Harmonic **Merkaba** Sptrels o-1-2-3 ~~,,,\_ics of Density-5
- 📄 4 Christ.iac **Merkaba** Spiral and the Bottom (Female-Magnetic-CCW-Particle) Density-
- 📄 5 R.ishlac **Merkaba** Spiral is 33 1/3-CW-Male-Top to 11
- 📄 istiac Irrtem:1J **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Ratio creates a self-sustaining, Eternal; Matlef--base

Page: 47

- 📌 **Merkaba** Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle RISHIC Merkaba 5 armonic Merkaba
- 📌 Phases- Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle RISHIC Merkaba 5 armonic Merkaba Spirals 15-Dimensional Time
- 📌 Merkaba Vehicle RISHIC **Merkaba** 5 armonic Merkaba Spirals 15-Dimensional Time Matrix Formation of
- 📌 Merkaba 5 armonic **Merkaba** Spirals 15-Dimensional Time Matrix Formation of the Mahunta Merkaba
- 📌 of the Mahunta **Merkaba** marks fulfillment of the 12-Strand DNA potential. Form Constant
- 📌 or more Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals The 4 Personal Scalar Shields merge to form the
- 📌 12-Dimensional Mahunta **Merkaba** Avatar Strands CHRISTOS AVATAR Merkaba 4 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals SOUL
- 📌 Strands CHRISTOS AVATAR **Merkaba** 4 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals SOUL Merkaba Hallah Phase 6 Dimensional
- 📌 Merkaba 4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals SOUL Merkaba Hallah Phase 6 Dimensional Mahunta 11 \_;-
- 📌 Merkaba Spirals SOUL **Merkaba** Hallah Phase 6 Dimensional Mahunta 11 \_;- Merkaba ) ~
- 📌 Mahunta 11 \_;- **Merkaba** ) ~ "4. Incari1J!te Strands ~ ":~ ~
- 📌 i: Quatra **Merkaba** 12-Strand Silicate Matrix DNA Diagram shows Strand relationships The
- 📌 It h The **Merkaba** Vehicle: Counter-rotating Spirals of interdimensional electromagnetic aba energy in
- 📌 has one Dimensional **Merkaba** Fie ld (EM set). The three Dimensional Merkaba Fields
- 📌 The three Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields in one Density Level form one Harmonic Merkaba Spiral
- 📌 form one Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral in each of the 5 Density Levels. Presented by

---

Page: 48

---





- 📌 Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates and DNA Fire Letters 1 Vector Code
- 📌 Vector Codes) \***Merkaba** Spin Rates are expressed as Revolutions per Trillionth of a
- 📌 "Male"/Top **Merkaba** Phase Density/Dimensions Organic Spin Rate/Polarity DNA Fire Letters/
- 📌 (3-D **Merkaba**) **Merkaba** Vehicles Hallah Phase DN-2/D-4-5-6
- 📌 (6-D **Merkaba**) Quatra Phase DN-3/D-7 -8-9 303
- 📌 (9-D **Merkaba**) Mahunta Phase DN-4/D-1 0-11-12 2733
- 📌 ( 12-D **Merkaba**) The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO







---




Page: 49




---



- 📌 Plane Inner Earth **Merkaba** Vehicle The Eckasha Inner Earth Merkaba Vehicle has Frequency and
  - 📌 Eckasha Inner Earth **Merkaba** Vehicle has Frequency and Speed equivalent to the Density-412-
  - 📌 412-Dimensional Mahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle but also carries the additional coding of the Inner
-

-  Tribal Shields Personal **Merkaba** Fields DNA Template Personal Hova Radial Body Grid & Crystal
  -  (Memory Matrix), **Merkaba** Fields, Planetary Shields and Kathara Grid, progressively activating Earth's natural
  -  Force Currents Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Kathara Grid-Partika-Particum Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint
  -  Thought-form" Field **Merkaba** Fields Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template Axiom Lines Hova Bodies
- 

-  1 Eckasha Transharmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle Phase-1: ManU Merkaba 1. Run Maharic Quick Seal
  -  Phase-1: ManU **Merkaba** 1. Run Maharic Quick Seal using the inner image of
  -  used as the **Merkaba** Activation Tones: Select Solar or Lunar Salutation. The "Clockwise
  -  1 /3" **Merkaba** Spiral is the "incoming energy" ManA Force spiral that
  -  11 2/3" **Merkaba** Spiral is the "out-going energy" EirA Force spiral
  -  the first chosen **Merkaba** Spiral (Solar or Lunar) start. Continue repeating the Psonn
- 

-  for the other **Merkaba** Spiral. ManU Psonn-3: Pause-breath tones: ManU-Ec-RAE-
  -  activate the other **Merkaba** Spiral. When second Merkaba Spiral is activated and you have
  -  Spiral. When second **Merkaba** Spiral is activated and you have stopped spinning and toning,
- 

-  CODES, DNA and **Merkaba** • Veca Codes, also called the "I AM" or
  -  then into the **Merkaba** Field, DNA. Template and Hova Body/Radial Body Levels, temporarily
  -  restoring the Christiac **Merkaba** Field, Radial Body and Memory Matrix Divine Blueprint. Frequent and
- 

-  Meajhe Field Masters **Merkaba** Mechanics Exercise • 1: Once per day, do Maharic Insta-
  -  the personal Christos **Merkaba** Field, while expanding higher consciousness within the body and progressively
- 


-  Eckasha 12-Point **Merkaba** Vehicle into temporary activation. Technique: After activating the Maharic Seal,
- 


-  line and a **merkaba** field that corresponds to it. The 12 dimensions are divided





 (Pale Silver **Merkaba** Star I Star of David). Visualize the Hierophant spinning 12"

---


 Divine Blueprint, Sacred **Merkaba** Mechanics, Keylontic God-Fire Alphabet, "7 Higher and Lower

 Merkabic Dance, Eckasha **Merkaba** and Seuria Movements through which the skills of Divine Conscious


 Phase-1 Eckasha **Merkaba** activation and /ahaia Code Induction techniques, and touched upon

 of the Eckasha, **Merkaba**, DNA Template, personal Radial Body and the Sacred God Languages


 1 ManU Eckasha **Merkaba** and building the Phase- 2 Immanu Eckasha Merkaba. Sacred -


 2 Immanu Eckasha **Merkaba**. Sacred -Knowledge is a bridge to the gateway of

---


 worlds emerge. COSMIC **MERKABA**: The Amoraea, Eckasha and Veca Merkaba Fields The perpetual rotation

 Eckasha and Veca **Merkaba** Fields The perpetual rotation of the 12 Reuche Sceptre Shields


 the First Cosmic **Merkaba**. Field, the Amoraea Merkaba; Mer meaning God Force movement, Ka

 Field, the Amoraea **Merkaba**; Mer meaning God Force movement, Ka meaning God Force expression,


 vehicle. The Amoraea **Merkaba** is build upon the Base-12/24 point mathematical program

 counter-clockwise rotating **Merkaba** scalar wave spiral, the "bottom spiral" of the Merkaba


 spiral" of the **Merkaba** Field and the faster vibrating ManA Kristos Kathara grid forms

 plane clockwise rotating **Merkaba** scalar wave spiral. Together, the EirA and ManA Merkaba Spirals


 EirA and ManA **Merkaba** Spirals create the 24point/24-plane/Base-48 form of


 singular Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field. The intricate procedures by which the Amoraea Merkaba Field


 which the Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is formed are replicated and repeated by the God


 within the first **Merkaba** Field the smaller Merkaba Field living energy/consciousness fields within







 Field the smaller **Merkaba** Field living energy/consciousness fields within which a multitude of

 plane Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is created, replicates, polarizes and vibration ally Downsteps to






 point/6-plane **Merkaba** Spiral that together form a 12-point/12-plane/Base-

 Base- 24 Eckasha **Merkaba** Field. From the first Downstep, one 24-point/24-plane/



 Base-48 Amoraea **Merkaba** forms 2 12-point/12-plane/Base-24 Eckasha

-  Base-24 Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields. On the 2nd Downstep the 2 Eckasha Merkaba Fields
-  the 2 Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields form 4 6· point/6-plane/Base-12
-  12 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields. On the 3rd Downstep the 4 Bi-Veca Merkaba
-  4 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields form 8 3-point/3- plane/Base-6 polarized
-  Base-6 polarized **Merkaba** Spirals called Veca Merkaba Fields. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
-  Spirals called Veca **Merkaba** Fields. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi


Page: 77

-  the Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field, the 15 Cosmic Spheres or 15 God-Cells of
-  EirA and ManA **Merkaba** Spirals creates within the center of the Merkaba Field (
-  center of the **Merkaba** Field (which is within the Ecka-ManU Flame at
-  within the Amoraea **Merkaba** sets in simultaneous motion the Merkabic Downstepping Process, each Downstep
-  center of its **Merkaba** Field another Holographic Radial Body God Cell. The first Downstep


Page: 86

-  form an interdimensional **Merkaba** field , which allows for passage between various space·
-  to form a **Merkaba** Vehicle; its center becomes a "Form Constant" Still Point

Page: 90

-  Cruxansatea Eternal Life **Merkaba** Vehicle and The Yunasai The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series





Page: 91

-  Cosmic Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields, by which the Cosmic Manifestation Template is anchored and

Page: 92

-  Aah Eckasha I **Merkaba** Field creating God"s / "House of many / Mansions"


























Page: 93

-  Trans-Corridor Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle 12 Point, 12 Plane Merkaba ,. i I ..
-  Point, 12 Plane **Merkaba** ,. i I .. I I " I I I
-  (8 Point) **Merkaba**; the Eckasha Merkaba can move diagonally on 3 Vectors, across
-  Merkaba; the Eckasha **Merkaba** can move diagonally on 3 Vectors, across harmonics, to enter

Page: 96

-  FYI **Merkaba** Fields, Star Gates & the 7 Primary Vortices of the
- 

structure called a **MERKABA**. A Merkaba is a set of COUNTER-ROTATING INTERDIMENSIONAL ELECTROMAGNETIC

-  a **MERKABA**. A **Merkaba** is a set of COUNTER-ROTATING INTERDIMENSIONAL ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS that
-  natural sets of **Merkaba** Fields within and surrounding the body. Merkaba Fields are the
-  surrounding the body. **Merkaba** Fields are the VEHICLES OF MANIFESTATION. At the center of
-  center of a **Merkaba** Field, a spinning, spherical, 3- Dimensional ELECTROMAGNETIC DOMAIN is formed,
-  Templates are formed. **Merkaba** Fields circulate energy from the Dimensional Unified Fields into Manifestation
-  the-center of **Merkaba** Fields. The Electromagnetic Domain at the center of a Merkaba
-  center of a **Merkaba** Field creates what is called a FORM CONSTANT, a sustained
-  make up a **Merkaba** Field reaches a specific ratio, the Merkaba Fields expand to
-  specific ratio, the **Merkaba** Fields expand to include the scalar wave patterns of other
-  a 3-Dimensional **Merkaba** Field expands to include more dimensions of frequency, the Spherical
-  Domain within the **Merkaba** Field opens to other Dimensions, Time Cycles and Densities of
-  of Matter. The **Merkaba** Fields that form Star Gates and Time Portals move through
-  Time Continuum, the **Merkaba** Fields of planets and stellar bodies reach the specific ratios
-  Activation Cycles the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core opens to receive energies from
-  the Star-Tetrahedron **Merkaba** Field at a planet's core opens during a Stellar Activations
-  Manifestation Template. Natural **Merkaba** Fields control the set core vibration and oscillation rhythms of
-  planet. As the **Merkaba** Fields at the planet's core draw in higher dimensional frequency,
-  Manifestation Template, the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core fully merges with the Merkaba
-  merges with the **Merkaba** Fields within the cores of the planet's Counterparts in the
-  Densities. The planetary **Merkaba** Field picks up speed to match the rotation speed of
-  speed of the **Merkaba** Fields in the higher dimensional Harmonics, progressively shifting the planet's
-  Gates within the **Merkaba** Field at the Planetary Core. There are 7 PRIMARY VORTICES
-  of which the **Merkaba** Field, at the planetary core, is composed. The 7th Primary
-  of the planet's **Merkaba** Field links with the vertical axis of the Merkaba Field
-  axis of the **Merkaba** Field from the planet's Counterpart in the next Harmonic of



by means of **Merkaba** Fields. The Manifestation Templates of everything manifest in the Time through the Internal **Merkaba** Field at the Planetary Core. The Planetary Body in each Ley Lines and **Merkaba** Fields within the interwoven energetic system upon which the molecular axis of the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core and controls the operations of of the core **Merkaba** Field, the Planetary Shield and the other two Signet Star

---

Page: 98

---



Planetary Templar & **Merkaba** (continued) In advanced, Pre-ancient civilizations that developed on commence if the **Merkaba** Field at the planetary core is spinning fast enough to link with the **Merkaba** Field within the core of the Central Sun in the planetary and Solar **Merkaba** Field axes is called GROUNDING THE STELLAR BRIDGE. Through this process, the **Merkaba** Fields of the higher dimensional Harmonic Universes can link to through the Solar **Merkaba** Field, creating a literal bridge of interdimensional stellar scalar frequency, Shields and the **Merkaba** Field at the core of the planet enters vertical axis with the Solar **Merkaba** Field, a Stellar Activation Cycle commences. When the Stellar Bridge Shields and core **Merkaba** Field to the progressive influx of frequency from the higher from the Solar **Merkaba** Field, and collects them within the Planetary Shield until the through the Solar **Merkaba**. The energy Sub-harmonics of the 12th - Dimension exist the planet's core **Merkaba** Field. Reception of the Plasma Beam creates a progressive acceleration of the **Merkaba** Field spin rate, until it matches that of the **Merkaba** that of the **Merkaba** Field spin in the planet's Counterpart in the next Matter the planetary core **Merkaba** Field begins an accelerated cycle of fusion between Bi-polar the planetary core **Merkaba** Field, the smaller FREQUENCY SEALS, within the Planetary Shields that the planet's core **Merkaba** Field and the entire Planetary Templar Complex is brought into the PLANET ENTERING **MERKABA**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO

---

Page: 99

---

within Earth's core **Merkaba** Field. Earth, like all manifest bodies, exists WITHIN the Spherical set of OUTER **MERKABA** FIELDS, which extend into Earth's atmosphere and into outer space. core the INTERNAL **MERKABA** FIELD, which regulates the functions of the Manifestation Template and and the Outer **Merkaba** Fields. Within the Spherical Electromagnetic Domain of Earth's Internal Merkaba

 of Earth's Internal **Merkaba** Field, there is a reality field that manifests into physical  
 via the Solar **Merkaba** Field during Stellar Activation Cycles. The other two SECONDARY  
SIGNET

---

Page: 103


---

 12 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** (12 Dimensional Merkaba) Telluric Shield Nada Hova Body  
Incarnate  
 (12 Dimensional **Merkaba**) Telluric Shield Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3  
 9 Quatra Phase **Merkaba** (9 Dimensional Merkaba) Doradic Shield Alphi Hova Body Soul  
 (9 Dimensional **Merkaba**) Doradic Shield Alphi Hova Body Soul Identity Chakras 4-6  
 6 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** (6 Dimensional Merkaba) 12-Cycle #1 particle Universe  
 (6 Dimensional **Merkaba**) 12-Cycle #1 particle Universe 12-Cycle #2

---

Page: 104


---

 personal DNA and **Merkaba**, by which a "mortal" being can progressively reclaim the

---

Page: 105


---

 Phase-1 Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle, the vehicle needed to pass through the base-12.5

---

Page: 106


---

 2 ImmanU Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle, the vehicle needed to pass through the base-12/

---

Page: 107

---

 3 Immanual Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle, the vehicle needed to pass through the base-12/


 4 Immanuyanas Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle, the vehicle needed to pass through the base12/48

---

Page: 111


---


 The Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle & the Shields I , , t ·ManA

 "6 Star" **Merkaba** Vehicle, the "Veca Merkaba"are based upon a Bi

 the "Veca **Merkaba**"are based upon a Bi· Veca Template with 6

 begin building a **Merkaba** Base-12 Vehicle & can move only along 2 Vectors;

 Eckasha God-World **Merkaba** Vehicle forms through full merging of the Dimensional Radial &

 a Tri-Veca **Merkaba**. 45MarVI"al1|<l~ pel" Kll)"lon Marti ante . nial!e!

---

Page: 112

---

 to CCW Bottom **Merkaba** (Lunar Salutation) EirA Tone - Psonn 2 EirA·

---

Page: 113

---

 to CW Top **Merkaba** Spin- Manifestation (Projection) Breath ManA Tone - Psonn 4

---

Page: 116

---


 ManA "Top **Merkaba**" Seurias #4, #5, & #6 To be

---

Page: 158

---


 and Eckasha - **Merkaba** activation technologies. The Contact Level 1 · Technique-!: Eckasha Quick

 full Eckasha Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle phases. • Enables spiritual energy healers to transmit 12D

---

Page: 161

---

 DNA Template and **Merkaba** field function, and to reinstate the natural integrity and integration

---

Page: 163

---

 Hallah Phase Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle activation. As Density-2 Star Gate passage occurs, the

---

Page: 169

---

 Hallah Phase Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle activation. As Density-2 Star Gate passage occurs, the

---

Page: 173

---

 Quatra Phase Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle activation. As Density-3 Star Gate passage occurs, the

---

Page: 175

---

 to MERGE D **Merkaba** Vehicle Activation The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by

---

Page: 176


---

 of Type of **Merkaba** Flame Body Radial Body Veca 1 ,2,3 DN-1 Nethra

---

Page: 189

---

 DNA Template and **Merkaba**, progressively creating natural protection and eventual immunity from Shadow Body

---

Page: 210


---


 Quatra Phase Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle activation. As Density-3 Star Gate passage occurs, the


---

Page: 215

---

 Field and Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle into full activation. The Amoraea DNA Template Buffer serves


 Base-12 Eckasha **Merkaba**, personal Christos Avatar identity integration and Shadow Healing processes on

 Base-12 Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle and personal Cruxansatea "ManU Window" around the physical

---

Page: 216


---


 Window and Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle around and within the 4-density physical body.  
Opening

---

Page: 217

---


 Mahunta Phase Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle activation, or to the Inner Ecka Universe via D-

 Rahunta Phase Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicai.\_As Density-4 and Inner Ecka Star Gate passage

---

Page: 218

---


 Base-12 Eckasha **Merkaba**, personal Christos Avatar identity integration and Shadow Healing processes on

 Window and Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle activation within 4-6 years for potential biological and/

---

Page: 246


---

 Flame and Eckasha **Merkaba** activation cannot fully anchor in the physical body, as there

---

Page: 275

---


 inherent relationship with **Merkaba** levels, Hova Bodies, Radial Body levels, personal Kathara Grid Crystal

---

Page: 278

---


 Radial Body and **Merkaba** Vehicles in such a way that a Shadow Body is


 dysfunction in personal **Merkaba**, as well as within the human Emotional-Mental-Spiritual experience,

---

Page: 279

---

 noted then the **Merkaba** spin direction and strength will reflect that, and thus additional

 on correcting lower **Merkaba** spin direction and speed by working with extra EirA inducing









---

File : [2002\\_VoyagersII\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Voyagers II - Secrets of Amenti  
Subject : Freedom Teachings  
Author : Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---














Page: 120

---

-  multidimensional, electromagnetic fields. **MERKABA** FIELDS Merkaba Field Mechanics All planetary spheres possess sets of
  -  fields. **MERKABA** FIELDS **Merkaba** Field Mechanics All planetary spheres possess sets of counter-rotating
  -  to as a **Merkaba** Field. Every planet, object and person has such a Merkaba
  -  has such a **Merkaba** Field within each of the IS-dimensional bands. It is
  -  Earth's D-1 **Merkaba** Field is located deep within the Earth's core. It exists
  -  the D-2 **Merkaba** Field, which is located within the Earth's core at the
  -  Earth's D-3 **Merkaba** Field extends about 444,000 miles out into space and serves
  -  Earth's D-3 **Merkaba** Field). 120
- 

Page: 121

---

-  **MERKABA** FIELDS The D-4 Merkaba Field of Earth exists as
-  The D-4 **Merkaba** Field of Earth exists as a minute crystal encased in
-  Earth's D-5 **Merkaba** Field surrounds the D-4 gold crystal at the Sun's
-  this fifth-dimensional **Merkaba** Field. The D-5 Merkaba Field serves to hold Tara-
-  The D-5 **Merkaba** Field serves to hold Tara-Earth's morphogenetic field and particle
-  Earth's D-6 **Merkaba** field extends thousands of miles out from TaraEarth into outer
-  structures of planetary **Merkaba** Fields are referred to as Stellar Spirals. They represent vast
-  energetically connected. The **Merkaba** Fields of the higher dimensions encompass the Merkaba Fields of
-  dimensions encompass the **Merkaba** Fields of the lower dimensions and all matter forms contained
-  15 smaller-dimensional **Merkaba** Fields combine to form larger Harmonic Universe Merkaba Fields. Harmonic
-  larger Harmonic Universe **Merkaba** Fields. Harmonic Universe Merkaba Fields combine to form the largest
-  Fields. Harmonic Universe **Merkaba** Fields combine to form the largest Merkaba Field, the Meta-
-  form the largest **Merkaba** Field, the Meta-galactic Merkaba Field. The Meta-galactic Merkaba



- ✚ the Meta-galactic **Merkaba** Field. The Meta-galactic Merkaba Field is composed of a
  - ✚ The Meta-galactic **Merkaba** Field is composed of a 15-dimensional, inverted, counterclockwise spiraling
  - ✚ mechanics of the **Merkaba** Fields holographically creates the perceptual/experiential illusions of matter, space
- 

Page: 122

---

- ✚ Earth's D-4 **Merkaba** Field appears as a Sun to those of the Inner
  - ✚ Earth's D-4 **Merkaba** Field appears as a Sun when viewed from Agartha at
  - ✚ Earth's D-1 **Merkaba** Field appears as Earth's Sun when viewed from the D-
  - ✚ crystal D-1 **Merkaba** Fields of the 11 planets plus the Sun in your
  - ✚ their D-1 **Merkaba** Fields, which exist within the core of each planet and
  - ✚ the D-1 **Merkaba** Fields, which exist within the core of Earth and the
- 

Page: 123

---

- ✚ **MERKABA** FIELDS dimensional, holographic refraction of particles and anti-particles, which
  - ✚ the D-1 **Merkaba** Field of Earth and her sister planets. From the D-
  - ✚ the D-2 **Merkaba** Field surrounding Earth's iron core crystal, which holds Earth's morphogenetic
  - ✚ the D-3 **Merkaba** Field is the Earth's atmosphere within which your present reality
- 

Page: 124







---









- ✚ an external, manufactured **Merkaba** Field, that the functions of Earth's natural Merkaba Fields would
  - ✚ of Earth's natural **Merkaba** Fields would be disrupted. They failed to share this knowledge
  - ✚ in the natural **Merkaba** Fields, which served as a dimensional warp through which the
  - ✚ Earth's D-2 **Merkaba** Field, and, from there, the ships could be used to
  - ✚ Earth's D- 1 **Merkaba** Field at the center of the Sun. 124
- 




Page: 125







---

- ✚ of the multidimensional **Merkaba** Fields, the Zetas knew they could misalign the grids of
  - ✚ by manipulating the **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun. They desired to create a Frequency
  - ✚ or 1980s. The **Merkaba** Fields of the Earth, the Sun and Tara are intimately
  - ✚ Sun's D-1 **Merkaba** Field was reversed, which made the Sun's D-1 magnetic
  - ✚ the D-1 **Merkaba** Field of Earth. Earth's D-1 base tone particles/magnetic
  - ✚ Sun's D-4 **Merkaba** Field, which set the pattern for Tara's grid through the
  - ✚ The D-4 **Merkaba** Fields of particle and anti-particle Tara were reversed. These
  - ✚ D-1 electromagnetic **Merkaba** 125
-



-  D-4 electromagnetic **Merkaba** Fields, putting both out of alignment with the Merkaba Fields
  -  alignment with the **Merkaba** Fields of D-2, D-3, D-5 and D-6.
  -  and D-4 **Merkaba** Fields line up as follows: Earth's electrical overtone spiral in
  -  Earth's D-1 **Merkaba** Fields, the new alignment between Earth's and Tara's Merkaba Fields
  -  Earth's and Tara's **Merkaba** Fields became D-1 electrical to D-4 electrical and
  -  and D-6 **Merkaba** Fields. If the Sirian Council and other Guardian groups had
- 









-  When the electromagnetic **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun are artificially manipulated, such as they
  -  of the Sun's **Merkaba** Fields out of balance. As the misalignment of the Sun's
  -  of the Sun's **Merkaba** Fields, lasting about 950-970 years. In 1972, the first
  -  Sun's D-1 **Merkaba** Field would have burst open and expanded. The expansion of
  -  Sun's D-1 **Merkaba** Field would have sent an intense wave of ULF energy out
  -  of the planetary **Merkaba** Fields, through which pole reversal and vaporization of surface life
  -  Earth's lower three **Merkaba** Fields connected with the D-4 Merkaba Field only at
  -  the D-4 **Merkaba** Field only at the level of the 12th base tone
- 


-  to rebalance the **Merkaba** Fields of Earth and the Sun. Balancing the Merkaba Fields
  -  Sun. Balancing the **Merkaba** Fields was the most important project in the Guardian agenda.
  -  in realigning the **Merkaba** Fields of Earth before the 2012-2017 ascension cycle. Following
- 


-  crystal D-4 **Merkaba** Field at the center of the Sun, which began to
  -  and D-1 **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun had to be returned to their
  -  the D-1 **Merkaba** Field of Earth and the D-4 Merkaba Field of
  -  the D-4 **Merkaba** Field of Tara-Earth so the grids could fuse in
  -  of the Sun's **Merkaba** Fields became a race for time within the Guardian legions.
  -  re-balance the **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun, 129
- 



-  of the Sun's **Merkaba** Fields. By 1982 the Zetas became tremendously frustrated as they
- 






-  1/D-4 **Merkaba** Field cycle, which takes place every 20 years on August
  -  August 12th. Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields go through cycles of movement in which the two
-

-  TO AMENT! the **Merkaba** Fields draw away from each other, the upright electrical spiral
-  into the magnetic **Merkaba** spiral of the dimension above, which causes a temporary blending
-  occur between the **Merkaba** Spirals of Harmonic Universes, through which the Merkaba Fields of
-  through which the **Merkaba** Fields of a dimension in one Harmonic Universe blend with
-  blend with the **Merkaba** Fields of the corresponding dimension one Harmonic Universe up; these
-  tone-resonant tone **Merkaba** Field alignments take place. The D-1 base tone Merkaba
-  1 base tone **Merkaba** Field of Earth and the D-4 base tone Merkaba
-  4 base tone **Merkaba** Field of Tara reach their Magnetic Peak cycle once every 20

-  in realigning the **Merkaba** Fields of Earth and the Sun, but in 2003 AD



-  to the Earth's **Merkaba** Fields, which would ensure the destruction of the human populations.

-  gradually realign Earth's **Merkaba** Fields/electromagnetic fields to correct the tilt caused by Atlantis
-  as the dimensional **Merkaba** Fields and Stellar Spirals began opening and blending into each

-  to realign Earth's **Merkaba** Fields and bring Giza into alignment with Alcyone. They would
-  of the solar **Merkaba** Fields and the necessity of the Guardians" 11: 11 I
-  the D-4 **Merkaba** Field of Tara, the gold core crystal stored at the
-  the D-4 **Merkaba** Field gold core crystal. This would begin a similar chain
-  Frequency Fence, the **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun would have to be carefully realigned

-  pulses. If the **Merkaba** Fields of Earth were rapidly accelerated, which would constitute a

-  the fence. The **Merkaba** Fields of Earth would re-seal in 2017, locking Earth



-  three levels of **Merkaba** Fields within and through which physically apparent manifestation occurs. There
-  between the three **Merkaba** Fields, between the three levels of human consciousness, and

between

---

Page: 148







---

 occur as Earth's **Merkaba** Fields align directly with the Merkaba Fields of six Stellar  
 directly with the **Merkaba** Fields of six Stellar Spirals, as parts of Earth's natural

---

Page: 154


---

 its D-3 **Merkaba** Fields would merge with their anti-particles, form a morphogenetic  
 and D-2 **Merkaba** Fields. The D-2 overtone electrical particles transfer to D-  
 clockwise rotating electrical **Merkaba** Fields of D-1, D-2 and D-3 open  
 counterclockwise rotating magnetic **Merkaba** Fields of D-4, D-5 and D-6. During  
 counterclockwise-rotating, magnetic **Merkaba** Fields, of D-1, D-2 and D-3, open  
 electrical clockwise-rotating **Merkaba** Fields of D-4, D-5 and D-6. Earth's

---

Page: 156


---

 gold core crystal **Merkaba** Field of Tara, stationed within the center of Earth's Sun.

---

Page: 158

---

 the D-4 **Merkaba** Fields of Tara's gold core crystal and that core crystal

---

Page: 163



---

 the D-4 **Merkaba** Field at the center of the Sun and into the

---

Page: 178


---

 alignment with Earth's **Merkaba** Fields. On 1/1/2000 Earth's energetic fields would strike  
 seven planetary dimensional **Merkaba** Fields between Earth in HU-1, Tara in HU-2

---

Page: 179



---

 align the solar **Merkaba** Fields so the 11:11/12:12 Frequency Fence could

---

Page: 180

---

 of the solar **Merkaba** Fields, which began the realignment of Earth's D-1 and  
 and D-2 **Merkaba** Fields, that had been misaligned by the Zetas following the

---


Page: 191

---

 aligns with Earth's **Merkaba** Fields 2. D-5 Pleiadian Activation: 6/2004 -6/  
 with Solar Spiral **Merkaba** Fields 3. D-6 Sirian Activation: 6/2008-11112012. Gold  
 Pleiadian-Alcyone Spiral **Merkaba** Fields 4. D-7 Arcturian Activation: 20 17 -day  
 with Sirian Spiral **Merkaba** Fields 5. D-8 Orion Activation: 2017 -day 21



with Arcturian Spiral **Merkaba** Fields 6. D-9 Andromeda Activation: 2017-day 31 Silver-


 with Orion Spiral **Merkaba** Fields. The following chronology of events also includes the Activation

---

Page: 195

---

 Activation as the **Merkaba** Fields of the D-1 and D-4 core crystals

 tone D-4 **Merkaba** Fields will open into each other. Earth's D-1 overtone


 Earth's D-1 **Merkaba** Field opens into Tara's D-4 Merkaba Field, the particle

 Tara's D-4 **Merkaba** Field, the particle pulsation speed of Earth's core begins to

---

Page: 196


---

 and D-3 **Merkaba** Fields will merge with those of Tara, placing Earth fully

---

Page: 203

---


 and D-3 **Merkaba** Field begin to merge with Tara's D-5 and D-

 and D-6 **Merkaba** Field, through the pathway of the Alcyone spiral. By the

---

Page: 206

---

 and D-5 **Merkaba** Fields begin to merge with Gaia's D-7 and D-

 and D-8 **Merkaba** Fields. Tara's D-4 and D-5 particle base moves

---

Page: 214


---

 Spirals and Earth's **Merkaba** Fields. 214

---

Page: 218


---

 Core Close. The **Merkaba** Fields of Earth, Phantom Earth and Tara Separate and the

---

Page: 219

---

 and beyond. The **Merkaba** Fields of Earth, Phantom Earth, Tara and Gaia, which merged

---

Page: 237


---

 in realigning Earth's **Merkaba** Fields with Solar Star Gate-4, to ensure our planet's

---

Page: 246

---


 INVASION AGENDA, HAARP, **MERKABA-REVERSAL**, AND THE RUDE AWAKENING Linking of the Invasion Fleet,












---

Page: 247

---












 INVASION AGENDA, HAARP, **MERKABA-REVERSAL**, AND THE RUDE common knowledge" among the pre-Ancient

 advanced, natural, Internal **Merkaba** Mechanics; organic dynamics of interdimensional electromagnetic energy exchange that take

-  DNA Template. Internal **Merkaba** Templar Mechanics, when practiced with integrity, are the very same
  -  to unknowingly study **Merkaba** Mechanics under the Anunnaki "edited teaching system," you will
  -  only enough about **Merkaba** to know how to "inadvertently"" link your personal Merkaba
  -  link your personal **Merkaba** Fields to those of other people to form an amplified
  -  amplified "Group **Merkaba**," without securing the natural integrity of your own bio-fields
  -  and activate your **Merkaba**," you will also have been unknowingly directed to "run
  -  "run your **Merkaba** spin ratios in reverse." Since you have depended upon the
  -  "secrets of **Merkaba**," you personally have no idea how a Merkaba Field is
  -  idea how a **Merkaba** Field is really supposed to be activated or maintained, so
  -  the External Reversed **Merkaba** which blocks your ability to embody natural D-12 frequency
  -  into the Anunnaki **Merkaba** Systems presently being taught through the Thoth-Enki-Zephelium Nibiruan
- 





Page: 248


---


-  created External Reverse-**Merkaba** field is being actively used to amplify the 34-Top-
  -  acceleration Nibiruan Reverse-**Merkaba** spin ratios in Earth's grids. Through this External Nibiruan Reverse-
  -  External Nibiruan Reverse-**Merkaba** field that some Humans are being tricked into creating, the
  -  question very seriously. **MERKABA** AiAYHEM, REAL RATIOS, AND THE NIBIRUIAN CHECKERBOARD MUTATION The natural
  -  natural "Christiac **Merkaba**"" spin ratio for a being in Density-1 I dimensions
  -  natural, progressive, automatic **Merkaba** Field acceleration and 12-Strand DNA Template activation for attainment
  -  is the natural **Merkaba** spin ratio for Density-1 Earth, when Earth's grids are
  -  misalignment with Nibiru. **Merkaba** Fields govern the circulation and ratios of particle and anti-
  -  the artificial Reverse-**Merkaba** spin of Earth's Density- I Merkaba Field, which the Nibiruians
  -  Earth's Density- I **Merkaba** Field, which the Nibiruians orchestrated during the 25,500 BC Lucifer
  -  25,500 BC Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal, which is known as the "Checkerboard Mutation," and
- 


Page: 249


---


-  **MERKABA** MAYHEM, REAL RATIOS, AND THE NIBIRUIAN biological integrity of all
-  1 natural Internal **Merkaba** Spin Ratios previously mentioned can be manually reset to progressively
-  the personal Reverse-**Merkaba** and its resulting mutations of the DNA Template within the
-  the natural personal **Merkaba** Spin, it must be manually reset in the body every


 or the Reverse-**Merkaba** Spin in the Earth's grids will override the personal restoration.


 Advanced Emerald Covenant **Merkaba** teachings are in the process of being released, but are


 healing the personal **Merkaba** and DNA Template. When the Human Merkaba Vehicle is functioning


 When the Human **Merkaba** Vehicle is functioning properly, both males and females use the


 "androgynous" Harmonic **Merkaba** Spin and the small internal D-1 Merkaba Field within


 internal D-1 **Merkaba** Field within the Tailbone is not stationary--it rotates, as


 "fixed" tailbone **Merkaba** Field is the mark of the Nibiruian Merkaba-Reversal that


 of the Nibiruian **Merkaba**-Reversal that keeps the physical body literally locked into its


 more advanced, genuine **Merkaba** Mechanics are available, as these Techniques will begin to automatically

 natural Density-1 **Merkaba** Ratios in the body. Further techniques to accelerate and fully

 activate the natural **Merkaba** are on the way. Most of the humans who have

 the Nibiruian Reverse-**Merkaba** have been covertly "set up" by the Thoth-Enki-


 Base-11-Reverse **Merkaba** perversion. Most, but not all, human teachers of Merkaba do


 human teachers of **Merkaba** do not realize that they have been deceived in this

---

Page: 287

---


 dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 1-6 of the Antahkarana

 dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 1-9 of the complete

---

Page: 288

---

 dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 10-12 of the Christos

---

Page: 318


---

 21-CW Nibiruian **Merkaba** 318

---

Page: 324


---

 on Earth's planetary **Merkaba**, Templar and EM fields. If this initiative were not taken,

---

Page: 325


---

 of Earth's planetary **Merkaba** field; to prevent geoclimatic and tectonic instability as Earth's Planetary

---

Page: 326

---

 Planetary Templar and **Merkaba** (EM field) Mechanics and scalar pulse technologies. The recently

---

Page: 327

---



Planetary Shields and **Merkaba** Field to be directly linked into Planetary Shields of the

---

Page: 328


---

 of Earth's Planetary **Merkaba** Field and that of the Meajhe Zone Time Matrix, can

---

Page: 335


---

 Sacred Planetary Templar **Merkaba** Mechanics would have long ago transported Earth's peoples beyond all

---

Page: 363

---

 scalar-pulse and **Merkaba** Mechanics technologies that would be amplified through the NDC-Grid.

---

Page: 365

---

 balancing Earth's electromagnetic **Merkaba** fields to prevent pending pole shift from occurring during the

---

Page: 384


---


 Codes and personal **Merkaba** Fields (which give Planetary Shields access), and we have


---

Page: 387

---

 the DNA Template/**Merkaba**/Kundalini-Maharata Current connection. This is Divine Biotronic Technology at

 Human DNA and **Merkaba** Field was carefully orchestrated by the Annunaki Invasion force since

 Bio-Regenesi, Maharata **Merkaba** and RRT technologies to clear "Checkerboard DNA Reversal" distortions,

---

Page: 390


---

 when the planetary **Merkaba** Field reaches its fastest spin rotation, which amplifies all types

---

Page: 398


---

 which utilizes external **Merkaba** Mechanics-an external energy technology that was seeded into Earth's

---

Page: 400

---

 Phantom Matrix spin) **Merkaba** Vehicles of various sizes and designs. Once generated, these spiraling

 electro-magnetic Reverse **Merkaba** Fields can hold a person or object, or an entire

---

Page: 401

---

 Earth enters natural **Merkaba** under D-12 Planetary Maharic Seal. The "trans-dimensional"

---

Page: 403

---




 the artificial external **Merkaba** Fields generated by the HD-Cs held select portions of

---

Page: 408

---

 and Masters Planetary **Merkaba** Mechanics, Guardian efforts to prevent this crisis would fail. The

---

Page: 413

---

 of Masters Biotronic, **Merkaba** and Planetary Templar Mechanics. The choice is ours, and in

---

Page: 423


---


 universe. Earth's magnetic **Merkaba** Fields re-seal at the close of day-3 and


---

Page: 437

---

 field and electromagnetic **Merkaba** Fields (counter-rotating spirals of multidimensional electromagnetic energy through

 Body the electromagnetic **Merkaba** Fields of a form are designed and constructed. The Merkaba


 and constructed. The **Merkaba** Fields represent the sixth state of being between pure consciousness

 fields of the **Merkaba** Fields the contours for the bio-energetic auric field and

---

Page: 439


---


 fields, 6. Electromagnetic **Merkaba** Fields, 7. Bio-energetic fields and chakra systems, 8. Pre-


---

Page: 445

---

 structure of dimensional **Merkaba** Fields (sets of counterrotating, electromagnetic energy spirals). Each form


 has fifteen dimensional **Merkaba** Fields, which hold its morphogenetic imprint intact within the 15-

 of the 15 **Merkaba** Fields, an energy structure in the form of an "

---


Page: 447


---


 of spiraling, dimensional **Merkaba** Fields. The frequency infusions come to Earth following a path

 a path of **Merkaba** Fields that runs through various star systems before entering Earth's

 these spiraling Stellar **Merkaba** Fields come into alignment with each other and with the

 the three-dimensional **Merkaba** Fields of Earth, the frequency patterns associated with each spiral

 aligns with Earth's **Merkaba** Fields during the ascension cycle. Normally the ascension cycle initiates

 align with Earth's **Merkaba** Fields. Thus humans assist the planet in its particle evolution.

---

Page: 448


---

 and aligning Earth's **Merkaba** Fields to receive the Stellar Spirals during the ascension period.

---

Page: 449

---


 the lower-dimensional **Merkaba** Fields of the body. When viewed with higher-sensory vision,


---


Page: 451

---

 alignments of multidimensional **Merkaba** Fields take place. At these times~ the spiraling electromagnetic currents

 of the multidimensional **Merkaba** Fields blend into each other, forming a large IS-dimensional,


 pathway of interdimensional **Merkaba** Field alignment through which these energies interface with Earth during


 frequency bands. The **Merkaba** Field spirals of the Andromeda system are composed of D-


 D-1 0 **Merkaba** Field interfaces with the D-1/D-2/D-3


 2/D-3 **Merkaba** Fields of Earth, D-9/D-1 0 frequencies transmit

 9/D-10 **Merkaba** Fields cannot directly interface with the lower-dimensional Merkaba Fields

 the lower-dimensional **Merkaba** Fields of Earth, these EM spirals must connect with a

 of other stellar **Merkaba** Field spirals in order for a "frequency bridge" to


 higher and lowerdimensional **Merkaba** Field spirals. This frequency bridge occurs only during certain time

 periods, when the **Merkaba** Fields of these various star systems come into direct alignment

---


Page: 452


---


 of spiraling EM **Merkaba** Fields occurs, Earth has the opportunity to raise the pulsation


 multidimensional, inter-stellar **Merkaba** Field spiral alignment runs from the higher-dimensional fields of


 D-4 Solar **Merkaba** Field spiral, then down into the 0-3/D-2/

 2/0-1 **Merkaba** Fields of Earth. Each of these inter-stellar dimensional Merkaba

 inter-stellar dimensional **Merkaba** Field spirals is referred to as a Stellar Spiral. Each

 aligns with the **Merkaba** Field spirals of Earth begins a Transmutative Stellar Activation. Between

 align with Earth's **Merkaba** Fields. During each Stellar Activation, the dimensional frequencies carried within


 align with Earth's **Merkaba** Field spirals, and through the Stellar Wave Infusion, the frequencies

 alignment with Earth's **Merkaba** Field spirals. At this time, the frequencies from the Stellar

---

Page: 453

---

 aligns with Earth's **Merkaba** Fields on 5/5/2000. Earth would have been unable

---

Page: 454

---

- 📄 as the Earth's **Merkaba** Fields link with and draw energy from the Stellar Spirals.
  - 📄 humans, the three **Merkaba** Fields of the physical, mental and emotional levels of the
  - 📄 Earth's three-dimensional **Merkaba** Fields and grid, through the higher-dimensional chakras. This energy
- 

Page: 455

---

- 📄 which fourth- dimensional **Merkaba** Fields will rotate, and so direct the pulsation rhythm of
  - 📄 Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields will rotate, thus they direct the angular rotation of
  - 📄 the planetary Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields. Planetary Star Crystal Seals regulate the evolution of planets
  - 📄 of the Universal **Merkaba** Fields, 4SS
- 

Page: 456

---

- 📄 allows the Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields of Star Systems to come into direct alignment at
  - 📄 system and dimensional **Merkaba** Fields to the Merkaba Fields of Earth and the Stellar
  - 📄 Fields to the **Merkaba** Fields of Earth and the Stellar Spirals. The disembodied higher
  - 📄 Dimensional and Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields. Six of the Star Crystal Seals are located outside
  - 📄 the personal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields locked into their respective dimensional frequency bands. These conditions
- 

Page: 457

---

- 📄 HU-1 incarnate's **Merkaba** Fields open into and merge with the HU-2 soul
  - 📄 2 soul matrix **Merkaba** Fields, allowing the human body and consciousness to progressively transfer
- 

Page: 459







---








- 📄 which the Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields spin. Release of a Seed Crystal Seal allows the
  - 📄 causing the Dimensional **Merkaba** Field to accelerate its speed of rotation. When the body's
  - 📄 speed of the **Merkaba** Field increases, the Star Crystal Seal between that dimensional band
- 









Page: 460



---






- 📄 the personal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields will rotate and thus also control the body's relationship
  - 📄 to the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field (the three-dimensional Merkaba Field of one Harmonic
  - 📄 the three-dimensional **Merkaba** Field of one Harmonic Universe). Release of a Star Crystal
  - 📄 the personal Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields to align on a vertical axis with the Harmonic
  - 📄 with the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field , which causes the Harmonic Merkaba Field rotation to
  - 📄 causes the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field rotation to accelerate, aligning it with the Merkaba Field
  - 📄 it with the **Merkaba** Field of the threedimensional Harmonic Universe above. Release of the
-

-  YNAMICS smaller dimensional **Merkaba** Fields of the body merge and open into the Harmonic
  -  into the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field, which then merges with the Harmonic Merkaba Field of
  -  with the Harmonic **Merkaba** Field of the Harmonic Universe above. The body cells accelerate,
  -  altering the personal **Merkaba** Fields, bio-energetic structure and particle pulsation rhythm. Presently these
  -  for the Stellar **Merkaba** Spirals do not fully align with the Merkaba Fields of
  -  align with the **Merkaba** Fields of a Descending planet. The DNA of humans on
- 

-  A.xiS ol **Merkaba** Ftelas controlled (MKB) DNA Fre Code (Acbvabon Code)
  -  trol the Morphogeneltc **Merkaba** FIELDS of dimensions 13-15. These frequency patterns and light
  -  at wh1ch d1mens1onal **Merkaba** Fields rotate. When Seed Crystals release the magnet1c particle Base
  -  of the corresponding **Merkaba** Fields increases, prepanng the part1cles of the corresponding dimensional body
  -  of the d1mens1onal **Merkaba** Fields Axes and angular rotation of part1cle spm wttthn the
  -  the corresponding d1mens1onal **Merkaba** Fteld axts aligns with the one above and lhe par1icles
  -  HU-1 Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields merge with those of HU-2 and the physical
- 

-  1dent1ly 3 Universal **Merkaba** Fields: link 12 d1mens1onally separated by controll1ng the angle of
  -  field to D1mens1onal **Merkaba** Fields axes 1n relation to the Umversal planetary, galactic &
  -  & Universal morph **Merkaba** F1elds . Regulates the Angular Rotation of Pa rti cle
  -  field. A. Universal **Merkaba**- MC"s14 Sp1n between d1mens1ons Correspond to the F1re Codes &
  -  15 B. Galactic **Merkaba**-MC"s 11 & Achvat1on Codes between DNA strands 13 C.
  -  13 C. Planetary **Merkaba**-MC"s 10& 12 Energy Flow: MCs 8-15 draw energy
  -  through the Umversal **Merkaba** Ftelds & into the B Outer Auric Levels v1a the
  -  enters the D1mens1onal **Merkaba** F1elds and dimensional aur1c capsules of the body The energy
- 

-  the multi-dimensional **Merkaba** Fields (sets of counter-rotating electro-magnetic fields) through
-  through which Earth"s **Merkaba** Fields are connected to the 15 dimensional frequency bands of


-  The Dimensional Stellar **Merkaba** Fields run as spiraling bands of electro-magnetic frequency through
  -  the Stellar Spiral **Merkaba** Fields. The vertical alignment of the Stellar Spiral Merkaba Fields
  -  the Stellar Spiral **Merkaba** Fields is called the Stellar Bridge. The Stellar Bridge represents
  -  when the planetary **Merkaba** Fields come into vertical alignment with the Stellar Spirals the
  -  Solar Spiral Earth's **Merkaba** Fields 5/5/2000 Solar 2. D-5 Pleaidian-Aicyone
-

File : [2003-02\\_ForbiddenTestaments\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Forbidden Testaments of Revelation 1 - Handbook  
Subject : The Cosmic Clock, Secrets of Lohas and the Arc of the Covenant  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 6

---


 Ship" collective Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicles as a Host Matrix frequency platform, to allow limited,

---

Page: 12

---












 Orientation to Christlac **Merkaba** Mechanics (Please note: The foRO"ftlg is a vwy bulc  
 pertaining to Christlac **Merkaba** geom~ rates~asebuikflg, Manffestation Mechanics, FirSt-  
Creation Physics, fle DNA  
 and purpose of **Merkaba** and how It fits in direcUy with the 'science  
 that the Christiatic **Merkaba** Field and Merbba Veh/cle play in relation tO Core  
 differenCM between a **Merkaba** SPIRAL, Merkaba FIELD, Merkaba VEHICLE, and the Base,  
Actual, Peripheral,  
 a Merkaba SPIRAL, **Merkaba** FIELD, Merkaba VEHICLE, and the Base, Actual, Peripheral, and  
Parameter  
 SPIRAL, Merkaba FIELD, **Merkaba** VEHICLE, and the Base, Actual, Peripheral, and Parameter  
RELDS of  
 RELDS of the **Merkaba**. One would also understand the various Merkaba Vehicle Phues and  
 understand the various **Merkaba** Vehicle Phues and how each Phase directly COIT9Sponds to  
a  
 Order within which **Merkaba** FIELDS exist, one will be reciprocally unable to comprehend the  
 of the personal **Merkaba** VEHICLE, activation of which Is required to achieve Etemal Life,  
 Gate passage. The **Merkaba** VEHICLE is a transient Merkabic structure of interwoven,  
spiraling electro--  
 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle is ALSO required, and under natural conditions occurs  
automatically,  
 aba VEHICLE, the **Merkaba** FIELD is not a transient Merkabic structure, the Merkaba FIELD  
 Merkabic structure, the **Merkaba** FIELD is a permanent, and highly ordered natural structure  
of  
 CREATION. The personal **Merkaba** Field is a specifically structured, inbinsic part of the natural  
 form. The personal **Merkaba** Field represents the organic personal Merkabic Circulatory  
System through which  
 the microcosmic personal **Merkaba** Field interconnects with the larger, macrocosmic Planetary,  
Galactic, Universal and

 Universal and Cosmic **Merkaba** Reid Anatomy, the Cosmic Merlcabic Circulatory System, and through this

---











Page: 13

---

-  HAS a personal **Merkaba** Field, whether or not one chooses to acknowledge the existence
  -  If the personal **Merkaba** Field Is damaged, {as the Merkaba Fields of ALL
  -  {as the **Merkaba** Fields of ALL Earth life forms have been since 208,2t6BC),
  -  A damaged personal **Merkaba** Field Is utterly Incapable of activating the natural Merlutba VEHICLE
  -  cl genuine personal **Merkaba** VEHICLE activation. The Natural Christlac Merlcabic Circulatory System and the
  -  System and the **Merkaba** Vehicle . If one knew basic precepts of Christiatic Merl<
  -  ·Rotating Universal **Merkaba** SPIRAL SETS. Density Radial Bodies naturally form within the center
  -  each Counter-rotating **Merkaba** Spiral Set, and the tnsnfonnation of Primal Life Force Currents
  -  System. Every personal **Merkaba** Field reflects Universal Merkaba Field structure, forming a 3-dimensional
  -  Field reflects Universal **Merkaba** Field structure, forming a 3-dimensional Density Radial Body within
  -  5 personal Density **Merkaba** Spiral Sets, which together form the tangible electromagnetic structure of
- 

Page: 14

---

-  The 15-Dimensional **Merkaba** Field and the 15-Dimensional Merlcabic Circulatory System of this
-  COUNTER-ROTATING Dimensions/ **Merkaba** Spirals that when fully activated represent one Dimensional Merlcaba Field:
-  ROTA TING Density **Merkaba** Spirrlls that when fully activated represent one De1J\$1ty Mericaba
-  natural, ORGANIC Christiatic **Merkaba**. Fields possess this Intrinsic structure, including the natural personal Merkaba
-  the natural personal **Merkaba** Field. The personal Merkaba Field becomes the personal Mefkaba VEHICLE
-  Field. The personal **Merkaba** Field becomes the personal Mefkaba VEHICLE through activation of corresponding
-  larger personal Density **Merkaba** Field to activate synchronisticalty, allowing the frequencies of the 3
-  3 smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields to merge together and expand Into the corresponding larger
-  corresponding larger Density **Merkaba** Field. When at least two larger personal Density Merkaba Fields
-  larger personal Density **Merkaba** Fields {each with their inherent 3 smaller Dimensional Merkaba

- ✚ 3 smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields} synchronistically activate, through corresponding Shield Template activation, the 2/
- ✚ a Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** VEHICLE. which allows for the atomic structural Integrity of the
- ✚ the Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle causes the organic personal Density Radial Bodies within each
- ✚ each personal Density **Merkaba** Field to release their electromagnetic barriers, enabling the separate Density
- ✚ within the spiraling **Merkaba** Vehicle wave form, shift the Merkaba Vehicle axis to the
- ✚ form, shift the **Merkaba** Vehicle axis to the new space-time coordinate and simultaneously
- ✚ the Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. The activated Trans-Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle creates at 11s
- ✚ activated Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle creates at 11s center a natural, multi-layer, inter-

---

Page: 15

---

- ✚ The natural Christic **Merkaba** Vehicle structure can form only through specific activation of the
- ✚ of COUNTER-Rotating **Merkaba** Spiral Sets. COUNTER-ROTATION of the 2 corresponding Merkaba
- ✚ the 2 corresponding **Merkaba** Spirals in a spiral set means that the "top"
- ✚ the "top" **Merkaba** Spiral spins in one direction, while the "bottom" Merkaba
- ✚ the "bottom" **Merkaba** Spiral spins in the OPPOSITE direction. THIS is the natural
- ✚ natural CHRISTOS INTERNAL **Merkaba** Field spin relationship upon which organic "Eternal Life, Perpetual
- ✚ relation to Christos **Merkaba** mechanics, one would also understand how it is through the
- ✚ of the 2 **Merkaba** Spirals that compose a larger 3-Dimensional Density Merkaba Reid,
- ✚ of the 2 **Merkaba** Spirals that form each of the corresponding 3 smaller Dimensions

---

Page: 18

---

- ✚ Christic Reversed **Merkaba** technologies have discovered. The Universal Christos D-12 Density Divine

---

Page: 19

---

- ✚ ROTATING Christic/Christic **Merkaba** Fields. The Christic/Christic Merkaba Fields inherent to the FIRST
- ✚ The Christic/Christic **Merkaba** Fields inherent to the FIRST Creation Divine Design, connect each
- ✚ its corresponding Cosmic **Merkaba** Field Spirals are designed to function in perfect balance

---

Page: 21

---

- ✚ Christic COUNTER-Rotating **Merkaba** Spiral Sets. Use of Free Will in Opposite Expression to
- ✚ of the natural **Merkaba** Spirals, which in turn progressively lessens the ability of the



- the reversing personal **Merkaba** Spirals to draw Life Force energy from the naturally rotating galactic and universal **Merkaba** Spirals. 21
- 

Page: 22

---

- Reverse-**Merkaba**, the Anti-Christiac Seed Atom & Path of Diminishing Return of the Cosmic **Merkaba** Fields allows for this Vulnerability of the smaller Timeline Matrix and Universal **Merkaba** Fields to exist without threatening the Conservation of Eternal Original
  - causing the personal **Merkaba** Spiral to COMPLETELY REVERSE SPIN, which creates complete separation from
  - the Reverse-spin **Merkaba** Fields overpower the natural Shield Manifestation Template causing the Shield
  - Reversed Shield and **Merkaba** Fields outward into manifest expression, then reverses polarity and progressively
  - Seed Atom and **Merkaba** Field reach critical mass density compaction, the Anti-Christiac Seed shatter and the **Merkaba** Field to collapse. This unfortunate transition is the real meaning
  - condition of full **Merkaba**, Shield and Monadic Reversal occur. Christiac manifestations DO 22
- 

Page: 23

---

- by which Reverse-**Merkaba** Anti-Christiac Seed Atoms cause self-annihilation of the cohesive
- 

Page: 24

---

- within its own **Merkaba** Spirals and Shield Template, until the Merkabic Circulatory System and
  - restoration of the **Merkaba** and Shield can often be accomplished rapidly in a single
- 

Page: 25






---


- of Shield/**Merkaba** Field damage and whom have not come near the "
  - last phase of **Merkaba** Shield reversal through excessive Free Will Choice of Anti-Christiac Opposite
  - phase of Shield/**Merkaba** Field reversal. Experientially, the last phase of Shield/Merkaba Field
  - phase of Shield/**Merkaba** Field Reversal that directly precedes full Monadic Reversal, permanent conversion
- 



Page: 26


















---

- damaged personal Shield **Merkaba** Fields are temporarily suspended within the "Host" Shield and
- "Host" Shield and **Merkaba** Field of the Universal Christos Divine Blueprint, for a rapid
- personal Shield and **Merkaba** Field must be able to "anchor" a critical mass
- Christiac Shield and **Merkaba** Field. The Tribulation Cycle begins when the Merkaba Field and
- begins when the **Merkaba** Field and Shield Template reach critical mass reversal, in which

-  Atom, Shields and **Merkaba**.Field will completely reverse to Anti-Christlac Spin as the
  -  completes, the Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral receives its progression of Base-12. frequency infusions through
  -  electrical and magnetic **Merkaba** Spirals to temporarily STOP SPINNING, then PHASE-LOCK into the
  -  spin Anti..Christos **Merkaba** Field, with a pennanently uclosect-circuif" finite-life Seed Atom
  -  Spin Phase-Locked **Merkaba** Field causes the Shield template to completely reverse spin and
- 

-  phase" of Shleld/**Merkaba** Field reversal. in 22,3268C Atlantis when Earth races failed to
- 

-  Full-spectrum Christiatic **Merkaba** Teachings are being returned to Earth NOW so that hqmanity
  -  knowledge of Christiatic **Merkaba** Mechanics through which we can become Conscious co.:creators in
- 

-  large Counter-rOtating **Merkaba** Spirals; one set manifesting through the 12-Point Primal Kathara
-  The two larger **Merkaba** Spiral Sets of the Primal Kathara are called Primal Bi-
-  Primal Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields, the smaller Merkaba Spiral Set within each Primal Bi-
-  Fields, the smaller **Merkaba** Spiral Set within each Primal Bi-Veca Merkaba Field is
-  Primal Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field is called a Universal Single Bi·Veca Merlcaba
-  Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields all exist within a larger Counter-rotating Merkaba Spiral
-  larger Counter-rotating **Merkaba** Spiral Set caned an Eckasha Core Tri-Veca Merkaba Field.
-  Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field. Each Primal B~Veca and Universal Single Bi-Veca
-  Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field contain within them 12 smaller Dimensional Merkaba Spiral Sets
-  12 smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Spiral Sets that group into sets of 3 Spiral Sets
-  Density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields through which 3-0imensional Harmonic Universes and Dimensionalized Primal
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** FiEM Structure of One Universal Single 81-Veca Merkaba Field
-  Single 81-Veca **Merkaba** Field & One Primal Bi·Veca Merkaba Field. One
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Field. One Veca Universe has 2 Sets of single Bi-
-  Primal Bi-Veca **Merkaba** ~i~ld~ . . 32 Merkaba Fields compris.e
-  . . 32 **Merkaba** Fields compris.e the Christiatic Merkabic Circulatory System through which
-  Primal Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of one Veca merge to Form one Primal Double

- 📄 Bi· Veca **Merkaba** & simultaneously The 2 PCM & Parallel PKA Universal Single
- 📄 Bi·Veca **Merkaba** merge to form a Unive(\$a/ Double Bi-Veca Merkaba.
- 📄 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba**. The Double Primal Bi-Veca & Double Universal Bi-Veca
- 📄 Universal Bi-Veca **Merkabas** together Form one Eckasha Core Tri· Veca Merkaba Field.
- 📄 Tri· Veca **Merkaba** Field. · Copyright Ashayan> & Awrtan Doan e, Ekrs .

Page: 33

- 📄 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** .Field fonnns via merging of the two The Full
- 📄 Tri -Veca **Merkaba** Primal Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields of Field of our Universal
- 📄 Primal Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of Field of our Universal Veca-Ecka-Eckasha The
- 📄 Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields ofthe Universal Veca PCM & PKA Universes fonn) -~
- 📄 Tri-Veca "**Merkaba** Field CopyrightAshayana & Azurtan O.an~ Ekrs MC: © LIJOJ;

Page: 34

- 📄 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field Within the Eckasha-Aah God World Map Eckasha-A

Page: 36

- 📄 Christlac BI-Veca **Merkaba** Template Interwo .1 PCM Universe & Parallel PKA Universe PO

Page: 37

- 📄 Counter Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral Seta All thin.9" manifest ~esa Merialba Fields.
- 📄 for renewal. The **Merkaba** ~rat 1r1 Ordered Wan Form Structures throu11h wttlch Consciousness,
- 📄 Spirals that are **Merkaba** Fields. The 2 Counter·rotating spiral• In a---~ rialiac

Page: 38

- 📄 Christlac **Merkaba** Fields, the "a-Yan-Yun·A" Flow and
- 📄 Axlt of the **Merkaba** Actual Field creates theD-13-14-15 Primal Ught Rldlmt
- 📄 the Counter-rotating **Merkaba** Spiral Sets creates a Set of Internll Spherical Standing Wnn
- 📄 of ihe 1nterwov111 **Merkaba** Spiral Set. Tilt Inner-most layer of the Radial Body
- 📄 within the . **Merkaba** Actu1/ Field~ the "Background Electro-Magnetic aln• o the
- 📄 Manifesting CW Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral ManA 0·11 Trlons He·thar·
- 📄 Manifesting CCW Magnetic **Merkaba** Spiral ElrA 0.10 Meajohns H•thal-on "IN BREATH•
- 📄 ElrA Enttgy blk **Merkaba** Field Ctnllt recelma quanlty or ManA Primal UI"t Foret that
- 📄 Ius~ lht Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral clrtUitlet a Serlu of 8 MuJht fltkl wltlrin the
- 📄 Cycln within the **Merkaba** Centre formIngllht PrfoUgh~ conlraclltnt!gy Inward on • COI!Itf.
- 📄 with tht Magntllc **Merkaba** Spiral Perlphel"ll Aeld lfld thl Unlvtraal "a-ZUR·
- 📄 Sinal• BI-Veea **Merkaba** Actus/ Reid with Full "a·Yan-Yun-A

 by the Christlac **Merkaba** Tlit Illtutll Counlll11rot.tknl a! tilt Ellldeit U••ptllc M11klba


---


Page: 39

---

 **Merkaba** Fields, the Cosmic Krist Code and the "Anti-Christ"

 Veca D-12 **Merkaba** Field with Full"a-Yan-Yun-A" Flow And the "

 manifests through the **Merkaba** Actual Field 1nd radial SOdy Peripheral Fields reflect the Krist

 dis1ortlona of the **Merkaba** Actual Field create reci~ distortions within the function . of

 in of tile **Merkaba** Fields and Shlaldslvcompletely tevering their UvIng, Energetic Connection to the

---

Page: 43


---

 kaba, Parallel PKA **Merkaba** and The Rod & Thll Staff Signet Seals PD15 f"

---

Page: 45

---


 Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Activation : neous The Primal Bl· eca Memba Re\

 Tri·Veca **Merkaba** Activation and .Krb.t~~~ . ~eiJ..~J!esls

---

Page: 46


---


 atomic Structure. Releas~ **Merkaba** Field Phase- Lock, progressively aligning the Merkaha Field Ax!a,

---

Page: 52

---


 a Uriverse Eledical **Merkaba** Spirals passes back out o( Density via locl<-11,1through Signet

 and Veca Electrical **Merkaba** Spirals unil they reach critical mass spin speed initialing the

---

Page: 53

---


 accelerating iltclric<ll **Merkaba** Spiral• to Pnk Spin Spetd l"lleasing Void and Slg ilel

---

Page: 56


---


 I·Veca **Merkaba** Activatlon and Ecotoplasmic Template t As the "Great Silence"


 Double B~Veca **Merkaba** Vehide exists as an Ectoplasmic Template ([)..8 Trions units=

 Tri·Veca **Merkaba** Activation, Golden Reece Buffer Field and the HE-esta Axis

 Double B~Veca **Merkaba** Vehide within the Ecka Primal Light-Sound Field reaches critical

 Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Spiral within the Ecka Pr:imal Ught Fields. The electrical









 Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Spiral envelopes the Ecka and Veca Universe Templates, spiraling a



 Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Spkals In a state of temporary Axis Stasis called the


 Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field and Golden Fleece Buffer Capsule activate, the Cosmic 1"





 Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** and Gofden Fleece Buffer Capsule activatKms and Regenesls of the

---

-  Magnetic Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Spirals, the Electrical Veca Primal Spirals, and on the Meajhe
  -  Primal -.....,J **Merkaba** Spirals together in preparation for He-thai-on, as the
  -  Base-magnetic Density **Merkaba** Spirals of all Christos-aligned Veca manffestations, progressively accelerating the
  -  and Electrical Primal **Merkaba** Spirals during HE-esta In preparation for their He-thai-
  -  Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle Golden Fleece replica 1through which transmigrate of consciouneSs between
  -  Electrical Primal Light **Merkaba** Spirals into a second Double Bi-Veca Merkaba Vehicle in
  -  Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle in Ecka axis alignment, which will merge with the
  -  Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle, through which regenesis of the Yon-A-Hum 8-
- 

-  Rishiac Shield "**Merkaba** Control" Eieyani Sllield PCM ON-1 63 for Merkaba Vehicle
  -  1 63 for **Merkaba** Vehicle
- 

-  The Nibiruian Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal and Wormwood ~-.;:;:;,NATURAL PARTICLE GALAXY Nibiruiaos hope 10
- 




-  Base-magnetic Density **Merkaba** Spirals of all Christosali!;,rned Veca manifestations, pro!;,."Tessively accelerating
  -  Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vdiicle Golden Fleece replica through which transmigration of consciousness bet\
  -  Electrical Primal Light **Merkaba** Spirals into a second Doubl~ Bi-Veca 1vlerkaba Vehicle in
  -  Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle. through which regenesis of thej\"an-A-Hum 8-
-

File : [2003-05\\_CouncilCommunicationOpenLetter.pdf](#)  
Title : Council Communication Open Letter  
Subject : Guidance and information for the KS eGroup  
Author : Ma"a speaking on behalf of the Eieyani Ecka Council  
Keywords :

---


Page: 7

---

-  Science" and "**Merkaba**" , and rather blatant distortions of related technical facts and
  -  Natural Science and **Merkaba**, which would inevitably include UIRsensitive information pertaining to Wormhole Mechanics,
  -  "21/34" **Merkaba** ratios, through which the technical distortions and other overt disinformation
- 




Page: 9

---

-  through which Earth"s **Merkaba** Fields and Monad had been reversed in 13,400BC. Our Speakers
- 


Page: 10

---

-  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Merkaba**; dynamics we have had to progressively reveal since the early
  -  Planetary Shield and **Merkaba** to a CW-spin during Hethalon, causing the PKA Parallel
  -  Planetary Shield and **Merkaba** during Hetharo), to be forcibly ripped open into the PCM
- 




Page: 11

---

-  Metatronic Shield and **Merkaba** Field would continue on its CCW path, drawing the UIR"s
- 






Page: 12


---

-  Planetary Shield and **Merkaba** Field, without either having to fight the other for final
  -  Metatronic Shield and **Merkaba** Field in the PCM Universe, but are again faced with
  -  Metatronic Shield and **Merkaba** Field "takings", and still fully committed to their respective
- 

Page: 13

---

-  full electrical field **Merkaba**/Shield/Monad reversal during the Blue Fire Sword Initiation
-  their magnetic Shields/**Merkaba** Fields to prevent them from full Metatronic Wesedak fall, IF
-  34-55 Metatronic **Merkaba** BeaST activation during Hethalon. As the Christiac races were successful
-  Solar/Planetary Shield/**Merkaba** activation completes reversal of their magnetic Shields/Merkaba Fields during
-  their magnetic Shields/**Merkaba** Fields during Hethalon. Though the controllers of the UIR Anunnaki


 Planetary Metatronic Shield/**Merkaba** Field reversal "Dimensional Blend Experiment" would be set in

---

Page: 14

---


 Metatronic Planetary/Solar **Merkaba** Vehicle, but in a way that did not require merging

 Trans-universal Metatronic **Merkaba** Vehicle. Instead, we would assist them in directing Heliotalic Ecka

---

Page: 15


---


 PCM Universe Metatronic **Merkaba** Vehicle while releasing the PKA Wesedraks and the Arc of


---

Page: 16

---

 acceleration in Planetary **Merkaba** Field spin speed, and is part of the organic dynamics


 "spike" in **Merkaba** Field spin speed, which creates a temporary acceleration of the


 sub-harmonic, the **Merkaba** Field and Shield Time Pulse (rate of planetary shield

---


Page: 17

---

 as the personal **Merkaba** Fields and Shield time-pulse temporarily enter rapid acceleration with

 Planetary Shield and **Merkaba** Field, then "ride through the acceleration with the planet"

 Planetary Shield and **Merkaba** Field stabilize within the new time-line and begin natural


 and begin natural **Merkaba** Field and Shield Time-pulse deceleration back to "real

 real time", the **Merkaba** Fields and Shield Time-pulse of individuals on the planet

---

Page: 19


---

 Christiatic and Metatronic **Merkaba** Fields and Shields complete their final separation, initiating the onset


---

Page: 20

---

 Metatronic Shields and **Merkaba** Fields that presently unnaturally link the PCM and PKA universes

 their respective Metatronic **Merkaba** Vehicles within their "home" universe, and to "keep

 merged interVecca Metatronic **Merkaba** "BeaST" Vehicle they intended to activate during Hethalon ,





---

File : [2003-08\\_DanceForJoy2Transcript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dance for Joy 2 (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Transcript for Dance For Joy 2 Workshop (Andorra, First HeThaLOn peak)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1




---

 you they're doing **merkaba** the wrong way." This isn't from merkaba, believe me. Anyway,  
 This isn't from **merkaba**, believe me. Anyway, we're glad to have you here. It's  
 and solar galactic **merkaba** spirals (magnetic) spin at its fastest speed. This also,  
 the external Beast **merkaba** field if it were set in motion. It's connected to

---

Page: 3





---

 happening with the **merkaba** fields. We're going to learn about what needs to be  
 the reversed metatronic **merkaba** works. We need to know that, if we're going to  
 reversed metatronic external **merkaba**? We'll get those pieces and be filled in, and we'll

---

Page: 4











---

 you're doing reverse **merkaba**. And now we're showing how they're doing reverse merkaba.  
We're  
 they're doing reverse **merkaba**. We're going to expose them and we're going to publish  
 of the other **merkaba** teachings that are out there that are reversed. We're not  
 and their metatronic **merkabas**. So, we're going to be finally moving into a period

---

Page: 5

---





 and solar galactic **merkaba** fields, so it could be dragged into formation of the  
 growing Beast external **merkaba**. There is a plan here that involved creating an external  
 creating an external **merkaba** field, which is a vortex field, so large that it  
 with the galactic **merkaba** fields. We're going to find out about the 34/21  
 planetary shield and **merkaba** shields, and the 1/3 of the galactic shields and  
 galactic shields and **merkaba** fields, that, because of our efforts and because of the  
 galactic as well, **merkaba** fields into flame body alignment, so they will not go  
 hold off their **merkaba** going into full compaction so they don't end up finding  
 to be reversed **merkaba**. It's to allow the people who are being suckered into  
 activate the metatronic **merkaba**, because there's a difference now. The UIR people, which  
included

---









Page: 6

---

-  the big 55 **merkaba**, that would then grow to be an 89 and then
  -  about the reversed **merkaba**, telling us some of their tricks that identify, let's say,
  -  show that the **merkaba** that they are teaching is reversed. Right now, they have
  -  doing metatronic spiral **merkaba** all the way up. The Anunnaki League have defected from
- 


Page: 7

---

-  have the metatronic **merkaba** trying to drag things one way, and your Christiac merkaba
  -  and your Christiac **merkaba** trying to drag them the other way. You will still
  -  as your metatronic **merkaba** begins to turn around, because everyone has one inside. We
  -  2 smaller internal **merkaba** and the reversed monadic shield. We're going to be bringing
  -  when the two **merkabas** started to activate. The metatronic and the Christiac one. Now
  -  have this monster **merkaba** inside you trying to play on all of them and
- 


Page: 8

---

-  are running reversed **merkaba** will try to intercept the info and try to stop
- 





Page: 10

---

-  why and which **merkaba** is healthy and which isn't. It still leaves everyone with
- 




Page: 13

---

-  Like the advanced **merkaba** mechanics that we're getting now, and the advanced codes that
  -  teaching the Christiac **merkaba** mechanics, because the others have been saying that we're teaching
  -  away from all **merkaba** mechanics because you don't know who is telling the truth
  -  see what the **merkabas** are doing within a vega map. But I bet that
- 



Page: 17

---

-  the 6 Density **Merkaba** grids stationed at D4, D7, D10, D13 and the Ecka
  -  Bottom Spiral Universal **Merkaba** Seal 14. 3 Exhale gently, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE pushing
  -  the Top Spiral **Merkaba** Seal 14. 4 Breath easy, spending a few minutes to
- 

Page: 18

---

-  the D-2 **Merkaba** Disc, during the following Healing Process, or ~ - ~-
  -  the D-2 **Merkaba** Disc; 3) anchoring the "correction" in the AzurA and
- 

Page: 20

---

-  of the metatronic **merkaba**. This is very important to understand if we're going to

- when the magnetic **merkaba** of the planet and the solar galactic merkaba reaches its
  - the solar galactic **merkaba** reaches its peak spin. So this is the magnetic activation.
  - represent the metatronic **merkaba**. If we understand the metatronic merkaba, we can understand what
  - understand the metatronic **merkaba**, we can understand what it is we're actually assisting to
  - Grand Cross, galactic **merkaba**, that is literally a Beast machine, because it turns into
- 

Page: 21

---

- working with reversed **merkaba**, show them this series of graphs and explain what it
  - numbers and how **merkaba** numbers were altered and changed. What this planet has gone
  - that with the **merkaba** on the planetary and the solar galactic levels. When it
  - what the planetary **merkaba** fields are doing, it gives you an idea of what
- 

Page: 22

---

- merkaba** fields are doing. Whatever the planetary configuration takes, your fields
  - activating their metatronic **merkaba** as we go through Hethalon. We would all be ascending
  - with this master **merkaba**, that's the merkaba that's called the Grand Cross merkaba, galactic
  - merkaba, that's the **merkaba** that's called the Grand Cross merkaba, galactic level, they will
  - the Grand Cross **merkaba**, galactic level, they will be able to rip with that
  - rip with that **merkaba** all the way back through from the partike universe, the
  - run anti-Christiac **merkabas**. They are all back! But you know what? So are
- 

Page: 23

---

- this master metatronic **merkaba**. What's interesting is releasing the level of information that we're
  - this Grand Cross **merkaba** configuration. And what's really really funny is when we look
- 

Page: 24

---

- build a metatronic **merkaba** to fall into a black hole with. You can get
- 

Page: 25







---

- a reversed eternal **merkaba** field, you can create free energy. It isn't free, however.
  - Grand Cross metatronic **merkaba**. We're being approached in the same way now. This small
  - allow the metatronic **merkaba** in. We're still playing the same roles we did back
- 





Page: 26

---



- on the Christiac **merkaba**, you will not activate the metatronic merkaba, that will go
  - activate the metatronic **merkaba**, that will go into phase lock and take you into
-

 **merkaba**, and the solar merkaba, that we're going to see any  
 and the solar **merkaba**, that we're going to see any wild activity out there.  
 and solar galactic **merkaba** field. Literally, two merkaba fields are separating with the matter  
 field. Literally, two **merkaba** fields are separating with the matter bases within. I've never  
 were just planetary **merkaba** going through this, they would have already started getting us  
 separate two solar **merkabas**? I don't know! But we're being prepared. So, right now,



---

 Grand Cross monster **merkaba** field, or actually merkaba vehicle is a more appropriate word.  
 field, or actually **merkaba** vehicle is a more appropriate word. Merkabas naturally are always  
 more appropriate word. **Merkabas** naturally are always vehicles, but this one is a vehicle  
 what's a galactic **merkaba** field, oh my God, what's a Beast machine that makes













---



 Forget an intergalactic **merkaba** Beast! But you aren't tiny. None of us are tiny.  
 when all your **merkabas** are working in sync and bringing all of your higher

---

 anyway? "Big **merkabas** coming your way, don't worry, be happy?" (Singing, laughing)  
 different formulas of **merkaba** mechanics to make a shift in the ideas and the

---









 planetary and solar **merkaba** field. So, we can understand where it came from, what  
 and solar galactic **merkaba** fields. We talked about it before. One's going the Christiac  
 honor the metatronic **merkaba** system. There are lots of people, in fact. There's five  
 quickly, as our **merkabas** activate on the Christiac imprint, because people who are  
connected  
 and solar galactic **merkaba** ... I say solar galactic because we're talking about the  
 planetary shields, and **merkaba** fields. Very simply, we have taught from the beginning that  
 that with natural **merkaba** ratios, first of all you do not ever ever in  
 in a natural **merkaba** have a same spin spiral set, because that is a  
 a phase locked **merkaba** that can only inhale or exhale, but it can't do  
 throws energy. Natural **merkabas** have, in the partium universe, 33 1/3 CW positive  
 a density level **merkaba** for each three dimensional system. Then inside of it, you  
 three smaller dimensional **merkabas**. It's the dimensional merkabas, that we talked about in  
the

 It's the dimensional **merkabas**, that we talked about in the Hetharo workshop, which we  
 and how some **merkabas** are male and some are female, but both of them

---

Page: 33








---

 planet, the dimensional **merkabas** inside of this one, would have whatever is characteristic of  
 gender of the **merkaba**. So, we'll get into the gender spirals and things. I  
 and solar galactic **merkabas**. We're going to talk primarily about the density level ones,  
 are the density **merkabas**. When we began teaching merkaba, we started with the large  
 we began teaching **merkaba**, we started with the large field outside of us, before  
 people that teach **merkaba** out there, they're not only teaching metatronic merkaba, either knowingly  
 only teaching metatronic **merkaba**, either knowingly or unknowingly, they are also teaching you how  
 galactic density level **merkaba** field functions on these ratios. This is the partium universe.

---

Page: 34








---

 in the Christiatic **merkaba** mechanics. Now, it's really funny, because merkaba mechanics teachings got  
 really funny, because **merkaba** mechanics teachings got very interested once the Guardian stuff got  
 than the other **merkaba** teachings. And the beloveds were saying to me, be patient,  
 solar and planetary **merkaba** fields, after they were restructured, because when the Fall happened,  
 kathara grid and **merkaba** field. So, it started out with the new Christiatic imprint  
 integrity of the **merkaba** fields and the shields of this planet and of the  
 to the planetary **merkaba** was rather fascinating. In the partium universe, it ended up

---

Page: 35


---






 its shield and **merkaba** field spin speed, where it ended up with a third  
 between these two **merkaba** fields. which were the remaining Christiatic merkaba fields and shield,  
 the remaining Christiatic **merkaba** fields and shield, we ended up with 22 2/9  
 the planet. The **merkaba** fields are getting smaller and they are rotating more slowly.  
 the remaining Christiatic **merkaba** fields. So, here's where we start to see the reduction  
 much energy the **merkaba** fields have, and how fast they are spinning. That wasn't  
 pick up the **merkaba** speed enough, where they could begin to reintegrate and turn

---

Page: 36

---




 configuration, and these **merkaba** numbers were the configuration of our solar galactic and our

 far as the **merkaba** history, the next major event - this one was a  
 happened with the **merkabas**. Now, the ratios are still appearing pretty consistent. You still  
 in the top **merkaba** spiral. That is a wormhole. It is called the primary  
 machine Grand Cross **merkaba**, that we'll talk about as we progress into the graphs.  
 2, and 3 **merkaba** spirals, for the solar galactic and the planetary level. A

---

Page: 37



---

 its own natural **merkaba**. So, they reversed the merkaba fields of the arc 11  
 they reversed the **merkaba** fields of the arc 11 and arc 2 gates. The  
 the planetary galactic **merkabas**, is literally under that building. I have never landed almost

---

Page: 39








---

 of our natural **merkaba**, the little wormhole that doesn't belong there. And we'll learn  
 dimensional blend external **merkaba** Beast machine black hole fall Andorra Hethalon August 2003 39

---

Page: 40











---

 the solar galactic **merkaba** field and the planetary merkaba field here. The Dimensional Blend  
 and the planetary **merkaba** field here. The Dimensional Blend Experiment - they were going  
 Phantom and natural **merkabas** from 5.5 million years ago - to break through that  
 galactic and planetary **merkaba** fields in the 22,326 BC stellar activation cycle. At that  
 Grand Cross external **merkaba**. So, even back then, this is why they set this  
 one of these **merkabas**, but it's not like the full galactic level one. They  
 based on reversed **merkaba**, and they built this entire system. All of these things









---







Page: 41



---

 create this monster **merkaba** and use it once it was activated in this galactic  
 use this monster **merkaba**, created here in time for when we came into that  
 once this monster **merkaba** had fallen into alignment with the Wesedrak black hole in  
 reversed external metatronic **merkaba** field through full metatronic reversal and mutation of the USG  
 3, Earth planetary **merkaba** fields, both in the particum and partike universes. Then, once  
 had reversed those **merkaba** fields, during a natural stellar activation cycle, when the gates  
 reversed external metatronic **merkaba** field would be used to create a massive rip in  
 that has it's **merkaba** reversed! But it's not the natural configuration of anything, but  
 teaching the right **merkaba**." Yeah, right. I'd like to see nature that wasn't mutated  
 using external reverse **merkaba** mechanics. Andorra Hethalon August 2003 41







---







-  and progressively one **merkaba**. I have the dynamics in little tiny print and I'm
-  and how these **merkabas** eat. That's eventually going to be in the book. And,
-  and Earth planetary **merkaba** fields, of the partium and partika universes, entered an unnatural
-  state of blended **merkaba** field, as the solar cross vortex alignment related Beast machine
-  integrate the fallen **merkaba** of the Phantom Earth and the Phantom solar system. They
-  things, the blended **merkaba** field remaining. The blended merkaba field means you have a
-  remaining. The blended **merkaba** field means you have a totally unnatural blend in the
-  blend in the **merkaba** field top spirals. You've got a wormhole of antiparticles coming

-  under a blended **merkaba** field since this period of time. It got even more
-  happened with the **merkaba** fields. One of the most fascinating, and this is the
-  The blended planetary **merkaba** field ended up creating something quite fascinating, where literally we
-  1 shields and **merkaba** fields, have been reversed. That happened in 13,400 BC. It
-  Phantom Earth reversed **merkaba** field with the remaining Earth merkaba field here, which would
-  the remaining Earth **merkaba** field here, which would give it critical mass override, so

-  created a small **merkaba** field, or vortex. They were pulled through each other to
-  1/3 top **merkaba** spiral, over on pcm side, and they created the 34.

-  becomes that third **merkaba** field to activate, what it is meant to do is







-  activate the big **merkaba** that comes out of uniting these vortices. I'll give you
-  Grand Cross external **merkaba** vehicle. That is what every merkaba mechanics that are presently
-  is what every **merkaba** mechanics that are presently on the planet have been teaching
-  have been teaching **merkaba** mechanics are the people who have been working with angels
-  planetary and solar **merkabas** spirals, to create, via the Dimensional Blend Experiment, the galactic
-  Cross metatronic external **merkaba** vehicle, through which this vecca system could be progressively pulled

 core a small **merkaba** that runs the 10:10 shield on a 20 charge,  
 forced the natural **merkaba** of the 10:10 gates, which would be counter-rotating  
 a 13 CCW **merkaba** peripheral field. So, you have the 13, you have the  
 the natural Eckasha **merkaba**- this, but going all the way up to six, it  
 of the Eckasha **merkaba**, the natural one that forms when you bring the pcm  
 a natural triveca **merkaba** vehicle. You have the big top spiral coming down. They

---

Page: 49




---

 drag the natural **merkaba** spirals of the planet into reversal. They would force a  
 between the natural **merkaba** fields and what was in Phantom, and the reversed wormhole.  
 So, the natural **merkaba** spirals would no longer be at this axis alignment. They'd  
 that showed the **merkaba** ripped apart in the top spiral, bottom spiral and middle  
 how this planet's **merkaba** fields and the solar merkaba fields got what we call  
 and the solar **merkaba** fields got what we call metatronicked. There's another wormhole  
here,

---

Page: 50






---

 know, how every **merkaba** field of every vortex implies energy coming in and it  
 body within the **merkaba** field. I'll show you in a minute what this mess  
 would serve as **merkaba** fields that would circulate the energy that was being generated

---

Page: 51


---

 **merkaba** mechanics. "Oh, spin your merkaba in a CCW rotation,  
 Oh, spin your **merkaba** in a CCW rotation, because we know CCW vortices are  
 you spin your **merkaba** CCW, and you're actually generating the opposite field. But they  
 how the metatronic **merkaba** stuff is taught. But it all ends up serving the  
 planetary and solar **merkaba** fields. So, this is how the seed atom was formed.

---

Page: 52






---

 get from combining **merkaba** spirals in a very creative but very anti-Christiac way

---

Page: 53





---

 kathara grid and **merkaba** fields, this would be Earth. If it were the galactic  
 beyond. The density **merkaba** field is like the merkaba field of the void space  
 is like the **merkaba** field of the void space between the density harmonics. This  
 fit into the **merkaba** field, and how the radial bodies formed within that structure.  
 natural structure of **merkaba**. What this mess, this vortex system does, is it creates

---


Page: 54

---

-  separation of this **merkaba** fields means their black hole is not going to get
  -  one of these **merkaba** fields on a small scale, on a personal level, you
  -  rip your own **merkaba** out of the structure of space-time, so you could
  -  was in the **merkaba** field here, that had the 34/21 configuration, would have
- 







Page: 55

---

-  of the planetary **merkaba** fields, and the solar galactic ones. It reached zero point
- 



Page: 56

---

-  then the entire **merkaba** will end up going into reversal, and whatever spin speed
  -  phaselocked anti-Christiac **merkaba**, that can only, if it's CCW suck energy in, or
  -  planetary and solar **merkaba** were spared going into full zero point stasis, and the
  -  ratios. The top **merkaba** was split between the wormhole 11 4/9 CCW, and
  -  prevents zero point **merkaba** reversal among other things. The main thing to look at
  -  form the 55 **merkaba** vehicle, the first level of the monster. If you subsidize,
- 





Page: 57

---

-  the regular natural **merkaba** on this side, to make the metatronic monster work. So,
  -  they stopped. The **merkaba** top spirals stopped spinning. The bottom spiral continued to spin
- 




Page: 58

---

-  smaller anti-Christiac **merkaba** fields out of our planetary and solar galactic merkaba fields.
  -  and solar galactic **merkaba** fields. This process has been set in motion. What happened
  -  the density level **merkaba**. So, in the merkaba and in the shields, it created
  -  So, in the **merkaba** and in the shields, it created this whole static interface.
- 






Page: 59

---





-  planetary and solar **merkaba** fields after the Hetharo, when the Blue Fire Sword initiation
  -  you take a **merkaba**, like the planetary or galactic ones, and you have the
  -  that third stationery **merkaba** field would activate within the 34/21. What happened was
- 

Page: 60

---

-  of the electrical **merkaba** fields and planetary shields, also on the solar galactic level
-  the solar galactic **merkabas** as well because they were linked together through this whole
-  each other, the **merkaba** spirals that are supposed to be shaped like a merkaba
-  shaped like a **merkaba** fields. Normally they are shaped like this, but they are
-  planetary and galactic **merkaba** fields during the May 27, 2003 Hetharo. Anyway, 2/3




 of the planetary **merkaba** is in this condition. Same thing with the other one  
 captured the natural **merkaba** fields. The natural merkaba fields used to be these, these  
 fields. The natural **merkaba** fields used to be these, these bigger ones. These are  
 So now these **merkabas** are spinning in reverse. This one is at 34 CCW

---

Page: 61


---

 the pcm universe **merkaba** from this side over here, and the pka one over

---

Page: 62



---

 Cross external galactic **merkaba** field, and it comes into alignment here, this is where

---

Page: 67


---

 it forms a **merkaba**, a biveca merkaba around it, the six points Andorra Hethalon  
 merkaba, a biveca **merkaba** around it, the six points Andorra Hethalon August 2003 67

---

Page: 70













---

 small inner dimensional **Merkaba** Fields that had been pulled into vertical compaction by The

---

Page: 72





---

 do to your **merkaba** field? If we can understand this, we can understand why  
 of The internal **merkaba** structure that did go into reversal. The only reason it's  
 rest of The **merkaba** fields. They will have their entire merkaba field having gone  
 have their entire **merkaba** field having gone in this direction. So, I just wanted  
 means there's a **merkaba** field around it. And it also means there's an AzurA  
 The levels of **merkaba**, that is our density level merkaba that forms- that is  
 our density level **merkaba** that forms- that is The natural configuration of your merkaba  
 configuration of your **merkaba** field, how it's supposed to align. That would be your  
 our density level **merkaba**. I'm going to show you what happens to each one  
 There's The next **merkaba** in. Every one of these merkabas will carry The configuration  
 one of these **merkabas** will carry The configuration you're about to see. The D2.  
 to form another **merkaba** field, an inverted one. The number alignments that used to

---

Page: 73



---

 top of that **merkaba**, and The 11 that used to be in The pineal,  
 self-contained finite **merkaba** field. Eventually it will compact itself to The point where  
 configuration in your **merkaba** field in each level it looks like this. We have  
 natural flame body **merkaba** is trying to keep it in another direction. We have

---

Page: 75


---

 of that metatronic **merkaba** field and The shield that goes with it. Because, if  
 phaselock on The **merkaba** fields and all that. It's a possibility, but at this

---

Page: 77


---

 to learn about **merkabas**. We had to learn about all sorts of stuff, including

---

Page: 80




---

 grid science and **merkaba** science. He danced around The questions. I won't go into

---

Page: 81

---

 off axis metatronic **merkaba** field. The energy of ourselves that went in that direction  
 from your natural **merkaba** and they will also replace what was lost to The  
 to The natural **merkaba**. So each of them separates from each other. Otherwise they

---

Page: 82




---

 Shield and AntiChristiac **Merkaba** Field. That one, The final one, Part E, is when

---

Page: 83




---

 separate that metatronic **merkaba** from The inside of us, and separate it's shield from  
 by The metatronic **merkaba**, their transmission source is going to shut down first. And  
 of The metatronic **merkaba** inside, there will still be a residual energy left in

---

Page: 84




---

 have a reversed **merkaba** smaller than The natural merkabas to begin with, and it's  
 than The natural **merkabas** to begin with, and it's limited in frequency, where natural  
 frequency, where natural **merkaba** and dimensional structure has each dimension having 12 subfrequency bands?

---

Page: 85



---

 of that metatronic **merkaba**. The one we did when we pulled The Adhrana band  
 angles on that **merkaba**, The metatronic merkaba. So, this is The mess. It's interesting.  
 merkaba, The metatronic **merkaba**. So, this is The mess. It's interesting. They completely messed

---

Page: 86


---

 it's pulling, that **merkaba**, once it reverses it pulls together into compaction, and then  
 a whole new **merkaba** structure if it all got reversed. What they can do

---

Page: 88


---

 in a metatronic **merkaba**, there "s going to be an agitation factor. If

---

Page: 92



---

 are doing metatronic **merkaba**, The Anunnaki League people, and they probably are planning to

---

Page: 94



---

 intense diagrams and **Merkaba** mechanics and all that, when you take them right back  
 you with The **merkabas** can take you right into The Solar Cross alignment that

---

Page: 95

---

 back to Thothian **merkaba** mechanics, because they can explain even more about this than  
 still teach metatronic **merkaba**, and they will try to do The 55 activation. But

---

Page: 96



---

 beautiful anti-Christiac **merkaba** machines. We"re going to help recode these. It has to

---

Page: 101

---

 Shield and Metatronic **Merkaba** Field to gently but progressively separate (between now and  
 your natural Christiac **Merkaba** Field and Divine Blueprint Shield, within The Planetary Golden Fleece

---

Page: 102

---

 inverted reversed Metatronic **Merkaba** Field, from which you can release The Kathara Centers-9/

---

 of The Metatronic **Merkaba** Field and corresponding aspects of The Metatronic Shield. 9·

---

Page: 103

---

 Metatronic Shield and **Merkaba** Field. 14. With your attention on The Sirian Nodule Implant

---

 Metatronic Shield and **Merkaba** Field correspondingly briefly stop then reverse to Clockwise spin, initiating

---


File : [2003-09\\_ScienceSpiritCreation\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Science and Spirituality of Creation - Handbook  
Subject : Cosmic Order, Interdimensional Anatomy, Primal Life Force Currents, Merkaba, Flame Body  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

#### Document Metadata

---


 Subject: Life Force Currents, **Merkaba**, Flame Body

 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata

---

Page: 15

---

 <?0 interdimensional **Merkaba** Field, which allows for passage between various spacetime coordinates. ·

---

Page: 22

---


 Currents Enter via **Merkaba** Aelds, Kathan G.,td, DNA Template & Central Vertical Current

---

Page: 27

---


 ·• Quatra Phase **Merkaba** .{9Dimensional M~rkaba) ••Telluric Shield . Nada Hova

 6 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** · ~ ..... (q dimensionalv1erkaba) · 12 Base Codes

---

Page: 38

---

 Electrical ("Male") **Merkaba** Spirals Spin Currents CW down from Unified Field, into body


 the body via **Merkaba** Fiefds, Kathara .Grid Core·Template, DNA·Template

---


Page: 40

---

 : . **Merkaba** Phases- Building the Merkaba ~,~,~,~'=; 1--\_...;::=- ~~=

 Phases- Building the **Merkaba** ~,~,~,~'=; 1--\_...;::=- ~~= { of the 12-


 | 1 | **Merkaba** ritab8. . ----- . Sou! Strands .~.~.~ 12..Strand SOicate. Matr


 · .The **Merkaba** Vehicle: C()unter-rotaling · · Spirals cfInterdimensional electromagnetic ·

---

Page: 41

---

 Phase" Density-1 **Merkaba** Vehicle~-----=- Density-1 Sub-harmonics of . Oensity-4-5

 Rishic Harrn<~nl" **Merkaba** Spirals ·.©.Ashayana Deane ·2Q01" r-----

 Density-4 Clristiac **Merkaba** Spiral and the Bottom (Female-Magnetlo-CCW-Particle) Density-

---

Page: 42

---



Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates and DNA Fire Letters

- Vector Codes) \* **Merkaba** Spin Rates are expressed as Revolutions per Trillionth of a
- "Male"/Top **Merkaba** Phase Density/Dimensions Organic Spin Rate/Polarity DNA Fire Letters/
- (3-0 **Merkaba**) T Merkaba Vehicles Hallah Phase DN~210-4-5-6
- 0 Merkaba) T **Merkaba** Vehicles Hallah Phase DN~210-4-5-6 331/3
- {6-0 **Merkaba**). ~ - Quatra Phase DN-3/0-7.:8-9
- {9-D **Merkaba**) FL-109~144/ST 10.11-1.2 ¢ · Mahunta Phase
- 3 MICCW !**Merkaba**)

---

Page: 43

---

- Counter Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral SetS THT: ~f-VEC.A Mer./<.sba All
- s manifest possess **Merkaba** Fields. In all Natural Christlac Eternal Life Merkaba Spiral Sets,
- Christlac Eternal Life **Merkaba** Spiral Sets, one Spiral Spins Clockwise circulating Ufe Force Into
- for renewal. The **Merkaba** Spiral Sets are Ordered Wave Fonn Structures through which Consciousness,
- Field Universal Veca **Merkaba** Fields Manifest as Primal Ufe Force currents Spiral through the
- "Bottom" Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PCM·Particle, "Base" Magnetic CCW Spin out
- [ NOTE:..Tha **Merkaba**. Field Spiral Set Is . · called the Actual Reid,

---

Page: 44

---

- V,eca **Merkaba** Field. PCM & PKA The parallel PKA Sin le 81-
- ngle BI-Veca **Merkaba** slink through the Inter-woven , Parameter, Perlphera~, Vlrutu;tl
- the PCII Universe **Merkaba**. When The Seed Atom keeps the PCM & PKA Electro-
- Single BI-Veca **Merkaba"s** activate then, separate from each other, whilst pennltting Frequency to
- Double Bf.Veca **Merkaba** Fillfd. · PD15 The Rod & The staff Rod &
- Staff Actlvatlol Eckasha, **Merkaba**, -Eckash.i . · :The Spherical Standing Wave
- PKA Universe Veca **Merkaba** Field are fined through the Christos Seed Atom and set

---

Page: 45

---



- Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field : PO 15· P014r-~ PD12 .P.t~
- Universe 12 Dimensional **Merkaba** · • Ac1ual Field o"11\_-l-----,.....--:~;~,~"~.. 1.~. ~
- Elemal Life · **Merkaba** Field becomes the •ChristlacBI·Veca Mer.kaba Vehicle
- PCM linveru BOTTOM **Merkaba** Spral11.2/3 CCW -ve Electrical (Ban mag") 4-

---

Page: 46

---

- TRI·VECA **MERKABA** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-PI~ne Inner Earth Merkaba

 ne Inner Earth **Merkaba** Vehicle Frequency and speed equivalent to Density-412-Dimensional  
 Dimensional Mahu"nta .**Merkaba** Vehicle but also carries the additional coding of the Inner

---

Page: 47






---

 Eternal Life Christiac **Merkaba** Fields . In Universal Veca Systems both the Particum (   
 'rotatlt;"g **Merkaba** Spirals; one set manifestng through the 12-Point Primal Kathara  
 The two larger **Merkaba** Spiral Sets of the Primal Kathara are called Primal BI-  
 Primal BI-Veca **Merkaba** Fields, the smaller Merkaba Spiral Set within each Primal 81-  
 Fields, the smaller **Merkaba** Spiral Set within each Primal 81-Veca Merkaba Field Is  
 Primal 81-Veca **Merkaba** Field Is called 'a Universal Single BI-Veca  
 BI-Veca **Merkaba** Field. The two Primal 81-Veca Merkalia Fields, and. their  
 Single 81-Veca **Merkaba** Fields all exist within a larger Counter-rotatng Merkaba Spiral  
 larger Counter-rotatng **Merkaba** Spiral Set called an Ecksha Core. Tri-Veca Merkaba  
 Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field. Each Primal 81:veca and Universal Single BI-  
 BI-Veca **Merkaba** field contain within them 12 smaller Dimensional Merkaba Spiral-  
 12 smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Spiral- Sets that group Into sets of 3 Spiral  
 Single 81-Veca **Merkaba** Field". · Structure of One Unive..Sar Single 81-Veca  
 Single 81-Veca **Merkaba** Field & One Primal 8i-Veca Merkaba Field. One  
 8i-Veca **Merkaba** Field. One Veca Universe has 2 Sets of single ~  
 81-Veca **Merkaba** ~ields . Dimensional and Eckasha Tri-Veca Merkaba  
 Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Fields comprise the Christlac Merkabic Circulatory System through which  
the  
 EI-I-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of one Veca merge to Form one Primal Double  
 · . Veca **Merkaba** & simultaneously . The 2 PCM.& Parallel PKA Universal  
 Single 81-Veca **Merkaba** merge to form a One Universal • Unlver.sa/Doub/  
 8J.Veca · **Merkaba**. The Double Primal Merkaba Field ; , 81-Veca  
 The Double Primal **Merkaba** Field ; , 81-Veca & Double Universal 8i-  
 Universal 8i-Veca **Merkabas** together · · . ··. Form one Eckasha  
 Tri- Veca **Merkaba** Field. 4 7 " Copyright Ashayana & Azurun [loan

---

Page: 48



---

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field Within Our Universal Veca-Eckasha Map · . Denw.  
 Double BI-Veca **Merkaba** Field forms via merging of the two Primal Bi-  
 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of The PCM & Parallel PKA Primal Light- Sound  
 Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field of our Universal Veca-Ecka·Eckasha (the  
 BI-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the Universal Veca PCM & PKA Universes form}

---





Page: 50

---

-  Density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** field · -and Density Radial Body Tha "III-
  -  balance, to form **Merkaba** Vortex Spirals. pensly 2 Kathara Grid I 2 (chakra
- 



Page: 52

---

-  Dimensional Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field & Radial Body PCM Particle Universe Derisity-1 Dimenslon-
  -  Body Single Dimension **Merkaba** Field, 0·3 Dimensional Kathara 0·3 Heliotallc
  -  Menta,JI Body **Merkaba** within! Density Merkaba Field .I . ~~~~~"I ""\
  -  Merkaba within! Density **Merkaba** Field .I . ~~~~~"I ""\ bii1 PrtmalvoiJ .
- 


Page: 54

---

-  Dimensional Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field & Radial Body PCM Particle Universe Density-1, DImenslon-
  -  Elemental Body Dimensional **Merkaba** Fl~ld 9 & 10 Top of.Shoulder 8&7Armplts
- 






Page: 56

---

-  1 Monadic•Atomic **Merkaba** Fields , and D -13 Monad Placement { Densit}
- 

Page: 58

---

-  Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields Density 1 Transharmonic & Dimensional Heliotalic Seur Pillar Density
  -  Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields D·1 Monadic· Atomic, D-2 Emotional-
  -  Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields within the Densly.1 Trans harmonic Kathara Grid and
  -  Kathara Grid and **Merkaba** Fields I Densly·1 Merkaba 1 Bottom Spiral j
  -  Densly·1 **Merkaba** 1 Bottom Spiral j· Dtmeislomii "Se!lr Pillar
- 



Page: 61

---

-  the 6 Density **Merkaba** grids stationed at 04, 07, 010, D13 and the Ecka
- 




Page: 62

---







-  Bottom Spiral Universal **Merkaba** Seal14. 3 . Exhale gently, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE pushing
  -  the Top Spiral **Merkaba** Seal14. . 4 Breath easy, spending a few minutes to
- 

Page: 63

---


















-  13 MONADIC CORE **MERKABA** FIELDS D-1 No.12 Throat Density 1 D-1
  -  and Monadic Con **Merkaba** Field (Monadi Core 0·13 Merkaba Fie in
  -  0·13 **Merkaba** Fie in PCM Universe has tl PKA Universe Top Magnetic/
- 

Page: 64

- 
-  Christiatic Vortex Mechanics, **MerkabaFields** · and the Universal Monad [8] +veCW Male
  -  · +ve **Merkaba** Spiral & Radial Body Ionic particulates (trion units) the
  -  · Field Bottom **Merkaba** Spiral at 11 213 CCW-ve and the 11 213
  -  Actual Field Top **Merkaba** Spiral at " 33 113 CW +ve. Using these
  -  fb-12liilveilal BIVeca **Merkaba** BIVeca Merkaba Top Bottom Splra111213 Splr;t133113 CW+vs CCW
  -  BIVeca Merkaba BIVeca **Merkaba** Top Bottom Splra111213 Splr;t133113 CW+vs CCW -ve
- 




Page: 65

---

-  Androgynous Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the Veca Universe Primal Light-Sound Fields and
  -  12 Universal Density **Merkaba** Field Divine Blueprintthe D-12 Universal Veca Merkaba Fields of
  -  12 Universal Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the PCM-particle and Parallel PKA Anti·
  -  Transharmonic De!sity **Merkaba** Fields within the PCM <;~nd PKA Universes. Both PCM
  -  Krist D-12 **Merkaba** Field generated by an internal "female" Chrystallah Monadic Core
  -  Chrystallah Monadic Core **Merkaba** Field and both PCM & PKA D-12 Universal Merkaba
  -  D-12 Universal **Merkaba** Fields have a "Gei1der Fin" align~ent that represents
  -  Top and Bottom **Merkaba** Spirals. · One Ecka~ha with Inne~::~:" J:o-Ecka
  -  Krist "~ale" **Merkaba** Field with a 0·13 Crystallah "female" Monaqic.
  -  female" Monaqic. Core **Merkaba** Field & a "Gender Fin" ,orientation that sets
  -  & DImen"l ·**Merkaba** Fields · The PKA·Antfpartcfe Parallel Universe D-12
  -  12 Universal Krist **Merkaba** Field has an EirA-Top Spiral .of 11 2/
  -  Crystallah Monadic Core **Merkaba** Field with an 11 213, ...\_ , CW, +ve,
  -  Universe D-12 **Merkaba** Field has a "mal Gender "fin" orientation with
  -  012 Universal Krist **Merkaba** Fied has a ManA Top Spiral of 33113 CW+ve
  -  Monadic Core · **Merkaba** Field with a 33 1/JCCW-ve ElrA Spiral and
  -  0·12 **Merkaba** Field has a "female" Gender Fin Orientation wiU1lhe 112/
- 



Page: 66

---

-  PCM UNIVERSE DIMENSIONAL **MERKABA** FIELDS Males Top: ManA Spiral "Fin" Front- 6, 33
  -  [ PCM Male **Merkaba** D-12] PKA UNJVERSE.DIMENSIONAL MERKABA FIELDS Males Bottom: MariA,
  -  PKA UNJVERSE.DIMENSIONAL **MERKABA** FIELDS Males Bottom: MariA, "Fin" Rear-12, 33 1/
- 


Page: 69

---

-  s manifest posseSs **Merkaba** Fields. In all Natural Christlac Et~al Ufe Mei"kaba
-  for renewal. The **Merkaba** Spiral Sets are Ordered Wave Fonn StnJCTures through which



Consciousness,

 "TOPn Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PKA+ AnU-particle, Base Electrical Clockwise Spin, "Incoming-


 "Bottom" Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PCM-Particle, "Base" Magnetic CCW Spin out

 [ NOTE: The **Merkaba** Field Spiral Set Is . called the Actual Reid, the

---

Page: 70

---

 Currents flow, via **Merkaba** Field circulation, from the Kathara Grid and DNA Template, into

 form • Field 1111t **Merkaba** Field~ Kathara Gnd DNA/RNA Template~ Axiom Lines ~ •

 Une-DNA Template-**Merkaba** Field-Morphogenetic Thought-form Field Keylon Grids & units

 Units: Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki Units of consciousness.

---

Page: 71

---

 • Radial Body **Merkaba** and Axiom Lines Bodies, Vortices & Radial Fields Ley Linea


 Force Currentsllllli+ Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partik~ Kathara Grid -Partika-Particum ...  
•Maharic


 form • Field .. **Merkaba** • Field-+ Kathara Grid•DNA/RNATemplate-J Axiom Lines

---

Page: 75

---

 The Cruxansatep Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicl~ & .the Shields The Base-12 Ecki"sha Merkaba

 Base-12 Ecki"sha **Merkaba** Is based on a Template ol2, 6 Point Hexagons In







---

File : [2003-10\\_CosmicClockReset\\_Scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Cosmic Clock Reset - Handbook  
Subject : Entering the Reusha-TA Great Healing Cycle  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---



















Page: 6

---

-  ~otating Christiatic **Merkaba** Spiral SetS i Raotd BoJ I~.S All thin~s
-  manifest poss~ss **Merkaba** Fields, hi all Natural Christiatic Eternal Life Mei"kaba Spiral
-  for renewal. The **Merkaba** Spiral Sets are Ordered Wave Form Structures -- tl\_rough
-  "TOP" Universat **Merkaba** Spirlil PKA+ Anti-particle, Base Electrical Clocl<.wise Spin,
-  Bottom• Un~ersal **Merkaba** Spiral PCM-Pa"rticle, "Base" Magnetic CCW Spin out'
-  NOTE: -The **Merkaba**. Field Spiral Set is .. called the Actual Field,

Page: 7

---

-  Count~'rotatfQg **Merkaba** SpralIO; one set manifesting through the 12·Polnt Primal
-  Primal BI-Veca **Merkaba** Fields, ttie smaller Merkaba Spiral Set within each Primal 81-
-  Fields, ttie smaller **Merkaba** Spiral Set within each Primal 81-Veca Merf<aba Field
-  Single BJ.Veca **Merkaba** Field. The IWo Prlmal Bi-Veca Merkalia Fields, and. their
-  Single 81-Veca **Merkaba** Fields all exist within a larger Counter·rof,atlng
-  ·rof,atlng **Merkaba** Spiral Set caDed an Eckasha Core. TJI- Veca Merkaba Flelr!
-  Core. TJI- Veca **Merkaba** Flelr! Each Primal 8;.:Veca and Universal Single 81-Veca
-  Single 81-Veca **Merkaba** Field contain within them 12 S!1131ler Dimensional Merkaba Spiral
-  S!1131ler Dimensional **Merkaba** Spiral Sets that group Into sets of 3 Spiral Sets
-  Density BJ.Veca **Merkaba** Fields through which 3-Pimenslonal Hannonlc Universes and Dlmenslonalize~ Primal
-  I.,,!" : t~lf--+....--~ **Merkaba** Fields c:omprise the Christiatic MerkablC Clrcuhitory System through which
-  Core Tri-Veca. **Merkaba** Field - - -' . 1:." : \_.,,;.. ~- .
-  Primal BI-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of one Veca merge to Form one Primal Double
-  Veca . "**Merkaba** merge to form a Unlve~al Double BI-Veca ·
-  ·Bi-Veca **Merkaba**. The Double Primal ~ ) Merkaba Field & One Primal
-  Primal ~ ) **Merkaba** Field & One Primal Bi- eca Merkaba -- . Field.
-  Primal Bi- eca **Merkaba** -- . Field. One Veca Universe has 2 Sets of
-  Primal BI-Yeca **Merkaba** ~~~~~~.. ' .. ' 81;-Veca & Double Universal 81-


 81-Veca **Merkabas** together Form one Eckasha Core Tri- Veca Merkaba Field. Copyright.


 Core Tri- Veca **Merkaba** Field. Copyright. Ash•y•n• & Azur•n Onnt; EUs


---

Page: 8

---

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field Within Our Universal Veca-Eckasha Map The

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field forms via merging of the two Primal Bl

 Bl-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of The PCM & Parallel PKA Primal . Light-

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field of our Universal Veca-Ecka-Eckasha (the larger

 Bl-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the Universal Veca PCM & PKA Universes form-)-

 Veca **Merkaba** Our Cosmic Coordinates . Eckasha·A SP.ectra 3

---

Page: 10

---

 Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields Density-1 Merkaba Bottom Spiral ·" I VOID

 Fields Density-1 **Merkaba** Bottom Spiral ·" I VOID DN-1 Primal 10

---


Page: 11


---


 Androgynous Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the Veca Universe Primal Light-Sound Fields and

 12 Universal Density **Merkaba** Reid Divin~ Blueprintthe D-12 Universal Veca Meikaba Fields of


 Transhumonic Density· **Merkaba** Fields within the PCM and PKA Universes. Both PCM &

 Krist 0-12 **Merkaba** Field generated by an internal "female" Chrystallah Monal;fic

 Monal;fic Core **Merkaba** Field and both PCM & PKA D-12 Universal Merkaba

 D-12 Universal **Merkaba** Fields have a "Gender Fin" alignment tha.t represents

 and Botto.m **Merkaba** Spirals. " . . ""• J}- IL ~lth-Sr!


 Krist "male" **Merkaba** Field with a 0·13 Crystallah "female" Monadic

 female" Monadic Core **Merkaba** · Fi~ld & a "Gender Fin" ,orientation


 & Dimen"l ·**Merkaba** Fields . 17le PKA-Antiearticle Parallel Universe D-12 Universal


 12 Universal Krist **Merkaba** Field has an EirA-Top Spiral of 11 2/3

 Gore ~:flY"~"" **Merkaba** Field with an 11 2/3, > . CW, +

 0·12 **Merkaba** Field has a "mal Gender "fin" orientation with

 012 Universal Krist **Merkaba** Field has a·ManA Top Spiral of 33 1/

 Monadic Core . **Merkaba** Field with a 33 1/3CCVV-ve · EirA Spiral

 Universe D-12 **Merkaba** Field has a "female~ Gender Fin .... Orientalion.wJth-

 for the Density **Merkaba** Fields & determines the Gender Fin alignment for the Dimenslomil

---

Page: 13






---

 PCM UNIVERSE DIMENSIONAL **MERKABA** FIELDS Males Top: ManA Spiral "Fin" Front~ 6, 33

 [ PCM Male **Merkaba** D-12] PKA UNIVERSE DIMENSI"ONAL MERKABA FIELDS · Males



Page: 15

---

-  Field) +ve **Merkaba** Spiral & Radial Body Inlc particulates (trion . .
  -  Actual Field Bottom **Merkaba** Spiral . at 11 213 CCW-ve \ and the
  -  . Top **Merkaba** Spiral at I 33 113 CW +ve. Using these
  -  12 Univml BiVeca **Merkaba** . Bottom Spiral 11 213 CCW -ve generated by PCM
  -  12iiiiivef.ar BNeca **Merkaba** Top Spiral 33 1/3 CW+ve generate d ~y
- 








Page: 24








---



-  2-3 ChrisUc: **Merkaba** Fields Density-1 & Dimension 1-2-3 Chrislac Metllaba
  -  1-2-3 **Merkaba**. Fields Reduced to 213 S.pln Speed and Thrust: 113-
- 









Page: 25








---





-  EatJII-Planetary Blended **Merkaba** Fields Begin ~DC-Grid, Nibiru-Wormwooq Patrol Station, Wesa
  -  Galactic and Planetary **Merkaba** Field Top Spirals. Intruder races invade Atlantis to .initiate
  -  1-2-3 **Merkaba** 0-1-2-3 Merkaba Fields Fields from 5.5 ~
  -  1-2-3 **Merkaba** Fields Fields from 5.5 ~A from 5.5 MYA. 213
  -  1/9 \ **Merkaba** Field I & Solar -&lactic · · 1 CCW-
  -  1-2-3 **Merkaba** · Fields frOill 5.5 MYA Magnetic Top Spiral ~ Electromagnetic
  -  1-2-3 **MerkabaFields** trom5 .5~A / Magnetic.R ,,\\ Top Spiral I
  -  Density-1 PKA **Merkaba** ·Field electrical Bottom Spirals into PCM Density-1 Top
  -  Galactic & Planetary **Merkaba** Fields linked to BeaST machine. initiating "Dimensional Blend Experiment".
  -  Bien~· External **Merkaba**/ BeaST machine Black Hole fall "Experiment" by attempting to
  -  Galactic & Planetary **Merkaba** Fields into complete Metatronic reversal to fully activate their BeaST
  -  Reversed External Metatronic **Merkaba** Field in time for the scheduled 22,326BC SAC, during which
  -  invaders Galactic External **Merkaba** is the Interdimensional tool by which they intend to fulfill
  -  Reversed External Metatronic **Merkaba** Field tflrough full Metatronic Reversal & Mutation of the USG-
  -  External-Metr.onic **Merkaba**.EiekLwould.be.us.edJo.cr.e.ate.iL \_ ..
  -  SolarGalactic-& Earth-Planetary **Merkaba** Fields of the PCM & PKA Universes entered an unnatural
  -  state of Blended **Merkaba** Field, as tfile Solar Cross. Vortex Alignment, (elated BeaST
  -  Wormholes, the natural **Merkaba** Fields of the PCM & PKA Uriiverses remained Inorganically bonded
-

-  Christiatic Metatronic External **Merkaba** Vehicle BeaST Black Hole technology to fulfill their "
  -  Galactic and Planetary **Merkaba** Fields, and leaving the "Final Conflict Drama" at a
  -  Galactic & Planetary **Merkaba** Fields remained within the Mahadra-Adhrana buffer zone (
  -  -2-3 **Merkaba** Fields from 25,500BC wormhole OH-1 Polaris tram 5.5
  -  1-2-3 **Merkaba** Fields from 5.5 Lvff A. Magnetic Top Spiral"
  -  D-1j-3 **Merkaba** Fields . from 5.5 MYA Magnetic Top Spiral 3819 \ CWt
  -  The natural remaining **Merkaba** Field Top spirals & their respective . Am~
- 

-  213-Metatronic Reversed **Merkaba** Fields. During the August 11-15 2003 activation of the
  -  Grand Cross External **Merkaba** Vehicle will be "terminated" • • ne o ream
- 

-  Tri-Ve~a **Merkaba** Field of an Eckasha God-World System has
  -  He-tliar-o **Electrical** **Merkaba** Peak, the He-tliar-on Magnetic Merkaba Peak, the Reusha
  -  thal-on Magnetic **Merkaba** Peak, the Reusha-TA Reset of the 12 .
  -  • Bi-Ve~a **Merkaba** Fields and Peripheral Fields of the POM MerKaEi"Fields 45
  -  Primal st:veca **Merkaba** Field of thePCM&PKA Primal Light-Sound fields and
  -  Primal 15iilifeB•-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle. Merkaba Fields1 Peripheral Fields And their Shields
  -  Veca Merkaba Vehicle. **Merkaba** Fields1 Peripheral Fields And their Shields Shift 45
  -  Core Tri~Veca **Merkaba** Activation . . . and Kr~t Se!~ Re~
- 

-  Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Activation and Ecotoplasmic Template . tJO fh. . u.
  -  Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle, cJ. L ~ • . containing the electrical
  -  e Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle :exists as an Ecotoplasmic ~ "" .
  -  Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle .within the Eckasha Primal Light-Sound Field reaches
  -  Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Spiral within the Eckasha Primal Light Fields. The electrical Eckasha
  -  Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Spiral envelopes the Eckasha and Veca Universe ~-~Template\$,
  -  Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Spirals in a state of temporary Axis Stasis called the
- 


-  Metatronic . **Merkaba** reversal into Galactic Solar Cross ; Alignment I I ----
-  Re-Versed Planetary **Merkaba** Field and the Solar-Galactic Merkaba Field, so Earth's Reversed
-  the Solar-Galactic **Merkaba** Field, so Earth's Reversed Plimeta,Y • Jljerkaba Field can
- 

the Solar~ Galactic **Merkaba** Field of the Sun and Solar System.

---

Page: 36

---

 Christie Metatro.nic **Merkaba** Vehicle for Black Hole Fall Veca Quadrant #2

---

Page: 39


---


 the 6 Density **Merkaba** grids stationed at D4, D7, D10, D13 and the

---

Page: 40

---

 Bottom Spiral Universal **Merkaba** Seal14. 3 Exhale genHy, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE pushing the

 the Top Spiral **Merkaba** Seal14. . 4 Breath.-easy, spending a few minutes

---

Page: 41


---


 the 6 Density **Merkaba** grids stationed at D4, 07, 010, 013 and the Ecka

---

Page: 42

---

 Top Spiral Universal **Merkaba** Seal15. . 7 Exhale genHy, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE

 the Bottom Spiral **Merkaba** Seal15. . 8 Breath easy, spending a few






---

File : [2004-04\\_Kathara23-Manual\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara Levels 2 & 3 Foundations - Manual  
Subject : Awakening the Living Lotus, Healing Facilitation Through Crystal Body Alignment  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---


Page: 2

---

-  69 • 81 **Merkaba** Anatomy & the Ecka Base Shield- Merkaba Field Anatomy, the
  -  Ecka Base Shield- **Merkaba** Field Anatomy, the Merkabic Circulatory System, DNA Template Fire Letters,
  -  Template Fire Letters, **Merkaba** Vehicle Phases, Merkaba Types & the Yon- A- Sa Ecka
  -  Merkaba Vehicle Phases, **Merkaba** Types & the Yon- A- Sa Ecka Krist Seed Atom
  -  Kathara Templates & **Merkaba** Fields, Lotus Arc Sets, Base Pulse Rhythms Lotus Breaths &
- 




Page: 6

---

-  and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdiinensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations•
- 

Page: 12

---

-  Eukatharista Body to **Merkaba** Fields, the Radial Flame Body and Crystal Body .. of
  -  Grid, DNA Template, **Merkaba** Field and Radial Body Frequency Activations through which the Heliotalic
  -  Core Density Template, **Merkaba** Fields and DNA Template. The Technologies of introductory Crystal Body
- 

Page: 20

---

-  UNIVERSAL FLAME CURRENTS, **MERKABA** VORTICES & PERSuNAL ANATOMY 111-Cta...,j • ...w
- 

Page: 21

---

-  RADIAL BODY & **MERKABA** Universar Life Force Curren.~ts foni:1 and SI:ls"talrr
- 





Page: 22

---

-  • • . **Merkaba** and Axiom Lines Bodies, Vort1ces & Rad1s M10ns-D1ons Personal
  -  •DNA Template **Merkaba** •and Axiom Lines "Fields • Per5onal H~a
  -  Force Currents-+ Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partik~ Kathara Grid -Partika-Particum..; ~aharic Shield
  -  Field -t **Merkaba** Fteld~ Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template-+ Axiom Lines -+ Hova
-

Page: 23

---

-  Hova Radial Body **Merkaba** and Axiom Lines Bodies, Vortices & Radis· Mlons-Dions
  -  Shields Crystal Body **Merkaba** and Axiom Unes Bodies, Chakras & Radle & body Grid
  -  orce.~urrents~ Planetary **Merkaba** Field P~rtik~ Kathara G~d -Partika-Pa~icum-+
  -  Field -t **Merkaba** Field~ · Kathara Grid DNAJRNA Template-+ Axiom Lines-+ Hova~dies-+
- 



Page: 24

---

-  laws of energy), **Merkaba** and Ascension mechanics and all Law-of-ONE unity consciousness
- 



Page: 25

---

-  Hallah Phas.e **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each singular Dora identity is one in a set
  -  the Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each singular Teura identity is one in a set
- 





Page: 26

---

-  the Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each singular Mahara identity is one in a set
  -  the Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Each singular Breneau identity is one in a set
- 


Page: 34

---

-  Hova Radial Body" **Merkaba** and Axiom Lines Bodie51 Vortices & Radis Mions-Dions Thought-
  -  hheld~ Crystal Body **Merkaba** and Axiom Unes Bodies, Chakras & R.adls & body
  -  urrents~ Plan~tary **Merkaba** Field P~rtik~ Kathara G~id ~Partika-Particum.-, Mahanc
  -  Thought-form" F1eld.. **Merkaba** · Fields-+ Kathara Grid DNNRNA Template~ Axiom Lines -t
- 

Page: 57

---

-  at Centre Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields By WhiGh the Cosmic manifestation Template is Anchored and.
- 



Page: 64

---

-  Ghristiac Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Temp~ate·Interwovew PCM . -& Parallel PKA Kathara
- 

Page: 65

---

-  of each sphere/ **merkaba** cycle through the 8 Octaves of the Ecka. At specific
  -  of various spheres/ **merkabas** align with each other causing Star Gate Kathara Centers to
- 

Page: 70

---

-  Flame Body Eckasha **Merkaba** Field & Ectoplasmic Healing Hands, the embodied Reuche Sceptre Pillar
- 

Page: 74

---

-  I Ala S~ **Merkaba** Vehicle Flame Body Activation occurs through De-P.olarisation of







 Tri-Veca **Merkaba**.

---

Page: 75

---

-  Ttie Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle & the Shields The Base-12· Eckasha Merl<
  -  Edasha God-Waid **Merkaba** THE CRT:IXANSA TEA Eternal Life Fte!d: The "
  -  building a.full **Merkaba** Base-1 2 Vehicle & can move only along 2
  -  Base-12 Eckasha **Merkaba** spirals have 12· 48 SUB· frequency bands per
- 













Page: 77

---

-  LEVELS, THE ECKASHA **MERKABA** & ECKA-VECA FLAME BODY HEALING HANDS 1. Density Radial
- 






Page: 84

---

-  **Merkaba** Field Anatomy, the Merkabic Circulatory System, DNA Template Fire Letters,
  -  Template Fire Letters, **Merkaba** Vehicle Phases, Merkaba Types and the Yon- a- Sa Ecka
  -  Merkaba Vehicle Phases, **Merkaba** Types and the Yon- a- Sa Ecka Krist Seed Atom
  -  rkaba Fields, the **Merkaba** Vehicle, the Merkabic Circulatory System and Eternal Life & Finite
  -  & Finite Life **Merkaba** Types in prepcuation for the activation · of Ecka-Heliotalic
  -  within the personal **Merkaba** Field & activation of the Tri-Veca i:ckasha Merkaba
  -  Veca i:ckasha **Merkaba** Field · . through Kathara-2 Ecka-Veca Flame Body
  -  Finite Life Miasmic **Merkaba** Field anatomy, the 4-Phases of Bi-Veca Merkaba Activation,
  -  of Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Activation, Double Bi-Veca & Tri-Veca Eckasha Merkaba Activation
  -  Tri-Veca Eckasha **Merkaba** Activation and the Ecka Seed Atom Base Shield. . .
  -  4) initiate accelerated **Merkaba** Vehicle & DNA Fire Letter Activation, and accelerated Merkaba Vehicle
  -  Activation, and accelerated **Merkaba** Vehicle Activation expedites Veca Flame Body Activation for rapid anchoring
- 



Page: 85




---

-  the Mahunta I **Merkaba** marks fulffilment . ~ "of the 12-8trand DNA
  -  r ~ahunta **Merkaba** Avatar Strands · . "\*\*\*\*\*}Hallah Phase 6 Dimensional k
  -  ":///" H"; ~. **Merkaba** • \ o •• · 'tnc.. · a
  -  A. . 5 **Merkaba** MB!"r:aba. . ---, Sot!! Strands .V."·
  -  I .The **Merkaba** Vehcl!e: Counter:..rotating Spirals of interdimensionai electromagnetic energy in
- 







Page: 86

---




















-  Phase" Density-1 **Merkaba** Vehicle · Density-1 Sub-harmonics of • Density-4-
-  Christiatic-Rishic Hannonic **Merkaba** Sptrals The Den:slty-5 Rishiatic: Merbb:a Spir.ol

-  Density-4 Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral and the Bottom (Femal<>-Magnetic-CCW-Partide) Density-
-  Density-5 Rishiatic **Merkaba** Spiral is ~ 1/3-CW-Mako-iop t"C 11 2r.
-  This Christiac Internal **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Ratio contains a self-sustaining, Eternal, Matl:


Page: 87

-  · Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates and DNA Fire Letters 1 Vector Code
-  Vector Codes) • **Merkaba** Spin Rates are expressed as Revolutions per Trillionth of a
-  "Male"/Top **Merkaba** Phase Density/Dimensions . RTN (or "TBR-s")
-  D Merkaba) T **Merkaba** Vehicles Hallah Phase DN-210-4-5-6 331/3
-  (6-D **Merkaba**) \* Quatra Phase DN-3/D-7~8~9 .
-  (9-D **Merkaba**) FL-109·144/ST 10-11-12 o ·

Page: 88

-  81-"iECA **MERKABA** FIELDS, MERKABA VEHICLE PHASES, DNA TEMPLATE FIRE LETTERS & VECA
-  iECA **MERKABA** FIELDS, **MERKABA** VEHICLE PHASES, DNA TEMPLATE FIRE LETTERS & VECA FLAME BODY
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Field .. "t\$+ \$ Star Tetrahedron shaped " .
-  . Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field. = ., " . . 2. The 4-Phases
-  Bi:veca Density **Merkaba** Vehicle 1 Tetrahedron Vortex SP.iral = .3 sides &
-  Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields are Sets of 2 Counter-rotating Tetrahedral vortex spirals
-  · · shaped **Merkaba** Field Vortex Set, within which Manifestation occurs . All thin
-  al & Denstty **Merkaba** Fields, which together form the Multi:dimensional Circulatory System through
-  Density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields become Trans harmonic Merkaba Vehicles when one Vortice Set
-  become Trans harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicles when one Vortice Set merges· with its counterpart
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Field containing 3 embedded Dimensional Bi·Veca Merkaba Fields.
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Fields. In Veca Flame Body Activation ttle Density Bi-Veca
-  Density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields progressively merge to form a 15:Dimensional Bi-Veca
-  Veca 5-Denstty **Merkaba** Vehicle. 3. Christos Merkaba~ Vehicle ·S~ln Rates and
-  Codes)" · • **Merkaba** Spin Rates are expressed as Revolutions per Trillionth of
-  "Male"/Top **Merkaba** Phase Naltira Pha" (3-0 Markaba) Han,ah Phase
-  (s,o **Merkaba**) OuatraPhase li·D Markaba) D~nslt}i/Dlmenstons DN:
-  Dimensional Eli-Veca **Merkaba** Fields circulate the 12- Sub-frequency Bands of each Dimension
-  Density Si-Veca **Merkaba** Fields circulate the 3-Sets of 12 Sub-frequency Band


 Dimensional and Density **Merkaba** Fields. · Etheric. · Ethos Flame Seal Centre & Hara

 · Mohun~ Phaso **Merkaba**) Df!. <IID-10·11-12 27331/3 EICW-911213

---

Page: 89


---


 Bi-Veca Density **Merkaba** & the Kathara Core Density Template Counter Rotating Christiac Merkaba

 Counter Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral Sets The 81-Veca Merkafla ~·~ thin~s m~

 m~nifest possess **Merkaba** Fields. Jn an N~tfral Chriiiac j:tem,al Life

 tem,al Life **Merkaba** Spiral Sets, one Spi~l Spins Clockwise Circulating Ufe Force

 fer renewal. The **Merkaba** Spiral Sets are Orderec Wave Form Structures through which Consciousness,


 ·ropon Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PKA+ Anf·parllcie, Base Electrical Clockwise Spin,·mcoining-

 balance, to form **Merkaba** Vortex. Spirals ~7 -

---

Page: 90

---

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field of the Veca Body THE DOUBLE BI·VECA


 BI·VECA **MERKABA** FIELD Tha natural12 Dlmanlona! ·chris!lac Eternal U!

 ChrtsUac BI-Veca **Merkaba** Vehlcia when"Signabl. (SG"a) ectivale, Seals ralnsa and PCM &

---

Page: 91


---

 Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Field & the "Rod & Staff" Currents PCM Merkab;

 1 Parallel PKA-**Merkaba** and The Rod & The Staff Signet Seals 15 14"-

 Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Flald Go-e~lsls wllh l heo Par..Jlal PKA U~

 slnglo 81-Veca **Merkaba** Fl"eld. PCM & PKA · lin! versa Single BI-


 PKA Universe Veca **Merkaba** Reid are lined through the Christos Seed Atom and sef

---

Page: 92

---

 Tri-Veca Eckasha **Merkaba** Field-Vehicle of Ecka·Veca Flame Body Activati.on

 THE TRJ-VECA **MERKABA** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Piane Ecka-Veca Body Merkaba


 Ecka-Veca Body **Merkaba** Vehicle 6 Planes of Electrical Top-ManA Spiral Natural Speed

---


Page: 93


---

 ·Veca bensiv **Merkaba** Anatomy & the Kathara Core Oensity Template tawtuRat.Illn; Chrl






 Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Field of the Veca Body 4.The Tri·Veca

 Veca·Eckasha **Merkaba** Field/ Vehicle of Ecka·Veca Flame Body Activati.on






















 TRI·VCCA **MERKABA** Tlie "Eckasha . ~2-Pclnt·12.Plane

 Ecka-Veca Body **Merkaba** Vehicle ~·~n,d.b"ut~r:~·~·~t%:"~·~·~1;t~·~·~!~·~·~







 primal Bi.Yeca **Merkaba** Fields P.rogressively expand through the 4·Phases, and







-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Fields. Both Bi·Veca & Double Bt·Veca
-  Bt·Veca **Merkaba** Fields can travel vertically & horizontally but not diagonally. Upon.
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the Veca Body Tel"!Wiate merge w1th each
-  ·Veca Eckasha **Merkaba**-Field of the Ecka-Veca Body. The Tri·Veca
-  ·Veca Eckasha **Merkaba** Field/ Vehicle can travel vertically, horizontally or diagonally. q (

Page: 94

-  Eternal Life Christiatic **Merkaba** Fields Veca Quadrant Merkaba fie~~~ 9.~\_t\_he Ecka:veca
-  Fields Veca Quadrant **Merkaba** fie~~~ 9.~\_t\_he Ecka:veca Body In Universal Veca
-  The two larger **Merkaba** Spiral Sets of the Primal Kathara are called Prima/ Bi-
-  Prima/ Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields, th"e smaller Merkaba Splrai Set within eac~ Primal 81-
-  Fields, th"e smaller **Merkaba** Splrai Set within eac~ Primal 81-Veca Merkaba Field Is
-  Primal 81-Veca **Merkaba** Field Is called a Universal Single \_BI-Veca Merkaba
-  \_BI-Veca **Merkaba** Field. The two Pri.mal 81-Veca Merkaoa Fields, "
-  V:eca ·**Merkaba** Fields all ex.fst within a larger Counter·rot;
-  ·rot;ating **Merkaba** Spiral !;let called an Eckasha Core· "l:
-  l:rl-Veca **Merkaba** Field: Each Prima!Bi·Veca and·, Universal
-  81·Veca **Merkaba** Field cootaln within them 12 s!J1aller Dimensional Merkaba Spiral
-  s!J1aller Dimensional **Merkaba** Spiral· Sets that group into sets of 3 Spiral
-  Prima!BI,Veca **Merkaba** F~eld. One Y,eca Universe has 2 Sets of sirigle
-  "vet:a **Merkaba** Fields · Christlac Merka~lc Clrcilfatory · System through which
-  Tri·Veca **Merkaba** Field The 2 Prima!Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields of one Veca
-  2 Prima!Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of one Veca merge to Form one Primal DoubleBi
-  DoubleBi· Veca **Merkaba** & simultaneously The 2 PCM & PailleiPKA ;!{t-----::;~--
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** mergrdo form a Universal Double BJ.Veca Merkaba. The Double
-  Double BJ.Veca **Merkaba**. The Double Primal 81-Veca & Double! Universal BI·
-  BI·Veca **Merkabas**:iagether Fonn one Eckasha ·care Tri· Veca Merkaba
-  Tri· Veca **Merkaba** Field. CopyilghlAshay>na & Azurtan Deane, Em MC:. e 2003:

Page: 95


-  Chrystallah Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fie1ds The syncppaled, cw & ccw rotation of !he
-  Androgynous BI-Veca **Merkaba** . Fields of the Vee; Universe Primal Ught-Soundfi.elds
-  12 Universal Density **Merkaba** Field Divine Blueprint!he D-12 Universal Veca Merkaha Fields
-  Krist D-12 **Merkaba** Field generated by an Intemal"(emale" Chrystallah Monadic Core Merkaba
-  Chrystallah Monadic Core **Merkaba** Field .an~ boUJ PCM & PKA D-12 Universal
-  !nlversal Krist **Merkaba** .& ~311~1.CCW, ·ve, Field h. E

-  .D-12 **Merkaba** Field has a "male" of 11213 CCW; -ve
-  Scttom.M~nA **Merkaba** Field with an 11 2/3, · S,P.Iralln
-  mate~:"\ "male" **Merkaba** Field with a Merkaba Field D-13 Crystallah "female"
-  Field with a **Merkaba** Field D-13 Crystallah "female" · Monadic Core Merkaba
-  · Monadic Core **Merkaba** Field & a "Gender Fin" · ITientation that sets
-  llo DimeJI"l "**Merkaba** Field"s . . The Parameter Field Shields ·ar~

---

Page: 96





---

-  **Merkaba** Facts ... 2: Polarity, Spins and Fins Uniyersal Androgyriou·
-  Bi·Veca **Merkaba** Fields Both PI<A & PCM Universes have a D-
-  Krist "male" **Merkaba** Field with a 0·13 Crystallah "~female"
-  female" Monadic Core **Merkaba** Field i!. a "Gender Fin" orientation that sets ;
-  \.Iniversal Density **Merkaba**.Field Divine Blueprintthe D-12 Univ ersal Veca ·Merkaba
-  ersal Veca ·**Merkaba** Fields of the PCM-particle ~n d Parallel PKA
-  Transharmonic Dei1si!y **Merkaba** Fields within the PCM a1id PKA Universes. Both PCM &
-  Krist 0~12 **Merkaba** Field generated by an internal "female" Chrystallah Monadic Core
-  Chrystallah Monadic Core **Merkaba** Field and tioth PCM & PKA D-12 Universal 1\
-  Top and Bottom **Merkaba** Spira)s. The Parameter Field Divine Blueprint b-12 Shield
-  for the Density **Merkaba** Fields a detemlines the Gender Fin alignment fort1e Dimensional ·
-  rotation "Male"ITop **Merkaba** Phase Oenslty/Oimenslons O~ganlc s.pl~ Rate/Po\aiit)
-  PCM UNIVERSE DIMENSIONAL **MERKABA** FIELDS Males Top: ManA Spiral "Fin" Front~- "33
-  [ PCM Male **Merkaba** 0·12] PKA UNIVERSE DIMENSIONAL MERKABAFII~LDS .Bottom:
-  PKA UNIVERSE DIMENSIONAL **MERKABAFII**~LDS .Bottom: · MariA, uFin"" Rear-1.2, 33 1/
-  012 Universal Krist **Merkaba** Field has . a ManA Top SP-iral of ~

---

Page: 97




---









-  Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field Of the Ecka-Veca Body Connects to Cosmic Eukatharista
-  Primal Bi·Veca.**Merkaba** Fields of The PCM & Parallel PKA Primal Light- Sound
-  -Vec:a **Merkaba** Field of our Universal Yeca-Ec:ka~Eckasha (the
-  sha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Base Structure ofNatural Christiac·Eckasha Tri-Veca ~e

---




Page: 98



---










-  atomic Structure. Releases **Merkaba** Field Phase - Lock, progressively aligning the Merkaba Field Axis,
  -  progressively aligning the **Merkaba** Field Axis, Shield Tilt Angles, Merkaba Spin Sp eed and
  -  Shield Tilt Angles, **Merkaba** Spin Sp eed and Atomic Angular Rotation of Particle Spin
-

-  Cora fri-Veca **Merkaba** Field of an Ei:kaslia:Gcid,World System has
-  o Electrica/"**Merkaba** Peak, the He-thai-on Magn el/c: Merkaba Peak,
-  Magn el/c: **Merkaba** Peak, the Reusha-TA Reset ortha 12 Templar Retic:he
-  .Activation The **Merkaba** Field of thaPCM&PKA Primal Light· Sound Fields and
-  e- m:veca **Merkaba** Vehicle. Merkaba Fields Peripheral Fields .And their Shields Shift
-  veca Merkaba Vehicle. **Merkaba** Fields Peripheral Fields .And their Shields Shift 45 deg.
-  Bl·Veca **Merkaba** Vehicles. . 2. Eckasha Core Tri-VecaMe~kaba Activation ·
-  Core Tr!Neca **Merkaba** Vehicle actfvate:o and "YON·A·Sa"

-  THETRI-VECA ECKASHA **MERKABA** FIELD of the ECKA-VECA BODY and the ECKA SEED

-  na Finite-Life **Merkaba** Axis shifts (45cw pcm & ccw pka) Monadic Hara
-  from pka counterpart **merkaba**, spirals enter same spin set, compact & phase lock "
-  "anti-Christiac" **merkaba** same spin set /oo.

-  TANDEM EXTERNAL COMPACTED **MERKABA** I I Earth"s . 34ccw R same-spin spiral set
-  spiral set planetary **merkaba** & Vortex form Pcm UV Pka I,JV Pka Phantom

-  Sh()-na MIASMIC **MERKABA** FIELDS and Sho-na CRYSTAL TRANSPOSITION FILTERS 1. ORGANIC FINITE
-  ORGANIC FINITE LIFE **MERKABA** FIELD A: Excessive miasmatic Sho·na crystal Organic Compacted
-  na Finite-Life **Merkaba** build·up in the Shields can eventually create sufficient
-  Monadic Reversal the **Merkaba** Field Centre Vertical Axis Staff & Kathara Core Density Template
-  Body Template. The **Merkaba** Field & the manifest contents within .it can no
-  R couriterp art **Merkabas** split apart & spin away from each other as their
-  Spin-Set Reversed **Merkaba** Field Spirals, Kathara Grid & Radial body progressively compact into
-  within the compacted **Merkaba**. E: When the Seed Atom depletes it"s Life-Force &
-  spin, the compacted **Merkaba** implodes, It"s Shield & manifestation dispersed back into particle space-
-  fully to fonn **Merkaba** Black-hole generator that on the Tandem Code via Tandem
-  na Black-hole **Merkaba** Fields occur only through Intentionally applied manipulation of natural

## Merkaba

- manipulation of natural **Merkaba** Fields via the Christiac 34: 21 Tandem Code for generating
  - In nature. Tandem **Merkaba** Fields create Shp-na Transposition Filter Harnesses around captured portions
- 

Page: 105

---










- WHAT IS a **Merkaba** Vehicle? ". The answer to this question can be found
  - "Mysteries of **Merkaba**". . . De-mystifying the Merkaba Vehicle: Merkaba Phases, DNA
  - De-mystifying the **Merkaba** Vehicle: Merkaba Phases, DNA and Kunda!ini Merkaba Fields are
  - the Merkaba Vehicle: **Merkaba** Phases, DNA and Kunda!ini Merkaba Fields are pairs of
  - and Kunda!ini **Merkaba** Fields are pairs of interwoven, counter-rotating, interdimensional electromagnetic energy
  - Chapter 7 reviews **Merkaba** Fields within their larger planetary context, but the same
  - same structure of **Merkaba** Fields applies to the smaller structures of biological bodies and
  - biological bodies form. **Merkaba** Fields are an intrinsic part of the Primal Order upon
  - Divine Blueprint). · **Merkaba** Fields are the natural energy circulation system between the
  - Particle
  - to Source-God. **Merkaba** Fields are the specifically structured, dimensionalized, electromagnetic vehicles through which
  - ascension" teachings, "**Merkaba** Fields" and "Merkaba Vehicles" are not · just the
  - Fields" and "**Merkaba** Vehicles" are not · just the "Divine Vehicles of
  - possesses a natural **Merkaba** Vehicle, composed of specifically ordered sets of smaller
  - Merkaba Fields.
  - sets of smaller **Merkaba** Fields. The personal Merkaba Fields of biological forms are every
  - Fields. The personal **Merkaba** Fields of biological forms are every bit as essential to
  - the Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields awaken. in the body to progressively form, from the
  - Currents, the fullInterdimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle by which higher dimensional "spiritual"
  - consciousness embodies and
  - of the personalInterdimensional **HarmonicMerkaba** Vehicle that the biological form becomes
  - capable of interdimensional, inter-
  - "State of **Merkaba**". In simple terms entering the "State of Merkaba" means
  - "State of **Merkaba**" means transmuting the density of the matter-body into a
  - the level of **Merkaba** Field and DNA Template/chemical DNA activation that determines
  - whether
  - of Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields that can activate within the body, thus limiting the
- 

Page: 106

---

- multiple Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields to activate in the body. As multiple Single-Dimension
- multiple Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields activate, the body is progressively fed a renewed








supply

-  12 Single-Dimension **Merkaba** Fields that when activated can fuse together to form the
-  the Interdimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle, composed of four large, interwoven 3-Dimensional Harmonic Merkaba
-  3-Dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. The 12-Strand DNA Template has the capacity to
-  a 12-Dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle, the "Mahunta Phase" Merkaba Vehicle . The 12-
-  "Mahunta Phase" **Merkaba** Vehicle . The 12-Strand DNA Template, with its 12
-  the Interdimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle. . . . As the chemical processes of atomic
-  corresponding Single Dimension **Merkaba** Fields and 3-Dimensional Harmonic Merkaba Spirals, the electromagnetic fields
-  3-Dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals, the electromagnetic fields surrounding the body also undergo transformation.
-  rotating Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle that forms a "sphere of light" (spherical
-  "Mini-**Merkaba** Fields" inherent to the DNA Template. In this process of
-  spinning electromagnetic Mahunta **Merkaba** Field; this center-point within a Merkaba Field, within which
-  point within a **Merkaba** Field, within which the Elliptical Sphere of the "Liquid
-  within the Mahunta **Merkaba** Form Constant is called the "Hydro-plasmic Christos Body".
-  Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle for transmutation into Pre-matter, the 3-Dimensional Nethra
-  Dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicles must first be sequentially activated through sequential activation of
-  Templates. Nethra Phase **Merkaba** and the Telluric Capsule Activation of the Telluric Shield (
-  below navel), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-2-3, Keylons/Fire Letters 1·36
-  .Nethra Phase **Merkaba** · Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated the Nethra Merkaba Vehicle
-  activated the Nethra **Merkaba** Vehicle forms around the body as a singular, inverted, counter-
-  ("female") Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral or spiraling "pyram idal cone". The "pyram

---

Page: 107

---

-  the Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1·2
-  . The Nethra **Merkaba** Vehicle normally mimics the natural spin of Earth "s
-  Planetary Magnetic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. In its natural form, Earth's Density-1 Planetary Harmonic
-  1 Planetary Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral is a magnetic particle counter-clockwise rotating inverted "
-  inverted "female" **Merkaba** Spiral that runs at the natural Density-1 speed ratio
-  1 Planetary Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral allows Earth's Templar and Star Gates to naturally connect
-  Base-Electrical" Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral of the Density-2 (Dimensions-4-5-6)



- 📌 Note: magnetic-electrical **Merkaba** Spiral interface allows spirals to merge in an open frequency
- 📌 or electrical-electrical **Merkaba** Spiral interface causes · spirals to repel and "close
- 📌 fully activated Nethra **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of healthful biological longevity and
- 📌 properly functioning Nethra **Merkaba** is also essential for embodiment of higher-dimensional spiritual consciousness
- 📌 the Interdimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which interdimensional atomic transmutation for off-planet Star
- 📌 Dimensional Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-1 energy through the body via Primary
- 📌 travel, the Nethra **Merkaba** transmutes a portion of the atomic body into the Hydro-
- 📌 Portals. Hallah Phase **Merkaba**, the Ooradic Capsule and the "Soul Body" Activation of
- 📌 at chest), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1·2·3-4-5-6, Keylons/
- 📌 dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. (Activation of the Doradic Shield was represented in
- 📌 activated the Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "
- 📌 Density-2 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral emerging downward from the Pineal Gland in the brain
- 📌 2 electrical Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral continues to widen as it extends downward from the
- 📌 the Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehic le fully activates and merg es Primary Chakras 1

Page: 108

- 📌 Gland. The Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle normally mimics the natural spin of the Density-2
- 📌 Solar Galactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral , to which Earth's Density-1 Magnetic Harmonic Merkaba
- 📌 1 Magnetic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral normally connects. In its natural. form, the Sun's Density-
- 📌 2 Galactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral is an electrical anti- particle clock-wise rotating upright
- 📌 upright "male" **Merkaba** Spiral that runs at the natural Density-2 speed ratio
- 📌 2 Galactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral is part of the greater Density-2 Base-Electrical
- 📌 B Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. When the Harmonic Merkaba Spirals of Earth and the
- 📌 When the Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals of Earth and the Sun are nautrally aligned, Earth's
- 📌 Electromagnetic" Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Field of the Density-3 (Oimensions-7-8-9)
- 📌 Base-Electrical Galactic **Merkaba** Spiral of the Sun and the Density-2 Pleiadian-Sirius
- 📌 B Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. When Earth's Planetary Shields and the Angelic Human DNA
- 📌 6-dimensional Hallah **Merkaba**. The Checkerboard Matrix technology has created distortions in both the
- 📌 and Nethra Phase **Merkaba** Fields of both the planet Earth itself, and thus within

- 📄 Hallah and Nethra **Merkaba** Fields and DNA Templates of all species who live upon
- 📄 activated Hallah **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of many thousands of years
- 📄 properly functioning Hallah **Merkaba** is also essential for embodiment of higher-dimensional spiritual consciousness
- 📄 the Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-
- 📄 Dimensional Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-2 energy through the body via Primary
- 📄 travel, the Hallah **Merkaba** transmutes a portion of the atomic body into the Hydro-
- 📄 of the Hallah **Merkaba**, the density of the Density-1 carbon-based, physical atomic

Page: 109

- 📄 Quatra Phase **Merkaba**, the Teuric Caosue and the Over-Sou/ Body Activation of
- 📄 of head), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9,
- 📄 9-dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated, the Electromagnetic Quatra Merkaba Vehicle
- 📄 the. Electromagnetic Quatra **Merkaba** Vehicle farms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "
- 📄 . • Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral AND an inverted, counter-clockwise rotating magnetic particle "
- 📄 Density-3 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. When activated, the upright electrical/ portion of the
- 📄 of the Quatra **Merkaba** emerges from the Teuric Shield atop the head, expands down
- 📄 activated electrical Hallah **Merkaba** that extends down from the Pineal Gland to the calves.
- 📄 of the Quatra **Merkaba** emerges from a point about 3 inches below the
- 📄 Nethra . . **Merkaba** that extends up from the Earth's core to just below
- 📄 3 Electromagnetic Quatra **Merkaba** cross through each other to form a set of two
- 📄 the Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras . 1 •
- 📄 activated, the Quatra **Merkaba** Vehicle mimics the natural spin of the Density-3 Electromagnetic
- 📄 da Intergalactic Harmonic **Merkaba** Field, to which the Solar-Pleiadian-Sirius B Density-2
- 📄 2 Electrical/Harmortic **Merkaba** Spiral connects. The Density-3 Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Harmonic Merkaba
- 📄 Orion-Andromeda Harmonic **Merkaba** Field is an electromagnetic "androgeneous" set of two. Merkaba
- 📄 set of two. **Merkaba** Spirals, composed of counter-clock-wise spinning particles and clock-
- 📄 9-dimensional/ Quatra **Merkaba**. Under natural conditions, a fully activated Quatra Merkaba allows a
- 📄 fully activated Quatra **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of many hundreds of thousands
- 📄 properly functioning Quatra **Merkaba** is essential for embodiment of the Density-4 Avatar and
- 📄 the Universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily

Ascension to Density-

- Dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-3 energy through the body via Primary
- travel, the Quatra **Merkaba** transmutes the majority of the atomic body into the Hydro-
- of the Quatra **Merkaba**, the density of the Density-1 carbonbased, physical atomic

---

Page: 110

---

- chemical DNA and **Merkaba** Vehicles , which activates the full spectrum of the 9-
- Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle through which the atomic structure fully transmutes into the
- below feet), Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-
- sional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. When fully, naturally activated; the Electromagnetic Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle
- the Electromagnetic Mahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle forms an upright, clockwise-rotating electrical anti-particle "
- Density-4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral AND an inverted, counter-clockwise rotating magnetic particle "
- Density-4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral. When activated, the upright electrical portion of the Mahunta Merkaba
- of the Mahunta **Merkaba** emerges Chakras 10 and 11 (18- 36 inches) above
- the activated Quatra **Merkaba**. The inverted magnetic portion of the Mahunta Merkaba emerges from
- of the Mahunta **Merkaba** emerges from a point in the Maharic Shield 12 inches
- the activated Quatra **Merkaba**. The upright electrical and inverted magnetic spirals of the Density-
- 4 Electromagnetic Mahunta **Merkaba** cross through each other to form a set of two
- the Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle fully activates and merges Primary Chakras 1-2
- activated, the Mahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle mimics the natural spin of the Density-4
- Inter-universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Field, to which the Arcturus-Orion-Andromeda Density-3 Electromagnetic
- Electromagnetic Universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral connects. The Density-4 Lyra-Vega-Aveyon-Aramatena Inter-
- Inter-universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Field is an electromagnetic "androgeneous" set of two Merkaba
- set of two **Merkaba** Spirals, composed of counter-clock-wise spinning particles and clock-
- 12-dimensional Mahunta **Merkaba**. Under natural conditions, a fully activated Mahunta Merkaba allows a
- fully activated Mahunta **Merkaba** allows a human the ability of healthful Immortal biological longevity
- properly functioning Mahunta **Merkaba** is essential for embodiment of the Density-5 Breneau Rishi

- 📄 Inter-universal Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle through which atomic transmutation for bodily Ascension to Density-
  - 📄 Dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle circulates Density-4 energy through the body via Primary
  - 📄 travel, the Mahunta **Merkaba** transmutes the entire atomic body into the Hydro-plasmic state
  - 📄 of the Mahunta **Merkaba**, the ;or
- 

Page: 111

---

- 📄 chemical DNA and **Merkaba** Vehicle ~hases, through which the Density-2 "Soul",
  - 📄 Ra.hunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle. Transfonnnation to the "Thermo-plasmic Rishi Body" is
- 

Page: 112

---

- 📄 Natural Laws of **Merkaba** Mechancis and the DNA Template/chemical DNA dynamcis which are
  - 📄 of the biological **Merkaba** Mystery. The chemical DNA is connected to the DNA Template
  - 📄 of the Interdimensional **MerkabaVehicle**. The DNA Templ<ite and internal Merkaba Fields are the
  - 📄 ite and internal **Merkaba** Fields are the elements of human anatomy that most directly
- 

Page: 113

---

- 📄 Strand Templ?te, **Merkaba**, and the Celestaline Wave As previously mentioned, the Angelic Human
  - 📄 as a "**Merkaba** Field"(later discussed). The electrical Acceleration Code portion of one
- 

Page: 114

---

- 📄 minute "Micro-**Merkaba** Field". As this "Micro-Merkaba Field" (set of
  - 📄 this "Micro-**Merkaba** Field" (set of interwoven, counter-rotating electromagnetic fields) activates
  - 📄 an electromagnetic Micro-**Merkaba** Field. · Celestalline "turns on" the Intron DNA Sequences
- 

Page: 118

---

- 📄 strcutures are called **Merkaba** Fields. As previously described in this chapter, the 12 Vector
- 📄 form "Micro-**Merkaba** Fields" in the DNA.Template. As this occurs on the
- 📄 Micro level, larger **Merkaba** Fields are also coming into activation within the subtle-energy-
- 📄 set of small **Merkaba** Fields, called Dimensional Merkaba Fields (bigger than the "
- 📄 Fields, called Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields (bigger than the "Micro-Merkabas" in the
- 📄 the "Micro-**Merkabas**" in the DNA Template), activates within and around the body
- 📄 3-ditnensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral activates around the body. The internal and natural external
- 📄 and natural external **Merkaba** Field structures pass frequency from the DNA Template into the

- 📌 and smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields must fully activate to form the larger 3-dimensional
- 📌 3-dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals. When fully and properly activated, each of the 4
- 📌 3-dimensional Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral around the physical body. For atomic transmutation to occur,
- 📌 the 4 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals progressively merge to form the "inter-dimensional electromagnetic
- 📌 known as the **Merkaba** Vehicle. The Merkaba Vehicle is the form that the identity
- 📌 Merkaba Vehicle. The **Merkaba** Vehicle is the form that the identity and consciousness adopt

Page: 119

- 📌 the **Merkaba** Vehicle (and the scalar-wave Shield "blueprints" for
- 📌 blueprints" for the **Merkaba** Vehicle}, the units of dimensionalized frequency of which the personal
- 📌 form of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, which holds its individual integrity and conscious awareness
- 📌 process. AS the **Merkaba** Vehicle, the conscious identity still "thinks, feels and perceives"
- 📌 function of the **Merkaba** Vehicle. Through Directed Intention, the conscious identity AS the Merkaba
- 📌 identity AS the **Merkaba** Vehicle, holds in conscious awareness the destination to which it
- 📌 instantaneously direct the **Merkaba** Vehicle to the desired destination via the natural interdimensional passages
- 📌 identity AS the **Merkaba** Vehicle will adopt the natural space-time-dimensional frequency co-
- 📌 transmutation via the **Merkaba** Vehicle is utilized. The atomic structure enters Celestine Wave suspension
- 📌 form of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, through which thought-intention is used to direct transport
- 📌 the personal 12-Dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle (called the "Christiac" or Mahunta Phase
- 📌 or Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle), the identity has the ability to enter or leave
- 📌 12) Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Master can physically manifest for as long as desired within
- 📌 to "become **Merkaba**" within the D-12 Hydro-plasmic Liquid Light. A (
- 📌 15) Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** Master can completely de-manifest the biology and the 0-
- 📌 "turn into **Merkaba**" to become a Breneau-Rishi, for exploration of the Primal
- 📌 Mastery of the **Merkaba** Vehicle is complete, internally focused, conscious mastery over the biological
- 📌 exploration of the **Merkaba** Vehicle, we will begin to comprehend the true Horror of



Page: 120

- 📌 9 Allah Phase **Merkaba** , ..... (6 dimensional Merkaba) In the Universal
- 📌 (6 dimensional **Merkaba**) In the Universal Kathara 12-Tree Grid Quatra Phase Merkaba
- 📌 Grid Quatra Phase **Merkaba** (9Dimensional Merkaba) 12 Base Codes per Strand = 8
- 📌 Merkaba (9Dimensional **Merkaba**) 12 Base Codes per Strand = 8 0 = 12

---




Page: 121

---

-  Kathara Templates and **Merkaba** Fields, Lotus Arcs Sets, Base Pulse Rhythms, · Lotus Breaths
  -  Kathara Templates & **Merkaba** Fields through which the Primary Lotus Arc Standing-Wave Sets
- 





Page: 128

---

-  Density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** field · and Density Radial Body "RotaUon· ofthe
  -  lanc~, to form **Merkaba** Vortex Spirals. · petisly 2 f<athara Grid /2
  -  12 Unlvet>al **Merkaba** fields. · . pcm particle Unlve~e has JtamBle" 0-
- 



Page: 129

---

-  Dimensional Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field & Radial Body PCM Particle Universe Density-1 Dimens!
  -  Body Single Dimension **Merkaba** Field, D-3 Dimensional Kathara 0·3 Heliotallc Seur
  -  3 Mental Body **Merkaba** within: Density Merkaba · Field i V.at [)]·"" -
  -  Merkaba within: Density **Merkaba** · Field i V.at [)]·"" -·~ Ear!
- 

Page: 130

---

-  Dimensional Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field & Radial Body PCM Particle Universe Den~ity-1,
  -  Eiemental Body Dimensional **Merkaba** Field 9 & 1o Top of Shoulder 6 & 7
- 







Page: 131

---

-  1 Monadic-Atomic **Merkaba** Fields . · and D -13 Monad Placement ·
- 




Page: 132

---

-  Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields Density"1 Transharr:1onic & Dimensional Heliotalic Seur Pillar
  -  Grids ·& **Merkaba** Fields 0·1 Monadic· Atomic, D·2
  -  Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields within the Density.1 Transhannonic Kathara Grid and Merkaba
  -  Kathara Grid and **Merkaba** .Fields · Density·1 Merkaba f3otlor:n Spiral
  -  Density·1 **Merkaba** f3otlor:n Spiral t Density·1 Merkaba Top Spiral
  -  Density·1 **Merkaba** Top Spiral · (LOCKS NOT SHOWN: 131 ]
- 


Page: 133

---

-  DENSITY & DIMENSIONAL **MERKABA** FIELDS & THE 6-POINT LIVING LOTUS ARC AXIS 1."
  -  Density-Dimen"l PCM **Merkaba** Fields and counterpart 5-Sets of embedded PKA Merkaba Fields
  -  of embedded PKA **Merkaba** Fields circulate the Lotus Arc Sha-LA-a- Le-e
- 

Page: 155


---

 Ecka & Veca **merkaba** field & and their manifest contents form. IS3.

---

Page: 167


---

 Veca primary **merkaba** field with+ electrical cw top spiral at 331/3 spin

---

Page: 168

---

 cwtop Bi-Veca **merkaba** spiral. · ~ ~ CW+pkA Bectrical .Incoming ~

---

Page: 169

---

 Bottom Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Spiral ccwpcm "Magnetic outgoing /6& .

---

Page: 179


---

 Stair-step" Vortlce **Merkaba** Fields Sl•g•1 Eckl1Vte3 Bady Pcmlo!E" M-T

---

Page: 181


---

 Sphere around the **Merkaba** Field) of each Dimensional .e, Density level of the

---

Page: 188


---

 an outgoing Atmic **Merkaba** spiral with same spin speed and direction as the Crystal

---

Page: 189

---

 incoming Ethe ric **Merkaba** spiral with same spin speed and direction as the Crystal

---

Page: 216

---

 BI·Veca **Merkaba** 5-Dansity Rahunta Merkabax2 \ •"0 "(, ~ 4"

---

 5-Dansity Rahunta **Merkabax2** \ •"0 "(, ~ 4"1" \ \_ .....

---

Page: 219

---

 4- Density Mahunta **Merkaba** .Singie BI·Veca l;.c~ 1-/ 15"1nto

---

Page: 234


---

 Grid, Shields, Magnetic **Merkaba** Field, Chakras and Seed Atom to retain organic structural integrity

---

Page: 245

---

 Christiatic Vortex Mechanics, **Merkaba** Fields · and the Universal Monad Spiral, Vortex Virtual Field

---

 I+ve **Merkaba** Spiral & Radial Body Innic particulates (trion .. !

---

 Actual Field Bottom **Merkaba** Spiral at 11 2/3 CCW-ve and l!he 11213

---

 Actual Field Top **Merkaba** Spiral at 33 1/3 CV( +ve. . Using

---

 12 Unlvml BiVeca **Merkaba** Bottom Spiral 11 2/3 CCW -ve generated by

 D-12Universal! BJVeca **Merkaba** Top Spira133 113 CW+ve g ener.\.ad by PCM

---

Page: 246

---

 13 MONADIC CORE **MERKABA** FIELDS D-1 No.12 Throat Density 1 0

---

Page: 251

---


 Christiatic Vortex Mechanics, **Merkaba** Fields and the Uniyersal Monad ril. c:.-=. "·C:.-=-


 13 MONADIC CORE **MERKABA** FIELDS r.-1 Ho.12Throtr ~~~~~~o";"o,e KtU\-

---

Page: 258

---

 Radial Body and **Merkaba** Field aspects of Multidimensional anatomy, while progressively initiating activation of

 Density Shields, Density **Merkaba** Field and Radial Bodies, thus enabling the clients" Multi-dimensional

---

Page: 259

---


 electrical and magnetic **Merkaba** Peak Spin periods, to assist the bio-fields in

---

Page: 263

---

 Veca Codes and **Merkaba**. Mastering the Nada Hova Body: Density-1 Radial Body Activation;


 Integration. · Eckasha **Merkaba** Immanu Phase-2 Activation A -12 Vehicles of Mastery;

---

Page: 264

---

 . · Eckasha **Merkaba** Immanual Phase-3 Activation A -12 Tools of Mastery;

 · · Eckasha **Merkaba** Immanuyanas Phase-4 Activation A - 12 Celebrations of Mastery;

---


Page: 265

---

 Psonns, Tribal Shield, **Merkaba**, Salutations Pgs-2 -2 Clinic F: 12PM-1 :

 2 -2 **Merkaba** Salutations. 10:30AM-1:30PM LUNCH 1 :30PM72:30PM

 Trinity Keys c: **Merkaba** Key .Codes "E Mahara Manifesting, g "DNA,

 2 · .**Merkaba** Trinity Key Indue~ ,..\_ Tech-10: {S) & (

---

Page: 266

---

 E SECTION 5: **MERKABA** ANNATOMY ·E. Pages In and the ECKA BASE SHIELD

---

Page: 274

---

 Activating the Density **Merkaba** Field, PageT 40- 41 Step- 3, Actions 1 -4:

---






Page: 279

---

 move the White **Merkaba** Star image over toward the left in your inner field

 hilage of another **Merkaba** Star, made of a Dark Silver Light. Observe or





-  imagine the 2 **Merkaba** Stars in your inner field of visio~ and then slowly
-  merged into one **Merkaba** Star Symbol made of Pale Silver Light (The
-  Pale Silver Double **Merkaba** star Symbpl is called the HIEROPHANT- it is the scalar
-  the Dark Silver **Merkaba** Star and the White Merkaba Star spinning in opposite directions.
-  and the White **Merkaba** Star spinning in opposite directions. Spin the Hierophant progressively faster

---

Page: 285



---

-  Healing and Eckasha- **Merkaba** activation technologies. The Contact Level1 -Technique-!: Eckasha Quick Seal
-  full Eckasha Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle phases. • Enables spiritual energy healers to transmit 12D

---

Page: 299

---

-  Base-12 Eckasha **Merkaba**, personal. Christos Avatar identity inegration and Shadow Healing processes on
-  Window and Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle activation within 4-6 years for potential biological and/

---

Page: 303



---

-  the 6 Density **Merkaba** grids stationed at D4, 07, D10, D13 and the Ecka

---

Page: 304

---

-  Bottom Spiral Universal **Merkaba** Seal14. 3 Exhale gently, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE pushing the
-  the Top Spiral **Merkaba** Seal14. 4 Breath easy, spending a few minutes to feel

---

Page: 305



---

-  the 6 Density **Merkaba** grids stationed at 04, 07, D10, D13 and the Ecka

---

Page: 306



---

-  Top Spiral Universal **Merkaba** Seal15. • 3 Exhale gently, INHALE and forcefully EXHALE pushing
-  the Bottom Spiral **Merkaba** Seal15. • 4 Breath easy, spending a few minutes to

---

Page: 318

---

-  Activating the Density **Merkaba** Field Action One - Move to a position about 2"
-  The clients top **Merkaba** spiral- which spirals +ve PKA Electrical frequency downward into

---

Page: 319


---

-  clients magnetic, bottom, **Merkaba** Spiral Step 3: Activation of the E-Umbic Crystal &

---

Page: 333


---

 Grid, Shields, Magnetic **Merkaba** Field, Chakras and Seed Atom to retain organic structural integrity

---

Page: 334


---

 electrical and magnetic **Merkaba** Peak Spin periods, to assist the bio-fields in establishing,

---

Page: 336

---

 Activating the Density **Merkaba** Field, PageT 40-41 Step- 3, Actions 1-4: Activation


---

File : [2004-04\\_Kathara23Diagrams\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara 2-3 Diagram Pack  
Subject : 12 laminated color diagrams from K2-3  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 5


---

 Sphere around the **Merkaba** Field) of each Dimensional & Density level of the PCM

---

Page: 9

---

 an outgoing Atmic **Merkaba** spira with same spin speed and direction as the Crysta


---

File : [2004-08\\_RevelationsOfRaK4\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : K4 The Pillar of Power - Handbook  
Subject : Kathara Level 4 - Loga"s, Four Spheres of Ra, Nadradon Etheric-Atomic  
Duct Complex (from Revelations of Ra WS)  
Author : MECO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 9


---

 11 213 CCW **Merkaba**. Repeat 3, 6 or 12+ tim~ . Inhale. Exhale &

---

Page: 25

---

 and electrical incoming **Merkaba** accelerates spin to Tharo Electrical peak. The Nadra Complex runs

 made and Magnetic **Merkaba** reaches Thalon Peak. The Kethradon Complex I Zero-Point Activation

---

File : [2004-09\\_MichaelMaryLine\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The UK Michael-Mary Line - Handbook  
Subject : The Zendradon, Ecka-Indigo Shiled and Planetary Shield Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and Planetary Diamond Sun Host  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4

---

 AND BEGINNING CHRISTIAC **MERKABA** ACTIVATION OHARRA-14 fl·H · TMo.a" rulc:

---

Page: 5

---


 RADIAL BODY & **MERKABA** Universal Ufa Force Currents form and StJstaln1he • Auric Field"

---

Page: 6

---

 Hova Radial Body **Merkaba** and Axiom Lines Bodies, Vortices & Radis Mlons-Dions f..

 Personal Crystal Body **Merkaba** ThauQht-farnn ·Fields "DNA Template and Axiom Unes


 Currents~ P\_ lanetary **Merkaba** Field Partik~ Kathara Grid -Partika-Particum...; ~aharic Shield

 Thought-form" Field- **Merkaba** F1eld- Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template..P Axiom Unes-+ Hova~

---

Page: 7

---


 Shields Crystal Body **Merkaba** and Axiom Unes Bedias, Chakras & Radls & body Gr1d

 Thdught-form" Field... **Merkaba** Fields!!!f Kathara Grid .DNA/RNA Template., Axiom Lines

---

Page: 25


---

 Sphere around the **Merkaba** Field) of each Dimensional .e, Density level of the

---

Page: 32

---

 an outgoing Atrnic **Merkaba** spiral with same spin speed and direction as the Crystal

---

Page: 33

---

 fonnns an Incoming **EthericMerkaba** spiral with same spin speed and direction as the Crystal

---

Page: 57

---





 PCM UNIVERSEŤ IMERSIONAL **MERKABA** AE!.Os Top: J.luA.~p.~""ftl•f,.-.-r,IIUJCW1

---

Page: 63



---

 of Power Christlac **Merkaba** Fields, the "a-Yan-Yun·A" FIQW and

-  Paramaf8rFiald around the **Merkaba** Field, the Hori1ont.sl Rot~!loo Ax/1 or the
  -  Ccunlar·rotalling **Merkaba** Spiral Sirls cre!tu 1 Set or Internal Spherical SlandIng
  -  SIngiQ BI-Veca **Merkaba** Actus/ FieIdwllh Full 19·Yan-Yun·A Flow"
  -  by lIhe ChrlaUac **Merkaba** Tlie natural Coun!n·rn!BIIan ollho ElacirIcal Uoli9Ilttlc
- 





Page: 67

---

-  PDH POI5 PCM. **Merkaba**, Parallel PKA Merkaba and The Rod & ThfZ Stair Signet
  -  Merkaba, Parallel PKA **Merkaba** and The Rod & ThfZ Stair Signet Seals ...,... -
- 

Page: 81

---

-  Christiac Vortex Mechanics, **Merkaba** Fields and the Universal Monad Spiral, Vortex Virtual Field &
  -  · +ve **Merkaba** Spiral & Radial Body Innlc particulates (trion . .
  -  Actual Field lop **Merkaba** Spiral at 33 1/J CW: +ve. Using these
  -  12 Universal BI Veca **Merkaba** Bottom Spiral11 213 CCW -v9 generated by PCM D-
- 



Page: 104

---

-  IranHJmanslonal srATE OF **MERKABA..** 1 Vector Code= 1 Base Code+ 1-Acce\eration Code
- 

Page: 137

---

-  1/3 CW **Merkaba.** Repeat 3, 6 or 12 times +. Inhale, Exhale &
  -  11 213 CCW **Merkaba.** Repeat, 3, 6 or 12+ times. Inhale. Exhale & lower
-

File : [2004\\_APindex\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Index of AP publications through 2003  
Subject : Index reference for early printed materials  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4


---

 16 15-Dimensional **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-HB 6 52 15-Dimensional Physics MR-

---

Page: 8

---

 Body Integration Amoraea **Merkaba** Fields Amplifying Inner Audio-Visual and Kathara Scan Amplifying Inner

---

Page: 9

---


 Anti-Christiac External **Merkaba** and Nibiru SAS-M G 168 Anti-particle Double MR-

---

Page: 18

---

 Consciousness, the Mahunta **Merkaba** and DNA- CHART 5F PH-HB 5 26 Christ Crucifixion

 HB 32 Christed **Merkaba** PH-HB 6 52 Christiac Body KS-HB 3 12

 Christiac Vortex Mechanics, **Merkaba** Fields & the Universal Monad CCR-HB 15 Christiac Vortex

 Christiac Vortex Mechanics, **Merkaba** Fields & the Universal Monad SSC-HB 64 Christiac, Buddhiac

 14 301 Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates SAS-S up 139A Christos Merkaba Vehicle


 up 139A Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates KA1-Sup 139A Christos Merkaba Vehicle Spin


 Sup 139A Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates & DNA Fire Letters SSC-HB 42


---

Page: 20

---

 HB 1 Cosmic **Merkaba** DFLo-HB 1 6 Cosmic Polarity MR-HB 3A 32

 Counter Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral Sets SSC-HB 43 Counter Rotating Christiac Merkaba Spiral


 Counter Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral Sets & Radial Bodies SSC-HB 69 Countering Negative

---

Page: 21

---


 19 Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle & Shields DFLo-HB 42 Cruxansatea Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle

 42 Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle & the Shields SSC-HB 75 Cruxansatea Field DFLo-

---

Page: 22

---


 13 Monadic Core **Merkaba** Fields SSC-HB 63 D-5 Archetype KS-HB 5

---

Page: 23

---


 Dimensional Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field & Radial Body SSC-HB 54 Density-1 D-

 Dimensional Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field & Radial Body SSC-HB 52 Density-1 D-

 Monadic-Atomic Body **Merkaba** Fields SSC-HB 56 Density-1 Embedded Density & 3

 Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields CCR-HB 10 Density-1 Embedded Density & 3


 Kathara Grids & **Merkaba** Fields SSC-HB 58 Density-1 Imbedded Density & 3


 Density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field SSC-HB 50 Density-1 Transharmonic Density Kathara Grid


---

Page: 24


---


 D 97 Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields MR-HB 3A 31 Dimensional Merkaba Fields Axes MR-


 3A 31 Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields Axes MR-HB 3A 31 Dimensional Merkaba Gender Polarity

 3A 31 Dimensional **Merkaba** Gender Polarity Scale CCR-HB 14 Dimensional Merkaba Gender Polarity

 HB 14 Dimensional **Merkaba** Gender Polarity Scale SSC-HB 68 Dimensional Merkaba Spiral MR-

 HB 68 Dimensional **Merkaba** Spiral MR-HB 2B 19 Dimensional Merkaba Spirals PH-HB

 2B 19 Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals PH-HB 3 13 Dimensional Merkaba Spirals PH-HB

 3 13 Dimensional **Merkaba** Spirals PH-HB 6 50 Dimensional Phase-lock PH-HB

---

Page: 27

---

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field SSC-HB 45 Double-helix DNA KS-HB 3

---


Page: 28


---


 HB 1 Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 44 Eckasha 12-Point 12-Piane Inner


 Piane Inner Earth **Merkaba** Vehicle SSC-HB 46 Eck-a-sha Body MR-HB

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** FTR-HB 33 Eckasha Core Tri-Veca Merkaba within Eckasha-

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** within Eckasha-Aah Core Map?? FTR-HB 35 Eckasha Core

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** within Eckasha-Aah Map?? FTR-HB 34 Eckasha Crown Veca

 Electrical Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Activation- He-thar-o FTR-HB 56 Eckasha Force DFLi-

 HB 19 Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields DFLo-HB 1 6 Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle DFLi-HB

 1 6 Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 2 Eckasha Middle God-World Corridor FTR-

---

Page: 29

---

 2 7 Electrical **Merkaba** Activation SAS-M E 140 Electro-magnetic Changes MR-HB

---

Page: 37






---





Page: 39

---

-  11 206 Hallah **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-H8 3 15 Hallah Phasae Merkaba Vehicle PH-
  -  15 Hallah Phasae **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-H8 3 10 Hallah Phase Merkaba PH-H8
  -  10 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** PH-H8 3 14 Hallah Phase Merkaba PH-H8 6
  -  14 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** PH-H8 6 52 Hallah Phase Merkaba Vehicle LAL 3,
  -  52 Hallah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle LAL 3, Part 1 20 Halls of Amenti DFLo-
- 



Page: 40

---

-  5 90 Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields DFLi-HB 29 Harmonic Merkaba Fields DFLi-HB 29
  -  HB 29 Harmonic **Merkaba** Fields DFLi-HB 29 Harmonic Merkaba Spiral MR-HB 28
  -  HB 29 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spiral MR-HB 28 19 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals PH-HB
  -  28 19 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals PH-HB 6 50 Harmonic Universe TS-HB Part
  -  33 Harmonic Universe **Merkaba** Spirals PH-HB 3 13 Harmonic Universes DFLi-HB 13
  -  Healing the Nibiruan **Merkaba** Reversal SAS-M H 188 Healing the Planetary Shields SAS-
- 

Page: 48

---

-  B 152 Keylonta **Merkaba** Field Activation Exercise PH-HB 6 54 Keylonta Merkaba Vehicle
  -  6 54 Keylonta **Merkaba** Vehicle Activation PH-HB 6 50 Keylonta Science VV-1/
- 






Page: 52

---

-  2 7 Magnetic **Merkaba** Activation SAS-M E 142 Magnetic Repulsion Zones DFLi-HB
- 







Page: 53

---






-  HB 8 Mahunta **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-HB 5 26 Mahunta Phase Merkaba PH-HB
  -  26 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 3 10 Mahunta Phase Merkaba PH-HB 3
  -  10 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 3 15 Mahunta Phase Merkaba PH-HB 6
  -  15 Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 6 52 Mahunta Phase merkaba Vehicle LAL 3,
  -  52 Mahunta Phase **merkaba** Vehicle LAL 3, Part 1 20 Majestic-12 LAL 1,
- 

Page: 55

---

-  HB 3A 32 **Merkaba** DFLi-HB 29 Merkaba TS-HB Part 1 30 MerKaBa
-  DFLi-HB 29 **Merkaba** TS-HB Part 1 30 MerKaBa TS-HB Part 2
-  Part 1 30 **MerKaBa** TS-HB Part 2 11 Merkaba SAS-M H 177
-  Part 2 11 **Merkaba** SAS-M H 177 Merkaba SAS-S up 18 Merkaba
-  M H 177 **Merkaba** SAS-S up 18 Merkaba SAS-S up 29 Merkaba
-  S up 18 **Merkaba** SAS-S up 29 Merkaba LAL 3, Part 1 18

- 📁 S up 29 **Merkaba** LAL 3, Part 1 18 Merkaba PH-HB 3 11
- 📁 Part 1 18 **Merkaba** PH-HB 3 11 Merkaba PH-HB 3 12 Merkaba
- 📁 HB 3 11 **Merkaba** PH-HB 3 12 Merkaba PH-HB 4 17 Merkaba
- 📁 HB 3 12 **Merkaba** PH-HB 4 17 Merkaba KA1-Sup 18 Merkaba KA1-
- 📁 HB 4 17 **Merkaba** KA1-Sup 18 Merkaba KA1-Sup 29 Merkaba - 5
- 📁 KA1-Sup 18 **Merkaba** KA1-Sup 29 Merkaba - 5 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals DFLi-
- 📁 KA1-Sup 29 **Merkaba** - 5 Harmonic Merkaba Spirals DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba- Chirstos
- 📁 - 5 Harmonic **Merkaba** Spirals DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba- Chirstos Avatar Merkaba 12 Dimensional
- 📁 DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba**- Chirstos Avatar Merkaba 12 Dimensional Mahunta Phase DFLi-HB 35
- 📁 Merkaba- Chirstos Avatar **Merkaba** 12 Dimensional Mahunta Phase DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba - Christos
- 📁 DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** - Christos Merkaba Vehicle Spin Rates DFLi-HB 45 Merkaba-
- 📁 Merkaba - Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle Spin Rates DFLi-HB 45 Merkaba- Eckasha 12-Point-
- 📁 DFLi-HB 45 **Merkaba**- Eckasha 12-Point-12-Piane Inner Earth Merkaba Vehicle DFLi-
- 📁 Piane Inner Earth **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 44 Merkaba - Form Constant "Manifest
- 📁 DFLi-HB 44 **Merkaba** - Form Constant "Manifest Zone" DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba
- 📁 DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** - Natural Christos Merkaba Vehicle DFLi-HB 34 Merkaba -
- 📁 - Natural Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 34 Merkaba - Natural Spin Ration DFLi-
- 📁 DFLi-HB 34 **Merkaba** - Natural Spin Ration DFLi-HB 34 Merkaba - Over-
- 📁 DFLi-HB 34 **Merkaba** - Over-Soul Merkaba 9 Dimensional Quatra Phase DFLi-HB
- 📁 - Over-Soul **Merkaba** 9 Dimensional Quatra Phase DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba - Rishic
- 📁 DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** - Rishic Merkaba 15 Dimensional Rahunta Phase DFLi-HB 35
- 📁 Merkaba - Rishic **Merkaba** 15 Dimensional Rahunta Phase DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba - Soul
- 📁 DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** - Soul Merkaba 6 Dimensional Hallah Phase DFLi-HB 35
- 📁 Merkaba - Soul **Merkaba** 6 Dimensional Hallah Phase DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba and Dna
- 📁 DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** and Dna Strand Correspondence DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba Axes MR-
- 📁 DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** Axes MR-HB 2B 19 Merkaba Axes CS-HB 1
- 📁 HB 2B 19 **Merkaba** Axes CS-HB 1 4 Merkaba Field Dynamics VV-2/
- 📁 HB 1 4 **Merkaba** Field Dynamics VV-2/B Chapter 7 126 Merkaba Fields
- 📁 Chapter 7 126 **Merkaba** Fields DFLo-HB 26 Merkaba Fields SAS-M D 100
- 📁 DFLo-HB 26 **Merkaba** Fields SAS-M D 100 Merkaba Fields MR-HB 3A
- 📁 M D 100 **Merkaba** Fields MR-HB 3A 31 Merkaba Fields CS-HB 5
- 📁 HB 3A 31 **Merkaba** Fields CS-HB 5 17 Merkaba Fields VV-2/B
- 📁 HB 5 17 **Merkaba** Fields VV-2/B Chapter 7 126 Merkaba Fields and
- 📁 Chapter 7 126 **Merkaba** Fields and the Merkaba Vehicle DFLi-HB 2 Merkaba Mechanics





















-  Fields and the **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 2 Merkaba Mechanics - Anti Christiac Seed
  -  DFLi-HB 2 **Merkaba** Mechanics - Anti Christiac Seed Atom FTR-HB 22 Merkaba
  -  FTR-HB 22 **Merkaba** Mechanics- a-ShA-YUN Flow FTR-HB 44 Merkaba Mechanics-
  -  FTR-HB 44 **Merkaba** Mechanics- a-ShA-YUN Spiral FTR-HB 38 Merkaba Mechanics-
  -  FTR-HB 38 **Merkaba** Mechanics- a-Yan-Yun-A Flow FTR-HB 44 Jan
- 

Page: 56

---

-  Publication Section Page **Merkaba** Mechanics - a-ZUR-Yan Flow FTR-HB 44 Merkaba
-  FTR-HB 44 **Merkaba** Mechanics - a-ZUR-Yan Spiral FTR-HB 38 Merkaba
-  FTR-HB 38 **Merkaba** Mechanics - Brief Orientation FTR-HB 12 Merkaba Mechanics- Christiac
-  FTR-HB 12 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Christiac Bi-Veca Merkaba Template FTR-HB 36 Merkaba
-  Christiac Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Template FTR-HB 36 Merkaba Mechanics- Christiac Bi-Veca Merkaba
-  FTR-HB 36 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Christiac Bi-Veca Merkaba Vehicle FTR-HB 44 Merkaba
-  Christiac Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle FTR-HB 44 Merkaba Mechanics - Christiac Merkaba Circulatory
-  FTR-HB 44 **Merkaba** Mechanics - Christiac Merkaba Circulatory System FTR-HB 13 Merkaba
-  Mechanics - Christiac **Merkaba** Circulatory System FTR-HB 13 Merkaba Mechanics- Christiac Single Bi-
-  FTR-HB 13 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Christiac Single Bi-Veca D-12 Merkaba Field FTR-
-  Veca D-12 **Merkaba** Field FTR-HB 39 Merkaba Mechanics - Christos Seed Atom
-  FTR-HB 39 **Merkaba** Mechanics - Christos Seed Atom FTR-HB 37 Merkaba Mechanics
-  FTR-HB 37 **Merkaba** Mechanics -Cosmic Krist Code FTR-HB 39 Merkaba Mechanics
-  FTR-HB 39 **Merkaba** Mechanics -Cosmic Re-Set of the Eckasha Krist Seed
-  FTR-HB 45 **Merkaba** Mechanics -Counter Rotating Christiac Merkaba Spiral Sets FTR-HB
-  Counter Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral Sets FTR-HB 37 Merkaba Mechanics- Ecka Axis Alignment
-  FTR-HB 37 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Ecka Axis Alignment Code FTR-HB 46 Merkaba Mechanics
-  FTR-HB 46 **Merkaba** Mechanics - He-thai-on Phases FTR-HB 45 Merkaba
-  FTR-HB 45 **Merkaba** Mechanics - He-thar-o Phases FTR-HB 45 Merkaba
-  FTR-HB 45 **Merkaba** Mechanics- In Breath & Out Breath of God FTR-HB
-  FTR-HB 37 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Merkaba Fields FTR-HB 39 Merkaba Mechanics- Merkaba Vehicle
-  37 Merkaba Mechanics- **Merkaba** Fields FTR-HB 39 Merkaba Mechanics- Merkaba Vehicle FTR-HB
-  FTR-HB 39 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Merkaba Vehicle FTR-HB 13 Merkaba Mechanics- Nibiruian Checkerboard
-  39 Merkaba Mechanics- **Merkaba** Vehicle FTR-HB 13 Merkaba Mechanics- Nibiruian Checkerboard Mutation VV-














-  FTR-HB 13 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Nibiruian Checkerboard Mutation VV-2/B Chapter 13 259
-  Chapter 13 259 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Parallel PKA Merkaba FTR-HB 43 Merkaba Mechanics- Path
-  Mechanics- Parallel PKA **Merkaba** FTR-HB 43 Merkaba Mechanics- Path of Diminishing Return FTR-
-  FTR-HB 43 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Path of Diminishing Return FTR-HB 22 Merkaba Mechanics-
-  FTR-HB 22 **Merkaba** Mechanics- PCM Merkaba FTR-HB 43 Merkaba Mechanics- Real Ratios
-  Merkaba Mechanics- PCM **Merkaba** FTR-HB 43 Merkaba Mechanics- Real Ratios VV-2/B
-  FTR-HB 43 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Real Ratios VV-2/B Chapter 13 259 Merkaba
-  Chapter 13 259 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Reusha-TA Phases FTR-HB 45 Merkaba Mechanics- Reverse
-  FTR-HB 45 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Reverse Merkaba FTR-HB 22 Merkaba Mechanics- the Anti-
-  Merkaba Mechanics- Reverse **Merkaba** FTR-HB 22 Merkaba Mechanics- the Anti-Christ FTR-HB
-  FTR-HB 22 **Merkaba** Mechanics- the Anti-Christ FTR-HB 39 Merkaba Mechanics- the
-  FTR-HB 39 **Merkaba** Mechanics- the a-Yan-Yun-A Flow FTR-HB 38
-  FTR-HB 38 **Merkaba** Mechanics -the a-Yan-Yun-A Flow FTR-HB
-  FTR-HB 39 **Merkaba** Mechanics -the He-thar-o - He-thai-on
-  FTR-HB 38 **Merkaba** Mechanics -the He-thar-o - He-thai-on
-  FTR-HB 39 **Merkaba** Mechanics- The Rod & The Staff Signet Seals FTR-HB
-  FTR-HB 43 **Merkaba** Mechanics- The YON-A-Sa Cycle FTR-HB 45 Merkaba
-  FTR-HB 45 **Merkaba** Mechanics- Yun-A-Sa Cosmic Krist Seed Atom Flow Activation
-  FTR-HB 46 **Merkaba** Mechanics -Christiac Merkaba Fields FTR-HB 38 Merkaba Phases
-  Mechanics -Christiac **Merkaba** Fields FTR-HB 38 Merkaba Phases DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba
-  FTR-HB 38 **Merkaba** Phases DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba Phases SAS-M D 130
-  DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** Phases SAS-M D 130 Merkaba Phases KA1-M 93
-  M D 130 **Merkaba** Phases KA1-M 93 Merkaba Phases - Building the Merkaba
-  KA1-M 93 **Merkaba** Phases - Building the Merkaba Vehicle SAS-M E 139
-  - Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle SAS-M E 139 Merkaba Phases - Building the
-  M E 139 **Merkaba** Phases - Building the Merkaba Vehicle SSC-HB 40 Merkaba
-  - Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle SSC-HB 40 Merkaba Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle:
-  SSC-HB 40 **Merkaba** Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle: Hallah Phase - CHART 3D
-  Phases- Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle: Hallah Phase - CHART 3D PH-HB 3 14
-  HB 3 14 **Merkaba** Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle: Quatra Phase - CHART 3E
-  Phases- Building the **Merkaba** Vehicle: Quatra Phase - CHART 3E PH-HB 3 15
-  HB 3 15 **Merkaba** Phases- Hallah Phase Merkaba SAS-M D 132 Merkaba Phases








-  Phases- Hallah Phase **Merkaba** SAS-M D 132 Merkaba Phases - Mahunta Phase Merkaba
-  M D 132 **Merkaba** Phases - Mahunta Phase Merkaba SAS-M D 135 Merkaba
-  - Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** SAS-M D 135 Merkaba Phases - Nethra Phase Merkaba
-  M D 135 **Merkaba** Phases - Nethra Phase Merkaba SAS-M D 131 Merkaba
-  - Nethra Phase **Merkaba** SAS-M D 131 Merkaba Phases - Quatra Phase Merkaba
-  M D 131 **Merkaba** Phases - Quatra Phase Merkaba SAS-M D 134 Merkaba
-  - Quatra Phase **Merkaba** SAS-M D 134 Merkaba Phases- Rahunta Phase Phase Merkaba
-  M D 134 **Merkaba** Phases- Rahunta Phase Phase Merkaba SAS-M D 136 Merkaba
-  Rahunta Phase Phase **Merkaba** SAS-M D 136 Merkaba Spin Rates & DNA Fire
-  M D 136 **Merkaba** Spin Rates & DNA Fire Letters DFLi-HB 45 Merkaba
-  DFLi-HB 45 **Merkaba** Spiral MR-HB 2B 19 Merkaba Spiral MR-HB 3A
-  HB 2B 19 **Merkaba** Spiral MR-HB 3A 31 Merkaba Spirals SAS-M D
-  HB 3A 31 **Merkaba** Spirals SAS-M D 104 Merkaba Spirals CS-HB 1
-  M D 104 **Merkaba** Spirals CS-HB 1 4 Merkaba Spirals PH-HB 5
-  HB 1 4 **Merkaba** Spirals PH-HB 5 25 Merkaba Spirals PH-HB 6
-  HB 5 25 **Merkaba** Spirals PH-HB 6 50 Merkaba Spirals PH-HB 6
-  HB 6 50 **Merkaba** Spirals PH-HB 6 51 Merkaba Spirals - CHART 3C
-  HB 6 51 **Merkaba** Spirals - CHART 3C PH-HB 3 13 Merkaba Spirals-
-  HB 3 13 **Merkaba** Spirals- Electrical (Male) DFLi-HB 8 Merkaba Spirals- Magnetic
-  DFLi-HB 8 **Merkaba** Spirals- Magnetic (Female) DFLi-HB 8 Jan 2004 54

---



Page: 57



---






-  Publication Section Page **Merkaba** Star Gate Transit (Ascension) Vehicle DFLi-HB 34 Merkaba
  -  DFLi-HB 34 **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 30 Merkaba Vehicle DFLi-HB 31 Merkaba
  -  DFLi-HB 30 **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 31 Merkaba Vehicle SAS-M D 127
  -  DFLi-HB 31 **Merkaba** Vehicle SAS-M D 127 Merkaba Vehicle PH-HB 4
  -  M D 127 **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-HB 4 19 Merkaba Vehicle PH-HB 6
  -  HB 4 19 **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-HB 6 52 Merkaba Vehicle - building of
  -  HB 6 52 **Merkaba** Vehicle - building of DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba Vehicle- definition
  -  DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** Vehicle- definition DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba Vehicle - De-mystifying
  -  DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba** Vehicle - De-mystifying the Merkaba Vehicle SAS-M D
  -  De-mystifying the **Merkaba** Vehicle SAS-M D 130 Merkaba Vehicle - Planetary SAS-
  -  M D 130 **Merkaba** Vehicle - Planetary SAS-M D 104 Merkaba Vehicle Star
  -  M D 104 **Merkaba** Vehicle Star Gate Transit Ascension Vehicle DFLi-HB 35 Merkaba-
  -  DFLi-HB 35 **Merkaba**-Reversal VV-2/B Chapter 13 257 Meta-Terrestrial Races
-

-  Phase" Density-1 **Merkaba** Vehicle SSC-HB 41 Natural Astral Body Anatomy DFF-HB
  -  72 Natural Christos **Merkaba** Vehicle SAS-M E 138 Natural Laws of Energy FTR-
  -  347 Nethra Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 3 14 Nethra Phase Merkaba PH-HB 6
  -  14 Nethra Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 6 52 Network Sensing, Projection & Shape Shifting
  -  17 Nibiruan Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal FTR-HB Supplement 2 Nibiruan MR-HB 2B 18
  -  Legacy - Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal SAS-M G 167 Nibiruan Planetary Merkaba Reversal SAS-
  -  167 Nibiruan Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal SAS-M G 169A Nibiruan Re-acquaintance VV-2/
- 

-  Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field within Our Universal Veca-Eckasha Map One World Order
- 

-  Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field within our Universal Veca-Eckasha Map CCR-HB 8
  -  Rishiac Shield "**Merkaba** Control" FTR-HB 63 Particle Conversion Period VV-2/B
- 

-  PCM Universe Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields CCR-H8 13 PCM Universe Dimensional Merkaba Fields SSC-
  -  PCM Universe Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields SSC-H8 66 Pentagram FTR-H8 Supplement 6 Jan
- 

-  A Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Quatra Phase Merkaba Quatra Phase Merkaba Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle
  -  Merkaba Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Quatra Phase Merkaba Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle Quatra Phase Merkaba
  -  Merkaba Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle Quest for
  -  Merkaba Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle Quest for the Holy Grail
  -  Vehicle Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle Quest for the Holy Grail Quest for the Holy
- 

-  Hova Capsules - **Merkaba** Phase Correspondence DFLi-HB 19 Radial Body Hova Capsules -
-  40 Radial Body **Merkaba** Vehicle SAS-S up 18 Radial Body Merkaba Vehicle KA1-
-  18 Radial Body **Merkaba** Vehicle KA1-Sup 18 Radial Body Tissue Capsule DFLi-HB
-  16 Rahuna Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 6 52 Rahunta Phase Merkaba PH-HB 3
-  52 Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 3 10 Rahunta Phase Merkaba PH-HB 3
-  10 Rahunta Phase **Merkaba** PH-HB 3 15 Rainbow Ray LAL 1, Part 2

---

Page: 78

---

 27 Spinning the **Merkaba** Fields CS-HB 5 18 Jan 2004 76

---

Page: 82

---


 6 22 Tanotra **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-HB 6 53 Tara MR-HB 2A 16

---

Page: 83

---

 The 12 Breath **Merkaba** Method of the Azurite Melchizedek Cloister PH-HB 6 54

 Christed Star Mahunta **Merkaba** PH-HB 6 49 The Crystal Body MR-HB 3A

 Bodies and Personal **Merkaba** Vehicle- CHART 5E PH-HB 5 25 The I-AM

---

Page: 86

---

 Trans Corridor Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLo-HB 20 Transcend Influence of the Shadow MR-

 HB 49 Transharmonic **Merkaba** DFLi-HB 32 Trans-Harmonic Merkaba Vehicle DFLi-HB 31


 32 Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** Vehicle DFLi-HB 31 Trans-Harmonic Radial Body DFLi-HB

---

Page: 87

---

 Tri-hedra-hydrionic **Merkaba** Vehicle PH-HB 6 53 Tri-Lateral Commission MR-HB

 54 Tri-Veca **Merkaba** SSC-HB 46 Trumpet Pulse VV-2/B Appendix 6

---

Page: 88


---


 Chrystallah Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields CCR-HB 11 Jan 2004 86

---


Page: 89

---

 Chrystallah Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields SSC-HB Universal Christos Divine Blueprint LAL Universal Christos


 HB Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Polarity Scale CCR-HB Universal Dimensional Merkaba Polarity Scale SSC-

 HB Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Polarity Scale SSC-HB Universal Double Bi-Veca Merkaba Activation-

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Activation- He-thar-o FTR-HB Universal Encryption Key Codes

 Planetary Templar & **Merkaba** SAS-M D Universal Life Force Currents DFLi-HB Universal


 Planetary Templar & **Merkaba** Universal Signet Encryption Key Codes Universal Signet Master Key Codes

 Planetary Templar & **Merkaba** Universal Star Gate Ascension Passages Universal Star Gate Interface Universal


---

Page: 90

---

 Eternal Life Christiac **Merkaba** Fields FTR-HB 32 Universal Veca Eternal Life Christiac Merkaba

 Eternal Life Christiac **Merkaba** Fields CCR-HB 7 Universal Veca Eternal Life Christiac Merkaba

 Eternal Life Christiac **Merkaba** Fields SSC-HB 47 Universal Veca Octaves Cycle CCR-HB

 HB 78 Veca **Merkaba** Fields DFLo-HB 1 6 Veca Quadrant #2 and

---



File : [2005-01\\_KethradonAwakening\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kethradon Awakening - Handbook  
Subject : Indigo India and the Kethradon Awakening Starburst 13 and the Gifts of Rama  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 "Tandem External **Merkaba**" Black-hole Machine Complex within the Templar of this Veda,

---

Page: 24


---

 Seed Atom and **Merkaba** begin their final exponential spin-speed acceleration, spewing the remaining

---

Page: 32


---

 "BeaST" Tandem "**Merkaba**" Black Hole Machine network following the Electric Wars decimation of

---

Page: 34

---

 falls to Tandem-**Merkaba** Metat.ronic Monadic Reversal during the Dimensional Progression of the

---

Page: 37

---

 external reversed Tandem::**Merkaba** technologies has stressed many areas of the Earth Shields to


---

File : [2005-03\\_IntroKathara4\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Elements of Kathara 4 - Handbook  
Subject : Installment 1 - the Eiradon Awakening, the Voyager Trinity Time Wave, Ra-Sha-LA Restoration, the Ah-Seu-Ra-Shan State and the Hon"a-til-E-a Run  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 16


---

 and electrical incoming **Merkaba** accelerates spin to Tharo Electrical peak. The Nadra Complex runs

---

Page: 68


---

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Acceleration ..... Increase your breathing speed slightly from this, Point

---

Page: 69

---

 the Bi-Veca **Merkaba**, Tetrahedral form. Notice a slight "upward pull" of a

 Eckasha Bi-Veca **Merkaba** -the vehicle that enables simple passage through the Eckasha

---

Page: 73

---

 Encrypted Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Eckasha Pillar of Power Ra-Sha-La Breathing Tube "

---

File : [2005-03\\_KeysMasteringAscension\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Keys for Mastering Ascension  
Subject : Kathara Team Module studying the Veca codes  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4


---

 field Within the **merkaba** field, egg-shaped, is the Hove Body. Veca Codes are

---

Page: 5


---


 Body tells the **merkaba** what to do; 1t"s where Instructions get set. If there


---

Page: 7

---

 are all about **merkaba** • 1fs usmg the body nself to generate the proper

 spin on the **merkaba** field The way to use the Bi· Veca and

 you do a **merkaba** IS to put them on the bottom of your feet

 will use the **Merkaba** velocity to literally bum doWn (or absorb) these codes


 personally With our **merkabas** and keep those codes awake rn our frelds by doing


 you do the **Merkaba**, these are What activate. You have a lot of current

---

Page: 16

---

 process invokes essential **Merkaba** correction, and directly assists In meaningful activation of the higher


 the higher level **Merkabas**. Imbedding and activation of the Veca Codes via optical-pineal

---

Page: 19

---

 With distortions and **merkaba** with distortions, they"re coming ~use there are distortions 1n


 control mechanisms for **merkaba**. And merkaba is a natural biological machine that circulates the

 for merkaba. And **merkaba** is a natural biological machine that circulates the primal currents


---

Page: 20

---

 of our natural **Merkaba** Vehicle, facilitating activation of the Flame Body, in preparation for


 then Into the **Merkaba** Field. DNA Template and Hova Body I Radial Body Levels,

 restoring the Christtac **Merkaba** Field, Radial Body and Memory Matrix Divme Blueprint  
Frequent and

---

Page: 22


---


 capable of doing **merkaba**, its easy to get to where you want to go


---

Page: 23

---

 and do a **merkaba** and get out of the Veca system and go into

 the Cruxansatea Eckasha **merkaba** field. SACRED ALPHABET OF THE GOD LANGUAGE: SIGNS, SEALS. AND


 personal DNA and **merkaba** by which a mortal being can progressively reclaim the divine

 Phase-1 Eckasha **Merkaba** vehicle, the vehicle needed to pass through the base-12.5


---

Page: 24

---

 3 Immanuel Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle, the vehicle needed to pass through the base- 12/

 build the Eckasha **Merkaba** and merge personal RadiSI Body levels REUCHES- Codes of the

 4 Immanuyanas Eckasha **Merkaba** Vehicle, the vehicle needed to pass through the base-12148

---

Page: 25

---

 the Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Field Veca Codes are also one set of the Flame

---

Page: 26

---

 Base-12 Eckasha **Merkaba** VehiCle a"ld persona Cruxansa!ea "ManU W1ndovl" around the

---

File : [2005-05\\_EthradonAwakeningDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Ethradon Awakening - Diary  
Subject : Morocco Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---



Ashalum chamber & **merkaba** • The Ra-Sha-Hallah, Ra-Sha-LA & Ra-

---

File : [2005-05\\_EthradonAwakeningTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Ethradon Awakening (partial Morocco workshop transcript)  
Subject : Partial transcript for Morocco Workshop, includes PSONNs  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 5

---



I teach about **Merkaba** the way it's supposed to spin, and not the way


---

File : [2005-10\\_EngagingGodLanguages\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Engaging the God Languages - Handbook  
Subject : Discover the languages of creation and how to use them to embody your God-Self  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

 template, chakra system, **merkaba** fields, kundalini energies, higher dimensional consciousness, and "subtle energy"

---

Page: 10

---

 while running our **merkaba** the correct way, connects us to 1728 selves in other

---

Page: 11

---

 using the "**Merkaba** Spin" just after closing. A Cue Zone will amplify the


---

Page: 12

---

 is successful. MOVEMENT **Merkaba Merkaba** is the movement of God's consciousness when it chooses


 your cells A **merkaba** is counter-rotating spirals of energy, one electrical and one

 into the earth. **Merkaba** is inside the body and inside the cells ... but


 are called "**merkaba** fields." To make a merkaba field into a merkaba vehicle


 To make a **merkaba** field into a merkaba vehicle requires activation of certain things

 field into a **merkaba** vehicle requires activation of certain things and reaching a certain

 and to teleportation. **Merkaba** fields are carriers of consciousness and engines of energy. Literally,

 connect to the **merkaba**, and are the control mechanisms for the merkaba, a natural

 mechanisms for the **merkaba**, a natural biological machine which circulates the Primal Currents and

 are building the **Merkaba** at the same time. The whole thing is all interconnected.


 can't run the **merkaba**. You need all 12 subharmonics operating on each level/dimension.


 level/dimension. The **merkaba** vehicle is what you use to move through stargates. The


---










Page: 13

---

 Salutations Salutations are **merkaba** spins, and are ways to move energies while toning. Seurias










 the upper ManA **Merkaba**. All of this goes with the Merkaba. When you work

 goes with the **Merkaba**. When you work with Seurias, Symbol Codes and the Psonns

-  activate in the **Merkaba** Field around your body. The salutations were the ancient rites
  -  help the planet's **merkaba** go at its proper speed so it wouldn't have any
  -  build an Eckasha **Merkaba**. Salutations also increase the frequency holding capacity of the body.
  -  3 CCW Harmonic **Merkaba** Field Spin Ratio, accelerating the organic processes of DNA Template
  -  build an Eckasha **Merkaba**, which is stronger than the regular type of merkaba field.
  -  regular type of **merkaba** field. It affects your body and cells so they can
  -  that kind of **merkaba** field, you will be approached by one of the Guardians
  -  entwined within your **merkaba** because your consciousness travels in there ... whether or not
  -  eca Codes and **Merkaba** The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
- 




Page: 14

---

-  We can use **merkaba** to accelerate radial body activation and clear the present distortions
  -  body tells the **merkaba** what to do. It's where instructions get set. If distortions
  -  and activated your **Merkaba** by using the Seurias postures, they allow you to run
  -  are all about **Merkaba**. Salutations mean "active spin dance." It's using the body,
  -  spin on the **Merkaba** Field, because right now, our planet has most of its
  -  most of its **Merkaba** Fields spinning in the Reverse direction. That means our Merkaba
  -  That means our **Merkaba** Fields are spinning in reverse! When the Planetary Merkaba is
  -  When the Planetary **Merkaba** is spinning in reverse it continually builds Miasms in our
  -  are using the **Merkaba** velocity to literally burn down (or absorb) these codes
- 



Page: 15

---

-  personally with our **Merkabas** and keep those codes awake in our fields by doing
  -  will get our **Merkabas** running in the right direction. Part of the merkaba building
  -  Part of the **merkaba** building process is using the correct tones and the Veca
- 

Page: 18

---

-  external, anti-Christiac **merkaba**. Another symbol we use is the one depicting the Golden
  -  activating the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle while amplifying and expediting restoration of the personal Divine
- 

Page: 23

---

-  Radial Body Eckasha **Merkaba** Tonal Activation Sequence. We also know it as the ManU
- 

Page: 26

---

-  of the personal **merkaba** vehicle within the bio-energetic field. The Music of the
-










File : [2005-10\\_WhispersRashaReishATranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Whispers of the Rasha ReishA (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Partial transcript for the Whispers Ws (where upstep to HaaTUrS occurred)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---












Page: 1

---

-  here is, the **merkaba** field, for anybody who has not seen anything and they
  -  I'm talking about **merkaba** fields, what they are supposed to look like are two
  -  all have their **merkaba** fields. They would have their own true north, which would
  -  is anti-Christiac **merkaba** technologies, which are vortex technologies. These are vortex mechanics, circulatory
  -  And an unnatural **merkaba** field, which we will see in a little bit, would
- 




Page: 2

---

-  know about your **merkaba** even a little bit, you're not going to know that
  -  fact that the **merkaba** stuff that the other people in the new age movement
  -  is what our **merkabas** are supposed to function like our planetary one, our galactic
  -  are levels to **merkabas**. You have a Density level merkaba that runs the Void.
  -  a Density level **merkaba** that runs the Void. That's the one you need to
  -  the other smaller **merkabas**, the dimensional ones, into, in order to be able to
  -  the Density level **merkaba**. What the other people who have been doing merkaba mechanics
  -  have been doing **merkaba** mechanics here have been teaching was how to use the
  -  called a tandem **merkaba** field. There's an anti-Christiac merkaba field. This is the
  -  an anti-Christiac **merkaba** field. This is the Anti-Christ. This is the vehicle
  -  an ascension planet **merkaba** field, what it would look like. This is the top
- 




Page: 3

---

-  have the planetary **merkaba**. This would be the D3. Now D3 is associated with
  -  be. Because when **merkabas** aren't going the right way (tape change) This is
  -  actually run a **merkaba**, which we get into in Kathara 2/3. We go
- 




Page: 4

---

-  to activate our **merkaba** fields. But, what we're dealing with is, our planet has
  -  spins, and their **merkabas** collapse and the seals open and energy rushes into the
  -  of energy exchange. **Merkabas** are the circulatory system of the universe, and of every
-

Page: 5












---

 running through the **merkaba** spirals in the natural fashion. It's like breathing. It's like  
 of the planetary **merkaba**. This is a very old Beast. And this is the  
 right. That's a **merkaba**, right? It's supposed to counter-rotate. Even if you don't

---

Page: 7



---

 here are big **merkabas** like this one, but they are showing \_ of the  
 planets with their **merkaba** fields. This is how they would normally be aligned. Notice  
 system. And the **merkabas** spin and they speed up and slow down, they do  
 system of these **merkabas**, that govern how long it will take for a planet  
 do with the **merkaba** field. The planet actually expands and contracts. Our radial bodies  
 contract, as the **merkaba** breathes. And then we connected to the arcs - you  
 points on the **merkaba** move from 60 to 45. As the arcs move, the  
 arcs move, the **merkaba** spins and merkaba closes up. When the arcs go fully  
 merkaba spins and **merkaba** closes up. When the arcs go fully up, the merkaba  
 fully up, the **merkaba** closes up and turns into something else. The bottom one  
 connected to the **merkaba** spirals. They are all connected to the breathing system of

---

Page: 8



---

 first place, because **merkabas** are thought directive. It's the best spaceship you can buy.  
 That is how **merkabas** are driven. When they work properly. I want to show

---

Page: 9

---

 hole system, their **merkabas** don't work anymore, which means they can't get anymore  
energy  
 out. The little **merkabas** they house go faster and faster and faster, until they

---

Page: 10




---

 It means our **merkabas** are tilted unless we do something about it. It means

---

Page: 11


---

 to run your **merkaba** at 34 CCW electrical. That is reversed. They also want  
 level of the **merkaba** was wiped out and how. I mean, it tracks the  
 mutation of the **merkaba**. Those charts actually went into all of that. So, this

---

Page: 12

---

 where your density **merkaba** is. So, they would be joining you in the radial

---

Page: 13

---

 than the Hallah **merkaba** alone. The two work in tandem. So, fundamentally, the technique

---

Page: 15


---

 with its twisted **merkaba** fields, there are a set of basic tones. These have

---

Page: 18

---


 enter Hallah phase **merkaba**, you integrate your soul level, and Quatra phase merkaba, you


 and Quatra phase **merkaba**, you integrate your oversoullevel. This is the long way out.


---

Page: 21

---

 density fields, the **merkaba** stays upright, and your dimensional merkabas move up and down,


 and your dimensional **merkabas** move up and down, so you kind of like move within

 within the bigger **merkaba** which stays straight. So, let's say those energy fields are

---

Page: 26

---

 know it's a **merkaba** field. Those of you who don't know the work may


 the density level **merkaba**. That would be, actually, this part from 6 to 7


 don't. we've done **merkaba** a lot. 26


---

Page: 27


---


 a lot of **merkaba** at different times. We had some stuff about merkaba when


 some stuff about **merkaba** when it was time for Hetharo and Hethalon, because our

 Hethalon, because our **merkaba** fields were collapsing and then they were reassembling. So, it


 about what the **merkaba** is supposed to do or not. What we just learned


 we see a **merkaba** and we see the shield running across, what we're actually

 The density level **merkaba** field actually run across if you picture a regular Kathara

 Density 2. The **merkabas**, actually, if you could align them on the maps you

 grids, so our **merkabas** actually manifest, the density ones on the big universal grid

 called the Veca **merkaba** here. So, the merkabas are running . Whereas, below them

 here. So, the **merkabas** are running . Whereas, below them is where you have

 Now, with your **merkabas**, goes that part of the anatomy called the radial body,







 body when the **merkaba** activates and the hova bodies blend. So, what's happening is,

 blend together, the **merkaba** field activates in the void shield. It would actually have

 And that what **merkaba** activation does for us. That's the whole process of spiritual




 to activate a **merkaba** once you have one functional, you can chose not to

 natural set of **merkaba** fields. It actually has one for each density level, and

-  of the planetary **merkaba**. Inside this is Kathara center 1, and that's Kathara center
  -  points of the **merkaba**. They actually go beyond the points of the Kathara grid.
  -  end of the **merkabas**. They plug into the Parallel and the Particum Primal Light
  -  things. When these **merkabas** activate we've only seen them when they're beginning their circulation
  -  to get your **merkaba** field to turn into a vehicle, you have to first
  -  the configurations the **merkabas** do. This goes for planets as well as people. Planets
- 



Page: 28

---

-  we learned about **merkabas** some of this, I'm not going to into, this is
  -  of stuff on **merkaba** at this point. So you can pick up what you
  -  much about planetary **merkaba**, other than the fact of what we needed to know
- 


Page: 30

---

-  the 12 point **merkaba**. There are embedded ones. There are staffed ones, interrelated ones.
  -  have your D2 **merkaba** field, within which you found the physical manifest Earth. In
- 


Page: 31

---

-  particular 12 point **merkaba** where the proportions are starting on a base square. This
- 

Page: 32

---



-  through the process **ofmerkaba** fields spinning energy in. Then there's the central vertical column
-

File : [2005-10\\_WhispersRashaReishA\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Whispers of the Rasha ReishA - Supplement  
Subject : Revelations of the Unspoken Ones, The Ha"ahTUR"s and the HUB:  
Introduction to the Monadic Masters in Hidden Worlds of the Yunasai and  
the Path of Kanatareiah  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

 ... 4 The **Merkaba** Command For this step we simply repeat out loud, one  
 time, the following **Merkaba** Command: Ek- Ta" A- Un" Ma Ra" Ka Ba"- Ha-


---

File : [2006-04\\_AnatomyOfTime\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Anatomy of Time  
Subject : Anatomy of Time Kathara Team Module  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 5


---

 from the planetary **merkaba** field. These currents enter the species and personal Kathara rM

---

Page: 6

---

 from the planetary **merkaba** field. It is the blueprint of the planetary Kathara rM

---

Page: 7




---

 become a tiny **merkaba** field. This process is exactly the process of particum and

---

Page: 9




---

 the angle of **merkaba** fields and the angular rotation of particle spin. Stellar activation  
 this brings the **merkabas** of dimensions and harmonic universes into alignment, so that time  
 activation of the **merkaba** vehicle. The fire codes are called genetic time codes because

---

Page: 10

---

 acceleration in planetary **merkaba** spin speed. This is part of the organic dynamics of  
 rapid spike in **merkaba** spin speed, which creates a temporary acceleration of the planetary  
 acceleration of the **merkaba** field and time pulse, then a deceleration to vibrational co-


---

File : [2006-05\\_ConsciousnessOfAscension\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Consciousness of Ascension  
Subject : Consciousness of Ascension Kathara Team Module  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 32


---


 training in conscious **merkaba** ... if you would like to be able to get

---


Page: 35

---

 where is that **merkaba** when I need it? Come on I Um ahA ThrA

 get in my **merkaba** fast enough. .. fastest?" And if you haven"t been doing

 entwined within your **merkaba**. This is why we will get good at learning to

 to work with **merkaba** .... because you consciousness travels in there ... whether or

---



File : [2006-08\\_SacredSexDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sacred Sex 2 - Diary  
Subject : Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---



Peak), when magnetic **merkabas** reach their fastest spin speed CCW (of the Source-



---

File : [2006-10\\_IntroToMonad\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Intro to the Monad  
Subject : The Spark of the Living Flame  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 8

---

-  center of the **Merkaba** Spirals of the Time Matrix: Harmonic Universes 1 and 2
  -  half of a **merkaba** spiral, as do Harmonic Universes 4 and 5. Harmonic Universe
- 













Page: 14

---

-  <sup>TM</sup> Centers and **Merkaba** Fields. The Kathara <sup>TM</sup> Grids loop over at the top
- 




Page: 16







---



-  Christiac **Merkaba** And Monadic Reversal We need a short digression about Merkaba
  -  short digression about **Merkaba** to really understand what happens in Monadic Reversal, going back
  -  via the electrical **Merkaba** Spirals, and the EirA energy is circulated via the Magnetic
  -  into manifestation)/expanding **Merkaba** Spiral. The "in-breath" of God is expressed via
  -  of manifestation)/contracting **Merkaba** Spiral. The Merkaba Spirals manifest as Life Force Currents spiral
  -  Merkaba Spiral. The **Merkaba** Spirals manifest as Life Force Currents spiral through the Shields,
  -  Shields, with corresponding **Merkaba** Spirals for every dimension and density level. As the currents
  -  counterclockwise, creating the **Merkaba** Spirals. Both spirals are linked together through the Christos Seed
  -  2 inter-woven **Merkaba** Spirals also rotate on a vertical axis, again from the
  -  entire 4-density **Merkaba** Spirals creates the Parameter Field, which is also called the
  -  Actual Field Top **Merkaba** Spiral 33% CW =+ve. Copyright A"sha and A"za Deane
  -  Actual Field bottom **merkaba** spiral 11%CCW-ve. Primal Light Field Parameter Field, outside
- 


Page: 17

---

-  the corresponding Cosmic **Merkaba** Field Spirals are designed to function in perfect balance eternally,
  -  Seed Atoms and **Merkaba** systems are allowed to be subject to the influence of
  -  meaning that the **Merkaba** Fields of Time Matrices, Universes, galaxies, solar systems, stars, planets,
-

-  mass damage, the **Merkaba** Spiral that brings energy from Source "in" to manifestation
  -  "out" flowing **Merkaba** Spiral spin. While both spirals can be affected, it is
  -  be helpful. The **Merkaba** Spirals communicate with the Seed Atom at the center, and
  -  Staff, of the **Merkaba** to break. 013 Monad Connection to 012 ~ Divine Blueprint
  -  North Once the **Merkaba** Staff is broken, the incoming electrical spiral can be reversed,
  -  the incoming, electrical **Merkaba** Spiral causes the ManU Window at the center to close
- 

-  shatter and the **Merkaba** Field to totally collapse. At this point the manifestation has
  -  and outward, what **merkaba** spirals will link up with other levels in order to
- 

-  The density 1 **Merkaba** and Kathara <sup>™</sup> Grid diagram shows the projection of the
-

File : [2006-10\\_SacredSexClass\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Sacred Sex Class

Subject : Questions and Answers


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings


Keywords :


---

Page: 1

---

 does Ash describe **Merkaba**? • Merkaba is about interdimensional vortex mechanics. It is an


 describe Merkaba? • **Merkaba** is about interdimensional vortex mechanics. It is an intrinsic form

 you don't use **Merkaba** technologies in the correct way, what do you create? •

---

Page: 4

---

 Anatomy (d) **Merkaba** (e) All of the above 10. What is the Krist

---

Page: 6

---

 spin spiral set **Merkaba** ratios (34 counterclockwise/ 21 clockwise) intended to do? •


---


Page: 9


---


 after the BST **Merkaba** reversal was created and the Solar Cross alignment happened, the

 55 BeaST Galactic **Merkaba** vehicle and Planetary Merkaba vehicle and literally knock these Merkaba

 vehicle and Planetary **Merkaba** vehicle and literally knock these Merkaba vehicles into opposite rotation,

 literally knock these **Merkaba** vehicles into opposite rotation, because they would have been spiralling

 spirals of the Wormhole **Merkaba** and natural Merkaba. Their mission was successful. They were betrayed

 Merkaba and natural **Merkaba**. Their mission was successful. They were betrayed by certain groups,

---

Page: 10


---


 the BeaST Wormhole **Merkaba** and natural Merkaba from spinning. In 13,400 BC the star

 Merkaba and natural **Merkaba** from spinning. In 13,400 BC the star Polaris (Gaia)

 each of the **Merkaba** levels. It reversed the D-3 Merkaba. It reversed the

 the D-3 **Merkaba**. It reversed the Monad and the D-1 Merkaba. What

 the D-1 **Merkaba**. What it didn't reverse was the D-2 Merkaba. It

 the D-2 **Merkaba**. It held the D-2 Merkaba in its natural counter-

 the D-2 **Merkaba** in its natural counter-clockwise spin. The D- 2 Merkaba

 The D- 2 **Merkaba** is connected to the D-2 Reality Field, which is

---

Page: 11


---


 of the 55 BeaST **Merkaba**. The Omicron Dracs and the people allied with their agenda


---


Page: 12


---


 the planetary electrical **Merkaba** turns into a hot dog shaped Trion Field. The top seal


 edges of the **Merkaba** rotate in and go to the vertical, forming a tube,


 of the two electrical **Merkabas** in the form of two hot dog-shaped Trion Fields


 configurations in the **Merkaba** Field, allowing a large umbrella-shaped Merkaba formation to manifest

 large umbrella-shaped **Merkaba** formation to manifest within the Planetary Merkaba Field. At the

 within the Planetary **Merkaba** Field. At the same time, the electrical Flame Body began

 the Planetary electrical **Merkaba** Field. It meant that you could run Heliotalic frequencies in


 activating their monster **Merkaba** by providing frequency subsidy. If the Heliotalics didn't allow this


 happen, the Metatronic **Merkaba** and our Flame Body would rip each other apart. A


---


Page: 13


---


 through their Metatronized **Merkaba** activations. Remember that only 113 was anchoring the Kristos. •


 Planetary and Parallel **Merkaba** axes shift over to 45 degrees at the Kathara Grid


 and Parallel reversed **Merkaba** 3-10 Rods join at the 10-10 Gate and


 Where these two **Merkabas** join at the 10-10 Gate, a smaller vortex opens


 Planetary and Parallel **Merkabas** began spinning in reverse with their bottom and top spirals


 sets. The Planetary **Merkaba** was spinning at 34 counter-clockwise and the Parallel Merkaba

 and the Parallel **Merkaba** was spinning at 21 clockwise. They didn't have a top

 clockwise spinning Planetary **Merkaba** sucks energy in, and the clockwise Parallel Merkaba throws energy

 the clockwise Parallel **Merkaba** throws energy out. What is literally being built is something


 and Universal Metatronic **Merkaba** Fields, in which the Merkaba axes tilted-they were same-


 in which the **Merkaba** axes tilted-they were same-spin spiral sets, they were


---


Page: 14

---











 the Planetary Reversed **Merkaba** to be plugged directly into the same configuration on the

 did the Metatronic **Merkaba** activations have on people on the planet? • The Shadow

 grids went into **Merkaba** reversal. That's the separation with your Shadow Self, the part

 went into Metatronic **Merkaba** reversal. Because Phantom Matrix went completely Metatronic,




so did our

-  still activate our **Merkabas** and our Flame Bodies. 12. During Hethalon, August 12, 2003,
-  CCW Planetary reversed **Merkaba** pyramidal spiral/vortex and the 21 CW Parallel reversed Merkaba
-  CW Parallel reversed **Merkaba** pyramidal spiral/vortex hit their peak spin speed, which means
-  alignment. These two **Merkaba** Fields came together in the center at the 10-10
-  forms a little **Merkaba** in the center. You have 3 Merkaba Fields. When the
-  You have 3 **Merkaba** Fields. When the reversed Planetary and Parallel Merkabas come together
-  Planetary and Parallel **Merkabas** come together they pull through each other and their spirals/
-  set of three **Merkabas**. So you have a surrounding capsule. Once this configuration takes
-  the center smaller **Merkaba**, where it expands this center Merkaba out. There"s a very
-  expands this center **Merkaba** out. There"s a very specific way that this takes place:

---

Page: 15




---

-  the 55 BeaST **Merkaba**. Blue Fire Sword initiations are performed on individuals to cause
-  to cause their **Merkabas** to become Metatronized. Blue Fire Sword initiations were performed by
-  with fully Metatronized **Merkabas** "on planet" create an anchoring field for the reversed

---

Page: 16


---

-  make the BeaST **Merkaba** (once it came into activation) go in the opposite
-  of the Wormhole **Merkaba** and natural Merkaba. The code created a Frequency Field that
-  Merkaba and natural **Merkaba**. The code created a Frequency Field that created a buffer

---

Page: 18


---

-  therefore, the Metatronic **Merkaba** can no longer activate. They are then able to plug

---

Page: 19



---

-  when the magnetic **Merkaba** spirals entered their Flame Body activation cycle, resetting the female/

---

Page: 23



---

-  Time Shifts: Planetary **merkaba** acceleration points, through which the planetary merkaba speeds up and
-  which the planetary **merkaba** speeds up and makes a leap in the accretion of

---

Page: 24

---

-  portion of Earth"s **merkaba** field had gone into an anti-Kristiac stance? (a)
  -  many basic types **ofmerkaba** are there? (a) 1 (b) 2 (c)
-

Page: 29


---

 Shields, Kathara Grids, **Merkaba**, Primal Life Force Currents, context of creation-are ALL inter-

---

Page: 30


---


 The teachings of **Merkaba** activation are about making the changes in your body that

---

Page: 31

---


 Density-1. In **Merkaba**, this is where we get into where the angle of

 Flame Body sctivation, **Merkaba** sctivation, DNA activation-it"s ALL simultaneous-all connected programs. So

---

Page: 32

---


 activating DNA and **Merkaba** would NOT be painful, but with the distortions here, we

 ofthe universal design~**Merkabas** that implode naturally in on themselves, such as when a

---

Page: 33


---

 Band C 5. **Merkaba** also means ? (a) Activating the DNA Template (

---

Page: 34

---

 way to work **Merkaba**. (b) Shields can block the frequency that the Merkaba

 frequency that the **Merkaba** needs to get up to its natural spin rates. (

 can make the **Merkaba** go in Reverse. 8. Which set of Signets are the

---

Page: 38


---

 Shields, Kathara Grids, **Merkaba**, Primal Life Force Currents, context of creation-are ALL inter-

---

Page: 39


---


 The teachings of **Merkaba** activation are about making the changes in your body that

---

Page: 40

---


 Density-1. In **Merkaba**, this is where we get into where the angle of

 Flame Body sctivation, **Merkaba** sctivation, DNA activation-it"s ALL simultaneous-all connected programs. So

---

Page: 41

---


 activating DNA and **Merkaba** would NOT be painful, but with the distortions here, we

 ofthe universal design~**Merkabas** that implode naturally in on themselves, such as when a




---


Page: 42



---


















 Band C 5. **Merkaba** also means ? (a) Activating the DNA Template (



---

-  way to work **Merkaba**. (b) Shields can block the frequency that the Merkaba
  -  frequency that the **Merkaba** needs to get up to its natural spin rates. (
  -  can make the **Merkaba** go in Reverse. 8. Which set of Signets are the
- 

-  and building of the **Merkaba** and DNA. 2. What changes if you are activating your
- 

-  that activate your **Merkaba**, your DNA, your Kathara Centers, and your Shields. 10. What
  -  frequencies in the **Merkaba** into activation. 11. Can you hurt yourself if you are
- 


-  7. **Merkaba: Merkabas** are the living circulatory system of manifest creation. Merkabas
  -  of manifest creation. **Merkabas** are the inbreath and out-breath of God. That is
  -  That is why **Merkabas** should always have a pair of interconnected counter-rotating spirals
  -  breath the other. **Merkabas** have two vortices, which are spiraling electromagnetic frequencies. One vortex
  -  a Bi-Veca **Merkaba** field. Everything in manifestation has a Merkaba field, or it
  -  manifestation has a **Merkaba** field, or it would not be in manifestation. 8. Hon"-
  -  of all the **Merkaba** axes in our 15-dimensional system, so the living circulatory
  -  Bi-V eca **Merkaba**. Athon-e-til-E"a involves alignment of the Merkaba axes
  -  alignment of the **Merkaba** axes in both our 15-dimensional system and the parallel
  -  create a bigger **Merkaba**, a Tri-Veca Merkaba, that is called the Eckasha Merkaba.
  -  a Tri-Veca **Merkaba**, that is called the Eckasha Merkaba. The Bi-V eca
  -  called the Eckasha **Merkaba**. The Bi-V eca Merkabas can go in vertical and
  -  Bi-V eca **Merkabas** can go in vertical and horizontal directions, but not diagonally,
  -  Tri-Veca Eckasha **Merkaba** is required to go vertically, horizontally and diagonally. 9. Star
  -  and make a **Merkaba** field. Time portals are horizontal and diagonal axis spiral pairs
  -  together through the **Merkaba** fields and there is a direct energetic connection between the
  -  But because our **Merkabas** and our DNA are damaged, this process isn't working like
- 


-  activate your Eckasha **Merkaba** and your flame body, so you can reach the Hon-
  -  and form little **Merkaba** fields. The Star Crystal Seals are located between the Chakras,
- 






a Bi-Veca **Merkaba** and a Tri-Veca Merkaba is that (a) a

 a Tri-Veca **Merkaba** is that (a) a Bi-Veca Merkaba can move

 a Bi-Veca **Merkaba** can move on horizontal and vertical axes, while a Tri-

 a Tri-Veca **Merkaba** can also move on diagonal axes (b) a Bi-


 a Bi-Veca **Merkaba** holds the frequencies of two Veca Quadrants, while a TriVeca


 while a TriVeca **Merkaba** holds the frequencies of three Veca Quadrants (c) a Bi-

 Bi-V eca **Merkaba** has two rotating spirals, while a Tri-V eca Merkaba

 Tri-V eca **Merkaba** has three rotating spirals (d) a Tri-V eca

 Tri-V eca **Merkaba** runs slower than a Bi-V eca Merkaba 7. A


 Bi-V eca **Merkaba** 7. A natural anti-Christos Merkaba ----- (a) is

 natural anti-Christos **Merkaba** ----- (a) is far out of alignment and not

---

Page: 51

---


 the D-1 **Merkaba**. 4. Where is the DNA Template stored? • It is

---

Page: 52

---

 important about understanding **Merkaba** mechanics? • Merkaba is key and intrinsic to everything. It

 Merkaba mechanics? • **Merkaba** is key and intrinsic to everything. It is the circulatory

---

Page: 53

---


 4 ). 12. **Merkaba**: A set of counter-rotating spirals. The living circulatory system


---


Page: 56

---


 means that the **Merkaba** alignments of the grids all the way up are going


 of the planetary **Merkaba**, which shifts the angle of the Merkabas of everything on

 angle of the **Merkabas** of everything on this planet, which prevents reception of the

 shields and the **Merkabas**? • The shields spin with the Merkabas .. 4. What

 spin with the **Merkabas** .. 4. What are the proper ratios of the spinning

 of the spinning **Merkaba** vortices? • The proper ratio is 33 1/3 clockwise

 angles in the **Merkaba**. 6. Where does the Kristos Seed Atom live? • In

---

Page: 57

---







 template, in the **Merkaba** fields, create Radial Body distortions. There are static fields in











 the relationship between **Merkabas** and time? • In addition to being the breathing system


 of manifest creation, **Merkabas** are also time keepers. They literally set the pulse of time,


 pulse of the **Merkaba** or spin of the Merkaba changes, it changes the pulse


 spin of the **Merkaba** changes, it changes the pulse of time. 11. How is

-  7. Tri-Veca **Merkaba**: A Merkaba that can go both horizontally, vertically and diagonally.
-  Veca Merkaba: A **Merkaba** that can go both horizontally, vertically and diagonally. Multiple Choice
-  running a Kristos **Merkaba**? (a) 11.3 (b) V4 (c) 115 (
-  What kind of **Merkaba** is the Mahunta Phase Merkaba? (a) A 6-dimensional
-  the Mahunta Phase **Merkaba**? (a) A 6-dimensional Merkaba. (b) A 9-
-  A 6-dimensional **Merkaba**. (b) A 9-dimensional Merkaba. (c) A I2-
-  A 9-dimensional **Merkaba**. (c) A I2-dimensional Merkaba. (d) A IS-
-  A I2-dimensional **Merkaba**. (d) A IS-dimensional Merkaba. 3. What kind ofMerkaba
-  A IS-dimensional **Merkaba**. 3. What kind ofMerkaba is the Hallah Phase Merkaba? (
-  3. What kind **ofMerkaba** is the Hallah Phase Merkaba? (a) a six dimensional
-  the Hallah Phase **Merkaba**? (a) a six dimensional merkaba (b) a nine
-  a six dimensional **merkaba** (b) a nine dimensional merkaba (c) a twelve
-  a nine dimensional **merkaba** (c) a twelve dimensional merkaba (d) a fifteen
-  a twelve dimensional **merkaba** (d) a fifteen dimensional merkaba 4. What kind ofmerkaba
-  a fifteen dimensional **merkaba** 4. What kind ofmerkaba is the Rahunta Phase Merkaba? (
-  4. What kind **ofmerkaba** is the Rahunta Phase Merkaba? (a) A 6-dimensional
-  the Rahunta Phase **Merkaba**? (a) A 6-dimensional Merkaba. (b) A 9-
-  A 6-dimensional **Merkaba**. (b) A 9-dimensional Merkaba. (c) A I2-
-  A 9-dimensional **Merkaba**. (c) A I2-dimensional Merkaba. (d) A IS-
-  A I2-dimensional **Merkaba**. (d) A IS-dimensional Merkaba. 3
-  A IS-dimensional **Merkaba**. 3

-  What kind of **Merkaba** is the Quatra Phase Merkaba? (a) A 6-dimensional
-  the Quatra Phase **Merkaba**? (a) A 6-dimensional Merkaba. (b) A 9-
-  A 6-dimensional **Merkaba**. (b) A 9-dimensional Merkaba. (c) A I2-
-  A 9-dimensional **Merkaba**. (c) A I2-dimensional Merkaba. (d) A IS-
-  A I2-dimensional **Merkaba**. (d) A IS-dimensional Merkaba. 6. What kind ofMerkaba
-  A IS-dimensional **Merkaba**. 6. What kind ofMerkaba is the Nethra Phase Merkaba? (
-  6. What kind **ofMerkaba** is the Nethra Phase Merkaba? (a) A 6-dimensional
-  the Nethra Phase **Merkaba**? (a) A 6-dimensional Merkaba. (b) A 3-
-  A 6-dimensional **Merkaba**. (b) A 3-dimensional merkaba. (c) A I2-
-  A 3-dimensional **merkaba**. (c) A I2-dimensional Merkaba. (d) A IS-

 A 12-dimensional **Merkaba**. (d) A 1S-dimensional Merkaba. 7. How many Density


 A 1S-dimensional **Merkaba**. 7. How many Density shields do we have in this


 10. A Density **Merkaba** is \_\_\_\_ \_ (a) male (b) female (

---

Page: 60

---

 top and bottom **Merkaba** spirals, and (b) static top and bottom Merkaba spirals?

 top and bottom **Merkaba** spirals? • (a) A 45-degree thrust charge that

 pick up the **Merkaba** speed of the Seed Atom and AzurA to begin restoring

---

Page: 61

---


 the Density-2 **Merkaba** disc? • (a) The technique is called Monadic Heliopathy.

---

Page: 63

---

 pick up the **Merkaba** speed of the Seed Atom and AzurA to begin restoring


 Densities or Density **Merkaba** Grid (which is stationed at Dimension-4 or D-

 the Density 2 **Merkaba** Disc; • anchoring the correction in the AzurA and Flame

---

Page: 64

---

 top and bottom **Merkaba** spirals? (a) A 90-degree thrust charge that splits

 of the Density-2 **Merkaba**. 5

---

Page: 67


---

 your Eckasha-level **Merkaba**? • Flame Body activation. 8. We are told that the


---


Page: 68


---

 of the Eckasha **Merkaba**, achieved through first merging the Merkabas of our PCM (

 first merging the **Merkabas** of our PCM (Particle) and PKA (Anti-Particle)

 merging this combined **Merkaba** with the counterpart combined Merkabas of the PCM Primal Light


 the counterpart combined **Merkabas** of the PCM Primal Light Field and the PKA Primal

 two individual combined **Merkabas** of the PCM and PKA universes, and (b) the

 the fully combined **Merkaba** of the Eckasha Universe? • (a) Double Bi-Veca

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** (b) Tri-Veca Merkaba 11. Human society operates on

 b) Tri-Veca **Merkaba** 11. Human society operates on certain principles expressed as belief

 Outside. Vocabulary 1. **Merkaba**: Counter-rotating spirals of inter-dimensional electromagnetic energy in star-

---

Page: 69


---

 electromagnetic currents of the **Merkaba** Field, the Radial Body is a perfectly balanced spinning electromagnetic

---

Page: 70


---

 Hova Body merger, **Merkaba** Vehicle formation and Dimensional Ascension. 10. Scalar Waves: A Scalar


---

Page: 71

---

 creates Black Hole **Merkaba** vehicles (c) allows the particle and anti-particle bodies

 a PCM Ch1istic **Merkaba**, the 21213 frequency difference between the 33 1/3 spin


 upon Kathara Grids, **Merkaba** Fields will naturally create concentric spheres of energy inside the

 Blueprint -Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki 5

---

Page: 72


---

 how the Planetary **Merkaba** Fields spiral energy into the Planetary Axiom Template, which consists

---

Page: 74

---


 creates black hole **Merkaba** vehicles; also known as the Fibonacci sequence. 2. Transharmonic: The


 DNA and associated **Merkaba** levels. 2

---

Page: 75

---


 (b) Manual **Merkaba** spins. (c) Optical-pineal induction of composite shield codes.

 begin creating external **merkaba** fields 4. Flame Body activation can be engaged \_\_\_\_ \_

---

Page: 76

---

 Normal Anti-Christos **Merkaba** ----- (a) compacts seed atom energy until used up,


---

File : [2006-11\\_PosturesOfLove\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Postures of Love - Handbook  
Subject : Steps towards Joy, Loving Joy is the Intrinsic Nature of Source, When you choose At-Onement with the Living God Source within you, you will know the love  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 9

---

 Orientation to Christiac **Merkaba**: FTR HB: p. 15 All things within manifest creation SHARE

---

Page: 26


---


 when all your **merkabas** are working in sync and bringing all of your higher

---

Page: 42

---

 we get our **merkabas** spinning in the right way, to literally, out of Absolute

 and function of **merkaba** when described fully, and with love, unreserved love, as opposed

---

File : [2006\\_Summary1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Summary 1  
Subject : Historical Origins of the MCEO Teachings  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 13


---


 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vortex Mechanics" to create a set of wormholes called the

---

Page: 14

---


 Metatronic Death Star **Merkaba** Vortex dimensional-blend within the Toral Rift Time Rip,  
which

 Rift Death Star **Merkaba** & 2072 appointment with Illuminati destiny is found in Introductory-

---

Page: 17

---

 Metatronic Death Star **Merkaba** Vortex dimensional-blend within the 10,948 BC Toral Rift  
Time


---

File : [2007-04\\_Kathara23Sect7-8\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara 2-3 Sections 7 & 8 Module  
Subject : Kathara Team Module expanding the technical details of Kathara 2-3  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 5


---

 1 and the **Merkaba** fields that feed our reality fields and physical bodies. These

---

Page: 9


---

 functioning of the **Merkaba** spiral sets. At this point in the creation process, structures

---

Page: 15


---

 Veca, with the **Merkaba** spins, chamber flows, Lotus Arc Sets moving, dimensional and density

---

Page: 17


---

 Stair-step Vortice **Merkaba** fields Phase 3C- Stage 5 External LotE Lines form Vector


---

Page: 24

---

 vortices to form **Merkaba** fields for the LotE as a whole. This primary Merkaba

 whole. This primary **Merkaba** is the familiar BiVeca Merkaba, with an electrical top spiral

 the familiar BiVeca **Merkaba**, with an electrical top spiral spinning at 33% RTN (

---

Page: 25

---

 the sets of **Merkaba** vehicles that enable travel and ascension out of the Veca

 vortices and associated **Merkaba** sets enable energies to flow between the LotE, Loti, and

 hole (electrical) **Merkaba** Sets that connect the Particum Body with its parallel Partika

 large Bi-Veca **Merkaba** is shown, inside of the LotE Crystal Body. The Capstone

---

Page: 28


---

 the Density-4 **Merkaba** Set. The Crystal Body and its inherent Ti/-E-"asphere

---

Page: 30

---

 Arc Sets and **Merkaba** Sets for each individual Tii-E-"a. The Sha-LA-

---

Page: 31


---

 and Rod Currents, **Merkaba** Sets, and spherical Refraction Screens that form around them as

---

Page: 32


---


 (via large **Merkaba** sets created by the spinning spheres), and what are called


---

Page: 33

---

 Veca, and the **Merkaba** fields there have the opposite charges of our Particum Merkaba


 of our Particum **Merkaba** fields, so that when the two density fields merge together


 of the combined **Merkaba** each add up to a 45 charge, permitting full merger

---

Page: 40

---


 Eukatharaista Body to **Merkaba** Fields; the Radial Flame Body and Crystal Body of the

 Grid, DNA Template, **Merkaba** Field and Radial Body frequency activations, through which the Heliotalic

---

Page: 41

---

 Core Density Template, **Merkaba** Fields and DNA Template. The technologies of introductory Crystal Body

---




File : [2007-04\\_KRYSTarAwakeningTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : KRYSTar Awakening (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Full transcript for April 2007 Workshop (right after the murder of SOL)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 body systems, their **merkaba** fields and their own light body systems, to assist in

---

Page: 82

---

 to get our **merkabas** up and fast enough that you can make the leaps


---

File : [2007-09\\_GodWorlds\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Exploring the God Worlds - Handbook  
Subject : Stair step creation  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 16

---

 we move through **Merkaba**. It is enough to understand that in Density-1 you

---

Page: 19

---

 the DNA and **Merkaba** because they use the tones associated with the levels and

---

Page: 27

---

 to form a **Merkaba** Vehicle, its center becomes a wanted to go to another

---

Page: 28


---

 we are doing **Merkaba**, we get into where the angle of the vertical axis

---

Page: 29


---


 Flame Body activation, **Merkaba** activation, DNA activation. It is all simultaneous-the programs are


---


Page: 33


---

 and building your **Merkaba**, activating and building DNA, because the DNA strands correspond with


 you are building **Merkaba** and you are activating something that is called the Flame


 and Density-2 **Merkabas** so they would blend. Each dimensional level has a Merkaba

 level has a **Merkaba** of its own, a smaller dimensional one, and each density

 level has a **Merkaba**. Building a Merkaba is progressively building the frequencies, bringing the

 Merkaba. Building a **Merkaba** is progressively building the frequencies, bringing the frequencies from Density-

 stronger, higher frequency **Merkaba** vehicle. We started out with a 15-Dimensional Time Matrix,


 them in the **Merkaba** vehicle, so at some point in time some of us


---

Page: 34

---

 the full Eckasha **Merkaba**. There is a set of Veda Codes that go in


 do ascension, activate **Merkaba**, by literally going at it from different angles simultaneously. The

 DNA and the **Merkaba** levels that go with it. We also have massive codes

---

Page: 43


---

 Cruxansatea Eternal Life **Merkaba** Vehicle and, The Yunasai One Eckasha-Aah 12 Scepter locks


---


Page: 45

---

 a Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field. The Eckasha-Aah 1st GOD-WORLD OF CREATION, the

 Cosmic Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields By Which The Cosmic Manifestation Template is Anchored And


 The Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field will form at its center an area called a


 activation of your **Merkaba** field and your own sphere around you. You would go

---

Page: 46


---

 they make a **Merkaba** field. Merkaba fields can have various different axes alignments, and

 a Merkaba field. **Merkaba** fields can have various different axes alignments, and they do,

 keep your own **Merkaba** field fueled or whether you will not be able to


 this into a **Merkaba**, bringing these together, and it would bring these together, so

 are literally hopping **Merkabas** all the way up the densities. The Eckasha-Aah 1st

---

Page: 49

---


 worlds emerge. COSMIC **MERKABA**: The Amoraea, Eckasha and Veca Merkaba Fields The perpetual rotation


 Eckasha and Veca **Merkaba** Fields The perpetual rotation of the 12 Reuche Scepter Shields


---

Page: 50

---


 the First Cosmic **Merkaba** Field, the Amoraea Merkaba; Mer meaning God Force movement, Ka

 Field, the Amoraea **Merkaba**; Mer meaning God Force movement, Ka meaning God Force expression,


 vehicle. The Amoraea **Merkaba** is build upon the Base-12124 point mathematical program of

 plane counterclockwise rotating **Merkaba** scalar wave spiral, the "bottom spiral" of the Merkaba

 spiral" of the **Merkaba** Field and the faster vibrating ManA Kristos Kathara grid forms

 plane clockwise rotating **Merkaba** scalar wave spiral. Together, the EirA and ManA Merkaba Spirals

















 EirA and ManA **Merkaba** Spirals create the 24-point/24- plane/Base-48 form

 singular Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field. The intricate procedures by which the Amoraea Merkaba Field

 which the Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is formed are replicated and repeated by the God









within the first **Merkaba** Field the smaller Merkaba Field living energy/consciousness fields within

-  Field the smaller **Merkaba** Field living energy/consciousness fields within which a multitude of
-  plane Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is created replicates, polarizes and vibrationally Downsteps to form
-  point/6- plane **Merkaba** Spiral that together form a 12-point/12-plane/Base-
-  Base-24 Eckasha **Merkaba** Field. From the first Downstep, one 24-point/24-plane/
-  Base-48 Amoraea **Merkaba** forms 2 12-point/12-plane/Base-24 Eckasha Merkaba
-  Base-24 Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields. On the 2nd Downstep the 2 Eckasha Merkaba Fields
-  the 2 Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields form 4 6-point/6- plane/Base-12 Bi-
-  12 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields. On the 3rd Downstep the 4 Bi-Veca Merkaba
-  4 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields form 8 3- point/3-plane/Base-6 polarized
-  Base-6 polarized **Merkaba** Spirals called Veca Merkaba Fields. COSMIC EGG: Cosmic Radial Bodies
-  Spirals called Veca **Merkaba** Fields. COSMIC EGG: Cosmic Radial Bodies and the 15 God-
-  the Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field, the 15 Cosmic Spheres or 15 God-Cells of
-  EirA and ManA **Merkaba** Spirals creates within the center of the Merkaba Field (
-  center of the **Merkaba** Field (which is within the Ecka-ManU Flame at
-  within the Amoraea **Merkaba** sets in simultaneous motion the Merkabic Downstepping Process, each Downstep
-  center of its **Merkaba** Field another Holographic Radial Body God Cell. The first Downstep

---

Page: 57






---




























-  to as Cosmic **Merkaba**, the flow of Life Force Current into and out of
-  how it structures **Merkaba** and the flow of Primal Life Force Current at all
-  in creation. Cosmic **Merkaba** The perpetual rotation of the 12 Reuche Scepter Shields and
-  the first Cosmic **Merkaba** Field: the Amoraea Merkaba. Mer means God Force Movement; Ka
-  Field: the Amoraea **Merkaba**. Mer means God Force Movement; Ka means God Force Expression;
-  first emergence of **Merkaba** structure within the creation process. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®



---

Page: 58

---

-  Amoraea **Merkaba** The primary Merkaba that emerges within the Core Creation Process
-  Merkaba The primary **Merkaba** that emerges within the Core Creation Process is the Amoraea
-  is the Amoraea **Merkaba**. The Amoraea Merkaba is built upon the Base 12, 24
-  Merkaba. The Amoraea **Merkaba** is built upon the Base 12, 24 point mathematical program
-  plane counterclockwise rotating **Merkaba** scalar wave spiral, the bottom spiral of the Merkaba Field.

-  spiral of the **Merkaba** Field. The Krystallah at the core forms the magnetic base
-  Very large Cosmic **Merkaba**. The larger ManA Kristos forms the upper electrical spiral. The
-  EirA and ManA **Merkaba** spirals create the 24 point, 24 plane Base 48 form
-  singular Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field. First Downstep The intricate procedures by which the Amoraea
-  which the Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is formed are replicated and repeated by the God
-  within the first **Merkaba** Field the smaller Merkaba Fields, or living consciousness energy fields,
-  Field the smaller **Merkaba** Fields, or living consciousness energy fields, within which a multitude
-  plane Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is created, replicates, polarizes and vibrationally downsteps to form
-  point, 6-plane **Merkaba** spiral. Together these form a 12-point, 12-plane Base-
-  24 Eckasha-level **Merkaba** Field. So, from the first downstep, one 24-point, 24-
-  Base-48 Amoraea **Merkaba** forms two 12-point, 12-plane Base-24 Eckasha Merkaba
-  Base-24 Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields. Second Downstep At the next level, the 2nd downstep,
-  the 2 Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields in turn form four 6-point, 6-plane Base-
-  12 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields. Third Downstep On the 3rd downstep, 4 Bi-Veca
-  4 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields form eight 3-point, 3-plane Base-6 polarized
-  Base-6 polarized **Merkaba** spirals called Veca Merkaba Spirals. This is the level of
-  spirals called Veca **Merkaba** Spirals. This is the level of Merkaba we encounter in
-  the level of **Merkaba** we encounter in first meeting Merkaba Spirals in the Kathara
-  in first meeting **Merkaba** Spirals in the Kathara 1 material, where we see the
-  first expression of **Merkaba**. The combination of the two Kathara Grids manifests the large
-  the large Amoraea **Merkaba** Field between them. The Kristos Kathara Grid manifests the electrical
-  of the Amoraea **Merkaba**. The Krystallah manifests the magnetic lower spiral of the Amoraea
-  of the Amoraea **Merkaba**. This Merkaba downsteps at this level through a sequence. The
-  Amoraea Merkaba. This **Merkaba** downsteps at this level through a sequence. The Merkaba spirals
-  a sequence. The **Merkaba** spirals split, just as we saw the Kathara Grids moving
-  smaller structures. The **Merkaba** activity in turn splits forming a number of smaller expressions
-  of the original **Merkaba**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series .,. Presented by Adashi

-  the 24-point **Merkaba**, the 12 and the 12, splitting to form a 12-
-  a 12-point **Merkaba**, splitting to form a 6-point, splitting to form a

📌 a 3-point **Merkaba** fields. At the 3-point Merkaba field level we are

📌 the 3-point **Merkaba** field level we are down to the level that we

📌 to the Veca **Merkaba** spirals we see in the original Merkaba diagrams in Kathara

📌 in the original **Merkaba** diagrams in Kathara 1. At the high level of Merkaba

📌 high level of **Merkaba** activity, where the Merkaba spirals are based on Kathara Grids,

📌 activity, where the **Merkaba** spirals are based on Kathara Grids, we have a Merkaba

📌 we have a **Merkaba** spiral using the Kathara Grid as a base. It has

📌 also forms a **Merkaba** spiral. The interaction of those two Merkaba spirals based on

📌 of those two **Merkaba** spirals based on the Kathara Grid (rather than based

📌 sophisticated form of **Merkaba**, referred to as a Cruxansatea Merkaba. Where we get Merkaba

📌 as a Cruxansatea **Merkaba**. Where we get Merkaba fields, where we get Merkaba spirals

📌 Where we get **Merkaba** fields, where we get Merkaba spirals rotating in relation to

📌 where we get **Merkaba** spirals rotating in relation to each other, the counterrotation of

📌 of the 2 **Merkaba** spirals creates a common space at the core. The point

📌 core of the **Merkaba** spirals creates a space, an oval space that constitutes the

📌 core of the **Merkaba**. Where we have Merkaba spirals in motion, the space at

📌 Where we have **Merkaba** spirals in motion, the space at the core of the

📌 core of the **Merkaba** spirals generates a Radial Body and that creates another level

📌 creation. What is **Merkaba**? A Merkaba is a wave field that forms around the

📌 is Merkaba? A **Merkaba** is a wave field that forms around the body. It

📌 you have a **Merkaba** field. The shields create the Merkaba fields - the spinning

📌 shields create the **Merkaba** fields - the spinning of the shields - it occurs

📌 the Kathara Grid. **Merkaba** fields are the circulatory system by which your Kathara Grid

📌 body. The top **Merkaba** field takes ManA energy, which is a base electrical energy,

📌 is the EirA **Merkaba** field which is the one on the bottom. It spins

📌 top (male) **Merkaba** sends the frequency down through you feeding your system with

📌 shields. So our **Merkabas** are connected to the planetary Merkaba. Everything in manifestation has









📌 to the planetary **Merkaba**. Everything in manifestation has a Merkaba field or it would

📌 manifestation has a **Merkaba** field or it would not be in manifestation. They are

📌 be in manifestation. **Merkaba** fields are conscious because the energy that is spiraling through

📌 consciousness as well. **Merkaba** fields build through the formation of spiraling frequencies




Figure 22e

 a full Avatar **Merkaba** which is called a Mahunta Merkaba, and that can get  
 called a Mahunta **Merkaba**, and that can get you further places than in the  
 process. From the **Merkaba** activity within the cosmic structure we next move to the  
 the Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field, the 15 Cosmic Spheres or 15 God Cells of  
 EirA and ManA **Merkaba** spirals create within the center of the Merkaba field, which  
 center of the **Merkaba** field, which is within the Ecka ManU Flame at the  
 core of the **Merkaba** spirals. This is an electrostatic cosmic holographic Radial Body ...  
 Eckasha-Aah Eckasha **Merkaba** Field Creating God's "House of Many Mansions." 60

---

Page: 61

---

 within the Amoraea **Merkaba** sets in simultaneous motion the Merkabic downstepping  
process, which downsteps,  
 center of its **Merkaba** field another holographic Radial Body God Cell. The first downstep  
 emergence of the **Merkaba** activity generates the Radial Body, which in turn generates cells,


---

File : [2007-11\\_AmsterdamClass\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Amsterdam Class  
Subject : Multiple Choice Questions and Answers  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 9


---

 on the Metatronic **Merkaba** 34/21 ratios of same-spin that create Black Hole

---

Page: 11

---

 Memory crystal. 6. **Merkaba** Fields: Natural energy vortices that circulate energy in and out

---

Page: 40

---

 orbit and reverse **Merkaba** Field alignment. Multiple Choice 1. Where do the Allurean Chambers

---

Page: 60

---

 lock on our **Merkaba** fields and Atomic structure. • The mutation starts in the

---

Page: 65

---

 lock on our **Merkaba** fields and atomic structure. 8

---

Page: 74

---

 is your Ascension **Merkaba** Vehicle, which makes it possible to travel in time. Multiple

---





File : [2007-11\\_LegacyOfLostTranscript.pdf](#)  
Title : Legacy of the Lost (Amsterdam workshop transcript)  
Subject : Legacy of the Lost, Freedoms of the Found, the Milky Way Mysteries, Halls of Records and the Jesus Codes  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 21

---


 things with your **Merkaba** that you're not supposed to do. Merkaba fields, by the

 supposed to do. **Merkaba** fields, by the way, are simply the vortices of energy-

---

Page: 25

---

 on the metatronic **merkaba**, which are the 34/21 ratios of same spin spiral

---

Page: 29


---

 ... Oh their **Merkaba** technologies will kill you." You know, you might as well

---

Page: 33


---

 Here, spin your **merkaba** this way." Sure, that'll mess up the grids real nice,

---

Page: 110


---

 before, we've taught **Merkaba** Mechanics, which are part of the Light Body structure on

---

Page: 217

---


 lock on your **merkaba** fields and on your atomic structure. It gave you an


---


Page: 231

---

 form sets of **merkaba** fields, where-1 don't have merkaba drawings here, but where

 1 don't have **merkaba** drawings here, but where you'd have one vortice that way,


 a year doing **merkaba**, so there's tons of merkaba stuff in some ofthe back

 there's tons of **merkaba** stuff in some ofthe back products-just so you know.

---

Page: 235


---

 to where the **merkaba** fields would be and all that kind of stuff. So,

---

Page: 264


---

 people to use **merkaba** mechanics that are, ifthey are not already reversed and have

---

Page: 277

---

 them spin their **merkabas** just so ... so we can make sure that the

---

Page: 292


---

 Our guys use **merkabas**, not spaceships. When we did Peru in May, May of

---

Page: 308

---

 of phase-lock **merkabas** that are running the false Axiatonal alignments that literally just

---

File : [2007\\_12TribesVol1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 12 Tribes Vol 1 transcript  
Subject : scan of the 12 Tribes Volume 1 binder  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 40


---

 will issue the **merkaba** command, repeat simply once out loud Ek-ta" A-un"

---

Page: 97

---


 **merkaba** where the males and the females and the androgynous ones


---

Page: 100

---

 two We actually **merkaba** spin in place which means, as I was referring to benefit


 & stabilizing the **merkaba** as they go, expand the merkaba as they go. Those

 go, expand the **merkaba** as they go. Those people who occupy androgynous positions, can

---

Page: 143

---

 2005] Now the **Merkaba** Command follows And again it is a command that we

---

Page: 160


---

 trying to do **merkaba** spins-those kind of things. Because it is on-the-

---

Page: 172

---

 spaceship visitations or **merkaba** visitations too where certain New Age Movement people have been-

---

Page: 173

---

 to the planetary **merkaba** fields and that's where we had the memory wipe. That's

---

Page: 203


---

 everything-the tilted **merkaba**, the tilted Kathara grid. This is the un-natural structure

---

Page: 240


---

 stuff of your **merkabas** and how much cellular memory you actually still have to

---

Page: 241


---

 modulations on the **merkaba** spins and that kind of thing that you will never

---

Page: 283

---

 Sha-EL Activation **Merkaba** Command The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 286

---

 the in-place **Merkaba** spin, ok, whilst at the same time, repeating the Aurora

---

Page: 292

---

 you spun your **merkabas**. There are pillars standing there with your encryption on it.

---

Page: 300

---

 to the planetary **merkaba** fields and literally created the ... the frequency wipe out

---

Page: 321


---

 energetic I mean **merkaba**-related perspective of both because you're actually working with both

---

Page: 341

---

 messed up. Our **merkaba** fields are tilted and messed up. [next graph] We

---

Page: 349


---

 going, like a **merkaba** field before it gets spinning, and if there is any

---

Page: 422

---

 step-4 the **Merkaba** Command which we will do out loud, what do the

---

Page: 429

---

 is the external **merkaba**, you know, technologies. So way back 480 billion years ago

---

Page: 469

---

 to spinning their **merkaba** fields manually where .. And it's ok, it's important to

---

Page: 512

---


 error" with your **Merkabas** and your Arcs when you are working with the Aqualene

 Sun. Because your **Merkaba** Fields will actually be spiraling within it and the Aqualene

---

Page: 518

---

 is tilted, its **Merkaba** Fields are becoming completely phase-locked at this point where


---

File : [2007\\_12TribesVol2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 12 Tribes Volume 2 transcript  
Subject : 12 Tribes Volume 2 scan of the binder  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1


---

 198 4 The **Merkaba** Command  
.....  
198 5 Opening the Veca Density Hub

---

Page: 9


---

 and spinning their **merkabas** and doing tones and that kind of stuff These are

---

Page: 10


---

 than any little **merkaba** field that you might play with going vertical or diagonal

---

Page: 29


---

 2005] Now the **Merkaba** Command follows And again it is a command that we

---

Page: 62









---

 doing spinning your **merkabas** and making tones You are creating energy fields when you

---

Page: 103




---

 actually call the **merkaba** spin speed as we were doing the rotation and we're  
 performing a bottom **merkaba** spiral rotation of 35 and intending that the upper part  
 part of the **merkaba** is simply held constant, still, alright? And that's done by  
 that my upper **merkaba** will remain still, will not spin. It's not receiving, it's  
 half of the **merkaba** which is the 35 number so you're just repeating 35  
 on the lower **merkaba** spin speed. OK. That's all that is required of anyone  
 on 35 lower **merkaba** spin speed, ok? On the outer edge we have the  
 with their top **merkaba** spiral rotating at 400, ok? Now both the ManU and

---

Page: 104


---

 part of the **merkaba**, depending on what role you're playing. Either the bottom, the  
 part of the **merkaba** that the individual is working with, nothing else. And just  
 are having their **merkaba** going both at the same time? Az Working the top

---

Page: 108


---

 is a large **merkaba** spinning above as much as there is one below. This

---

Page: 109

---


 top of the **merkaba**, as it were. (exhales) Hold. Big breath in and

---

Page: 198

---


 .. 4 The **Merkaba** Command Now the Merkaba Command follows And again it is

 Command Now the **Merkaba** Command follows And again it is a Command that we

---

Page: 224


---

 is counterclockwise lower **merkaba** 140. And the male male males are using 400. Now


---


Page: 258


---


 would form a **merkaba**, right? Ah, a biveca merkaba, I think. Yeah. When four


 Ah, a biveca **merkaba**, I think. Yeah. When four of them went together it

 double bi-veca **merkaba**. So, the merkaba structure we learned ages ago applies directly

 merkaba. So, the **merkaba** structure we learned ages ago applies directly to all of

 the alignments. So **merkaba**, what's called merkaba is the outer vortice sets. Going inward

 merkaba, what's called **merkaba** is the outer vortice sets. Going inward to like, to


 merkabic structure The **merkaba** would be taking the currents that come from here out

 me that yeah, **merkabas** are there too, so plug those in as well. I'm

---

Page: 418

---

 back to old **merkaba** training, where if you're standing on your shield and you

---

Page: 421

---

 do with the **Merkaba** and all of those things we've learned about a long


---

Page: 436

---

 something with our **merkabas**. We remember the merkaba vortices that we have. We don't

 We remember the **merkaba** vortices that we have. We don't have to imagine them

 to program the **merkabas** for Kristiac ascension. A Zero-G point occurs with the

 occurs with the **merkabas** when the top and bottom spin at an accelerated speed,

 and in your **merkaba**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO

---

Page: 461


---

 time only the **Merkaba** Command. Ready, 1-2-3. Ek-ta" A-un" Ma

---

Page: 502


---

 basic structure of **Merkaba** Fields of the Kathara Grids of the Radial Body of

---

Page: 503


---

 tilt of Earth's **merkaba** and axis that's actually 180° and 23.5°. So its 180

---

Page: 518

---

 it, as the **Merkabas** slow down and they go into their magnetic cycle, it



---

File : [2007\\_12TribesVol3\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 12 Tribes Volume 3 transcript  
Subject : 12 Tribes Vol Binder scan  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 57



---

 triangles, as in **Merkaba**, all right. The 3 outer triangles, if you want to  
 part of the **Merkaba** and the other 3 creating the male part, the female

---

Page: 106





---

 would form a **Merkaba** here and these would form a Merkaba structure here. It  
 would form a **Merkaba** structure here. It brings the Balls together. It begins to

---

Page: 244

---

 we talk about **Merkaba** Fields and that kind of stuff, we talk about vortexes  
 These are larger **Merkaba** Fields. These Vortejhi actually will come together during the  
Ascension  
 process and form **Merkaba** Fields. So this one and this one will come together  
 they'll form a **Merkaba**, and this one and this one will come together. So,

---

Page: 253


---

 that the tilted **Merkaba** Field, the tilted Kathara Grid, and this isn't even showing

---

Page: 256

---

 this, spin your **Merkaba** this way"-you know, whatever, right? Head count is what

---





File : [2007\\_MCEOordinateSystem\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The MCEO Ordinate System  
Subject : details related to MCEO ordinations  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---



Page: 2

---

-  13 Ordinations and **Merkaba** Activation ..... 15 Energy Process  
..... 15  
Initiation, Ordination,
  -  Sealing with the **Merkaba** Star  
..... 27 Communicating With  
Your Density's Self,
- 









Page: 4

---

-  the hyper-dimensional **Merkaba** light-sound vehicle. Titled Ordination levels are not assigned to
  -  level of individual **Merkaba** development and consciousness expansion, so that the skill level and
- 




Page: 15

---

-  way. Ordinations and **Merkaba** Activation Ordinations help you link with your Rishi level, and
  -  down assists in **Merkaba** Field Activation. There is a level of the Merkaba Vehicle
  -  level of the **Merkaba** Vehicle that is built every time you integrate one of
  -  that helps that **Merkaba** Vehicle to build faster. You can look at it as
  -  Light that the **Merkaba** Vehicle would rotate around, or rotate on and that is
  -  the word "**Merkaba**" will help create your Merkaba Vehicle. You have the 3
  -  help create your **Merkaba** Vehicle. You have the 3 matrices. The Rishi is the
  -  exercises related to **Merkaba** Activation, see Tangible Structure of the Soul 10 Rishi is
- 



Page: 27

---

-  Sealing with the **Merkaba** Star You ask first, then you simply project a certain
  -  call it the **Merkaba** Star rather than calling it the Star of David. It
  -  image of the **Merkaba** Star. and imagine in your GodSeed exercise that you are
- 

Page: 34

---

-  dimensional Allah Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 1-6 of the Antahkarana
  -  dimensional Quatra Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 1-9 of the complete
-

Page: 35




---

 dimensional Mahunta Phase **Merkaba** Vehicle and building of dimensions 1 0-12 of the

---

Page: 39


---

 (Pale Silver **Merkaba** Star formed by combining 2 Merkaba Stars).24 Visualize the  
 by combining 2 **Merkaba** Stars).24 Visualize the spinning Hierophant stationed 12" below the  
 symbol of the **Merkaba** Star can be replaced by the Eckasha Symbol. © Copyright

---

Page: 41

---

 (Pale Silver **Merkaba** Star/Star of David). Visualize the Hierophant spinning 12" below

---

File : [2008-01\\_EngagingLoadOutWorkshopTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Engaging the Load Out (workshop transcript)

Subject : Full transcript for FOL "08 workshop


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :

---

Page: 16

---

 go spin your **Merkaba** this way." You know, those kind of things. So, as


---


Page: 69

---

 are tilted. Our **Merkaba** Fields are tilted. The Merkaba Fields are progressively going from

 are tilted. The **Merkaba** Fields are progressively going from what should be a natural


 counter-clockwise. These **merkabas** are same spin spiral sets, where you have a set

 them-a split **merkaba** with a top and a bottom spiral that go in

---

Page: 70

---

 to spin your **merkabas** at 34/21, which is the containment field set. And

---

Page: 72

---

 is-progressively its **merkaba** fields have been brought into that-the 34/21 harness


---


Page: 75

---

 norlh. Its top **merkaba** spiral norlh. Its 12 gate norlh. It would not have

 spin a whole **Merkaba** Field in one direction. And then you have another Merkaba


 you have another **Merkaba** Field. You have the boy one and a girl one.

 two-a split **Merkaba** set that has formed two un-natural same spin spiral

---

Page: 113


---

 and form a **Merkaba** Field. There is another set that go with the Eiradonis

---

Page: 114

---

 to form that **Merkaba** in the center. It is a fascinating, fascinating system that

---

Page: 115

---

 to form the **Merkaba**. So, we're beginning the process of the 24 Harmonics, and


---

File : [2008-09\\_Sliders2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 2 - Handbook  
Subject : Reclaiming the Vessel - Preparing the Body for Slide, Introductory Telluric Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2




---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 60

---

 Electrical ("Male") **Merkaba** Spirals 6" above the head Spin Currents CW down from  
 Magnetic ("Female") **Merkaba** Spirals Spin Currents CCW up from Earth body, into body  
 the body via **Merkaba** Fields, Kathara Grid Core Template, DNA Template and Central Vertical

---

File : [2008-11\\_Sliders3\\_Scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 3 - Handbook  
Subject : The Wind Beneath Your Wings - Engaging the Spirit for Slide, Introductory Atomic-Etheric, Rasha & Spirit Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4


---


 the Field/Shield/**Merkaba** Spins and Energy Flows within the Integrated Body Systems, and


---

Page: 9

---

 33 Y:! CW **Merkaba**. Repeat 3, 6, or 12 times + Inhale, Exhale &

 11 % CCW **Merkaba**. Repeat 3, 6 or 12+ times. Inhale, Exhale & lower

 & leg. Stimulates: **Merkaba** Alignment, Balancing & Rotation, KS 3 & 4, Bio-etheric



---

File : [2008\\_AttitudesAndResponsibilitiesMastery\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Attitudes & Responsibilities of Mastery - Handbook  
Subject : Mastering Enlightenment  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 8

---

 different formulas of **Merkaba** mechanics to make a shift in the ideas and the  
 activating their metatronic **merkaba**. We would all be descending into black hole fall and

---

Page: 21


---

 when all your **merkabas** are working in sync and bringing all of your higher

---

Page: 63



---

 says abracadabra, your **merkaba** is now spinning the right way because you did a

---

Page: 92

---

 DNA Template, Kundalini, **Merkaba** activations. Use the exercises (Ah-RA"-yas) as outlined  
 important with DNA/**Merkaba** activation progression as the salt-soda-water combination  
literally draws

---

File : [2008\\_SacredPERSONNInvocationsARofMastery\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sacred PERSONN Book  
Subject : PERSONNs Invocations and A&Rs  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - A"shayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 15

---



Radial Body Eckasha **Merkaba** Tonal Activation Sequence\* Psonn - 1: Hailing the Eckasha God-


---

File : [2009-04\\_DrumsOfAquaferion\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Drums of Aquaferion - Handbook  
Subject : Doorways Through Time and the Drums of Aquaferion Circle of Life Drum  
Circle Celebration  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---



File : [2009-08\\_Sliders5\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 5 - Handbook  
Subject : Essential Alignment, Stardust Flow, Mirror in the Sky & the Orbs of  
Aquaferon - Freeing the Body For Slide, Intermediate Telluric Ah-VA"-yas  
Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---


-  Counter-Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral Sets All things manifest possess Merkaba Fields. In all
  -  things manifest possess **Merkaba** Fields. In all Natural Christiac Eternal Life Merkaba Spiral Sets,
  -  Christiac Eternal Life **Merkaba** Spiral Sets, one Spiral spins Clockwise circulating Life Force into
  -  for renewal. The **Merkaba** Spiral Sets are Ordered Wave Form Structures through which Consciousness,
  -  "TOP" Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PKA+ Anti-particle, Base Electrical Clockwise Spin, "Incoming-
  -  spirals in a **Merkaba** Field Spiral Set link together through the Seed Atom that
  -  The 2 Interwoven **Merkaba** Spirals also rotate on a Vertical Axis from the Seed
  -  rotation of a **Merkaba** Field creates the Parameter Field or Radiant Body within the
  -  balance, to form **Merkaba** Vortex Spirals. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series ©2009
  -  "Bottom" Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PCM- Particle, Base Magnetic CCW Spin, "Outgoing-Contracting,"
  -  [ NOTE: The **Merkaba** Field Spiral Set is called the Actual Field, the Universal
-

File : [2009-10\\_Sliders6Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 6 - Diary  
Subject : Sliders 6 - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---


 against the 55 **Merkaba** activation that is taking place in 2012; Encryption Lattices, what

---

Page: 5


---

 DN-1 Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway, and would later become a DN-2 Transharmonic Merkaba

 DN-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** by the end of the workshop. After the projection/activation

 this brings our **Merkabas** into their Transharmonic Spin (first DN-1, then later

 55 Death Star **Merkaba**. Lying down in our Shadra Shield positions we began Technique

 1 Transharmonic Aurora- **Merkaba** Activation. Friday: After check out from the Malton Hotel there

---


Page: 6

---


 point, the Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorways that are now activated, to help pull out of


 Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba**; Technique 5: Entering the Sphere of Destiny -Jha-DhA"

 Replicating the Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway. A"sha stated that after these techniques we will have

 of the 55 **Merkaba** and Net Field. This is because these Transharmonic Doorways are

 Skellig Michael Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway along with Stardust breathing we will keep these flows

 we keep our **Merkaba** spin speeds up by simply doing the projection into the

 into the Transharmonic **Merkaba** areas while breathing Stardust Frequencies. The Guardians look forward to

---

File : [2009-10\\_Sliders6Transcript\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Sliders 6 (workshop transcript)

Subject : Transcript for Sliders 6 workshop


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :

---

Page: 41


---

 Encryption Lattice and **Merkaba** Field Blend with Parallel The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series

---

Page: 43


---

 how Death Star **Merkabas** work I So, we'll start with, "During the "

---

Page: 47

---


 what Death Star **Merkabas** can do .. Ok, "As the two respective planetary


---


Page: 48

---

 Death Star" distorted **Merkaba** Vortex Mechanics. The energy quantum of our Solar System, and

 it-"as the **Merkaba** Field Vortex-set of each respective sun is progressively attracted


 bond with the **Merkaba** Field of the other sun " The Merkabas of each

 sun " The **Merkabas** of each field are coming progressively together first before it

 Suns begin, the **Merkaba** Fields start merging "As the two solar systems progressively

 of their respective **Merkaba** Fields progressively accelerate. When the spin-speed of our mutated

 clockwise in every **Merkaba** set, what you have is 1 set of 2 going

 Bloom & Doom" **Merkaba** mechanics that are being taught, and we'll get to find

 do, what these **Merkabas** do. "When the spin of our mutated "same-

 vortex-set" Solar **Merkaba** Fields reaches "34 spin,"" and the likewise-mutated "

 the Parallel Solar **Merkaba** Field simultaneously reaches "21 counter-spin,"" the two Solar

 the two Solar **Merkaba** Fields and their contents," -which happens to be our

---

Page: 49













---

 the two Solar **Merkaba** Fields merge, the faster 34-spin Solar Merkaba Field reverses

 34-spin Solar **Merkaba** Field reverses the spin of the slower 21-Parallel Solar

 21-Parallel Solar **Merkaba** Field, and the two Solar Merkaba Fields accelerate to a



 the two Solar **Merkaba** Fields accelerate to a "55 spin-speed," blending to

 inorganic External Metatronic **Merkaba** Field same-spin vortex-set" So once it hits 55,  
 large 55-spin **Merkaba**, it has an internal, Metatronic Atomic-Encasement Harness"-like a  
 each with a **Merkaba** set that should be a top and bottom spiral, each  
 a larger shared **Merkaba** Field with a faster spin-speed, and it meshes the  
 the Blended Solar **Merkaba** Field accelerates from its "55 starting spin-speed" to  
 the Blended Solar **Merkaba** Field generates an external Thermal-Field Encasement and "jumps  
 Death Star External **Merkaba** Vehicle Black Hole Feeder Field " Now remember, the Solar  
 Death Star External **Merkaba** Vehicle begins "quantum feeding" from the remaining local  
living-  
 As the Blended **Merkaba** Field accelerates to "144 spin-speed" to enter the  
 Death Star External **Merkaba** Vehicle, it progressively acts as a "particle accelerator" to  
 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle. The two solar systems are thus reduced to raw  
 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle-and the superluminal quantum-radiation particulate field of  
what

---

Page: 50



---

 there where the **Merkabas** activate to superluminal state It takes the particles back, and  
 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle to the fallen Parallel Milky Way Galaxy Alpha Black

---

Page: 51






---

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle, it will continue Metatronic Fibonacci expansion." It's  
progressive expansion.  
 Feeder" Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle continues to siphon energy quanta from the remaining  
living-

---

Page: 52





---


 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle and it will re-manifest a twisted version of  
 and activate these **Merkaba** Fields with themselves. We're also going to all get a  
 extends life These **Merkaba** Fields actually extend-well you have to be dead first,  
 things through that **Merkaba** Field, but it will prolong that false form of living,  
 this Death Star **Merkaba** spins and continues to suck energy in from the galaxies

---

Page: 53

---


 even talking about **Merkabas**. Right, " to form a massive Death Star Universe that  
 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle" described above in relation to the macrocosmic Illuminati  
Master  
 engage Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation, either unconsciously through environmental  
Planetary Encryption Lattice Quantum  
 of Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation technologies,"-both of them are "aligning with

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle forms its internal Metatronic Atomic-Encasement Field, begins generating

---

Page: 54


---


 reverse our entire **Merkaba** Fields and DNA Encryption and we are going to get

---


Page: 55


---


 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle" described above in relation to the macrocosmic Illuminati Master

 engages Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation, either unconsciously through environmental Planetary Encryption Lattice Quantum

 of Death Star **Merkaba** activation technologies , is aligning with the "Death Star

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle forms its internal Metatronic Atomic Encasement Field, begins to


 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle will eventually accelerate to "superluminal" spin-speed, resulting


 of Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation , any potentials of organic, biological-atomic Genuine


---

Page: 56

---


 cease Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation, counter-strategies of Bio-regenesis healing- by which

 engaged Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation (either knowingly, through practice of Death Science

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle and its resultant evolutionary consequence will occur automatically, overriding

 the contrary. ""**Merkaba** Field Vortex-sets" are an organic part of the "


 have sets of **Merkaba** Fields- whether or not one knows or believes they are

 personal smaller-quantum **Merkaba** Fields is directly and continually affected by the condition of

 quantum environmental Planetary **Merkaba** Fields, Encryption Lattice and geomagnetic field." "The Merkaba Fields,

 field." "The **Merkaba** Fields, Encryption Lattice and Bio-magnetic Fields of individual life-


 the Planetary Body **Merkaba** Fields , Encryption Lattice and geomagnetic field is holding a

 Planetary Encryption Lattice, **Merkaba** Fields and geomagnetic field will initiate engagement of the "


---

Page: 57


---


 the Encryption Lattices, **Merkaba** Fields and atomic Bio-magnetic Fields of Earth's atomic-matter

 personal Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle. For this reason, and the reasons to follow, the

 Encryption Lattice and **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun, and of Earth and its populations,

 Encryption Lattice and **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun , the rest of our Solar


 Metatronic Death Star **Merkaba** 144 spin-speed," at which point Earth and Parallel Earth,

 System Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicles, and the Death Stars , with their contents, will

---

Page: 59

---


 requires Earth"s planetary **Merkaba** Fields to reach a specific acceleration of Metatronic spin-speed,

 in place, Earth"s **Merkaba** Fields will not achieve sufficient Metatronic spin-speed to progress

---

Page: 61


---


 and creates corresponding **Merkaba** Field "55-speed acceleration ," the atomic structure and

---

Page: 63

---


 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle" transit through Metatronic Wormholes, via conscious intentional use of

 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle," or individuals who have directly, personally participated in Death

---

Page: 69


---


 activations in the **Merkaba** fields Next one, please. On a more cheerful note-we"re


---

Page: 70

---

 when we"re studying **Merkaba** fields and the shapes of them and the proper spins


 that goes with **Merkaba** fields Now, these are part of Light Body structure, and

 structure, and the **Merkaba** fields go with the Light Body structure in a Radial

---

Page: 71


---

 years on their **Merkaba** activation. So, anyway, as far as this goes, these structures

---

Page: 76

---


 about, it was **Merkaba**. I thought we did Merkaba ... been there, done that,

 thought we did **Merkaba** ... been there, done that, you know, moved on ages

 era of understanding **Merkaba**-Transharmonic Merkaba-and how to activate it So we are

 understanding Merkaba-Transharmonic **Merkaba**-and how to activate it So we are going to


 to activate Transharmonic **Merkaba**. Which means it will ... Merkabas that can take the


 it will ... **Merkabas** that can take the Light Body and the Atomic Body


---


Page: 77


---


 activation of our **Merkaba** Fields, but not just individually, the individual ones, but also


 a large, mass **Merkaba** Field. And it"s going to be a freestanding, spinning one

 our Density-1 **Merkaba** on a Transharmonic spin. When we learned Merkaba mechanics before,

 When we learned **Merkaba** mechanics before, and we learned tons of them ... we

 of phases of **Merkaba**, the different speeds, all of that stuff .. these were


 these, the Transharmonic **Merkabas**, they're called the Aurora Merkabas. To be able to activate


 called the Aurora **Merkabas**. To be able to activate those will allow us to


---


Page: 78


---

 the Transharmonic **Merkaba** Activation. Before, we used the spin speed ratios of 33

 between a Krystic **Merkaba** and a Metatronic Merkaba. Metatronic Merkabas have same spin spiral

 and a Metatronic **Merkaba**. Metatronic Merkabas have same spin spiral sets where a top


 Metatronic Merkaba. Metatronic **Merkabas** have same spin spiral sets where a top and a


 Density-1 Transharmonic **Merkabas** tomorrow night And what that will do is trigger in


---


Page: 79

---

 works. What these **Merkaba** activations are doing are bringing us to the point where

 level of the **Merkabas**. Where we take it from ... I have to find


 level large, Transharmonic **Merkaba** there. And it will also trigger this one down here

 both of those **Merkaba** sets, the 2-Densities" worth of them. And not just

---

Page: 80


---


 practice with the **Merkabas** and the whole bit for a while and you get

---

Page: 81

---

 a mass, huge **Merkaba** Field, all right, a living Merkaba Field. Because they are

 right, a living **Merkaba** Field. Because they are living, breathing Elemental Structures. The MCEO

---

Page: 84


---


 fast because our **Merkabas** are acting like a particle accelerator because they're on the


---


Page: 88

---

 those Death Star **Merkabas**. They harness it, and through the Death Star Merkaba Mechanics,

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Mechanics, which are controlled by the Temple Base, or what

 into creating a **Merkaba** Field, a Death Star Merkaba, around a portion of the

 a Death Star **Merkaba**, around a portion of the quantum of the grids that

---

Page: 89


---

 large T ransharmonic **Merkabas** to keep grid stability. And even how to do them

---

Page: 91


---

 called the Planetary **Merkaba** Fields, and you know, it's all cramped and it gets

---

Page: 94


---

 the T ransharmonic **Merkaba**. And once we get ours activated it will trigger the

---

Page: 95

---

 motion, Krystic, Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway. It is a Doorway to the Stairway to Heaven,

---


Page: 97

---

 not just the **Merkaba** Spin Mechanics, but the actual "Snap." And that is

 distorted Death Star **Merkabas**, just like they can "take a quantum of energy",

 to move. Your **Merkabas** do activate. When you activate your Krystar Vehicle fully and

 implies that your **Merkaba** will activate. So we're going back into now learning the


 of the Krystic **Merkaba** Mechanics so we can, well, get our Orb Body or

---

Page: 98

---


 we get that **Merkaba**, Density-1 Merkaba Level, activated we will be able to

 Merkaba, Density-1 **Merkaba** Level, activated we will be able to tap into the

---

Page: 99

---

 points of the **Merkabas**, where once our atoms can hold that activation that is

---

Page: 100

---

 this is what **Merkaba** Fields, basic Merkaba Fields look like. I remember millions of


 Merkaba Fields, basic **Merkaba** Fields look like. I remember millions of diagrams of different

 different types of **Merkaba** Fields, natural ones, and as they grow and build. We've


 We've got Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields and Mahunta Merkaba Fields, right. So I'll be digging

 Fields and Mahunta **Merkaba** Fields, right. So I'll be digging out those diagrams probably

 a natural, Krystic **Merkaba** you always have the top spiral, it is electrical and

 Where the other **Merkabas**, they actually have these phase-locked, where they're locked together.

 "Death Star" **Merkaba**, external Merkaba Field. So natural ones are at this configuration.

 Star" Merkaba, external **Merkaba** Field. So natural ones are at this configuration. This is


---

Page: 101

---

 our Density-1 **Merkabas**, it will start the natural Krystal Spiral coming out through





 we get these **Merkabas** set in will begin to have that. That doesn't mean

---

Page: 102

---


 these large Transharmonic **Merkabas** that will be freestanding, they will create safe zones.  
And

 to go do **Merkaba** stands (stanz) right," but I think they're probably going

---

Page: 111


---

 Density One Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway which we left hanging over Skellig Michael.  
And since

---

Page: 117


---

 with the 45 **Merkaba** speed. That's the combination of there two characters and they'll

---

Page: 119

---


 Level of the **Merkaba** activations, the Transharmonic Merkaba activations, that will pop this  
Shield


 activations, the Transharmonic **Merkaba** activations, that will pop this Shield into the  
Transharmonic Doorway.

---

Page: 124

---


 spiral of our **Merkaba** Vehicle actually, but it's just a small stream, not like

 like the full **Merkaba** vortex And it's coming down through the chakra at the

---

Page: 128


---

 the T ransharmonic **Merkaba** Fields, our personal ones and the big one we're going

---

Page: 129

---


 on now? The **Merkaba** Speeds Command page. (participant asking question- inaudible) A"san  
Yes?

---

Page: 130

---

 that it's the **Merkaba** Speeds which is what we're trying to slide in now.


 work with the **Merkaba** Spin Speeds you are going somewhere big time because then

---

Page: 136

---

 1 level Transharmonic **Merkaba**, and you only need to run it once more, like

 these T ransharmonic **Merkaba** activations are done, they actually stay there with a simple

 level of our **Merkaba** fields activated in order to do that. So we're going

 Density-1 Transharmonic **Merkaba** activation, and by the end of that, it will stay

---

Page: 137

---

 will control the **Merkabas**. Our own Merkaba Structure also the planet" s-in 2012. [

 Merkabas. Our own **Merkaba** Structure also the planet" s-in 2012. [0605] So in

 the T ransharmonic **Merkaba** field, it will allow for us to .. for our

---

Page: 138

---

 before that shows **Merkabas**. And that"s just there to remind you that we have

---

Page: 139

---


 to be spinning **Merkabas** this way. We"re actually going to be spinning a field


 will bring the **Merkabas** into their Transharmonic spin. So we don"t have to worry

---

Page: 141

---

 large T ransharmonic **Merkaba** field here once we have ours activated. So since we"re


 building the large **Merkaba** structure, then we need to be laying down. All right,

---

Page: 142

---

 Density-1 Transharmonic **AuroraMerkaba** Activation) [Audio Track 11] A"sha I think he"s going

 the Upper Electrical **Merkaba** Field that spins clockwise. Just do kind-of-like a

---

Page: 144

---

 activate the Bottom **Merkaba**. Well it"s, actually, we"re doing the counter-clockwise spin. And

---

Page: 145


---

 1 Transharmonic Aurora-**Merkaba** Star-Flight Activation. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented

---

Page: 148

---

 1 T ransharmonic **Merkaba** is now activated, and the next and final thing is


 your T ransharmonic **Merkaba** Field id activated, observe that within the Encryption Lattice Layers

 Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** Activation", which is what we will be doing on Saturday.

---

Page: 149


---

 Healing, with this **Merkaba**, Transharmonic Merkaba Activation, and now we"re going to give that

 this Merkaba, Transharmonic **Merkaba** Activation, and now we"re going to give that gift back

 now that our **Merkabas** are doing that, we will be able to create a

 point in the **Merkaba** is, where this area here, this will actually be where

 not a little **Merkaba** Field; this is a huge one. And, once it"s activated

 our personal Transharmonic **Merkabas** activated. And, these are Internal Merkabas, by the

way. They're

- these are Internal **Merkabas**, by the way. They're still inside of your Krystar, Krystal
- they're not external **Merkaba** Fields in that regard. So, you already have your own
- to do group **Merkabas** unless you have your own protection field already activated, where

---

Page: 150

---

- a 200-year **Merkaba** Field that is a Transharmonic Passage. It's through this
- a tiny, little **Merkaba** structure, like your own. And, again, it will be just

---

Page: 151

---

- all these little **Merkaba** Fields are kind of spinning in a circle over the
- Seeds. And, the **Merkabas** are spinning in, again, clockwise, they're spinning clockwise. I'm narrating
- go, the little **Merkabas** just popped. You can breathe now. The little ones just
- it up, the **Merkaba** is going to get larger. And, they want us to

---

Page: 152

---

- with its little **Merkaba** on top, all the way down into Earth's Core from
- Core, this huge **Merkaba** Field just went (makes pop sound) and popped up,
- this, this huge **Merkaba**. There're all those little Silver Intention Seeds, our Silver-Seeds
- of the big **Merkaba**, so we can fly the Merkaba over there in, with
- can fly the **Merkaba** over there in, with Shields. That's called "Flying the

---

Page: 153

---

- for the large **Merkaba** to arrive over there, is try to recall our Buddha
- thing, the big **Merkaba**, flowing in, over the horizon from this direction, like phhhp.
- hold of the **Merkaba** Shield, and (all exhale) exhale down (all repeat
- ... and the **Merkaba** is in place, it .. inside of it, will become
- that, the large **Merkaba**, The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO

---

Page: 154

---

- and Transharmonic **Merkaba** over at Skellig Michael will continue to accelerate through the
- Transharmonic Density-1 **Merkaba** Fields activated. Next will be the Density-2 Level, which

---

Page: 158

---

- along with spinning **Merkaba** in the wrong direction and those kind of things ..

---

Page: 163

---





- lovely big Transharmonic **Merkaba** doorway that was created down at Skellig Michael, and

that

---


Page: 164

---

-  of running the **Merkabas** in the wrong direction and that kind of stuff So
  -  just hoping these **Merkabas**- Oh, they said something, by the way, before I forget..
  -  the large Transharmonic **Merkabas**, like the stationary one, that just sit and spin and
  -  of the Transharmonic **Merkaba**, which means we will have a Jha-DA" Body activated,
- 


Page: 165

---

-  find the big **Merkaba** in there ... that kind of thing. They're going to
- 





Page: 174

---

-  2012 spinning their **Merkabas** the other way on purpose. That's not even the billions
- 

Page: 175

---

-  on the Planetary **Merkabas**, and that's where the Beloveds come in. They're just going
  -  Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** tonight, the large one, after we do our own, it
  -  actually splitting the **Merkaba** that we made in Skellig Michael. It will split that
  -  there. And the **Merkabas** will stay here and here, and the one in Dublin
- 


Page: 176

---

-  built a lovely **Merkaba** that is spinning there and waiting for its next level
- 

Page: 177

---

-  Density-1 Transharmonic **Merkaba** would stay; that activation would hold once 2 is done
- 




Page: 181

---

-  from this massive **Merkaba** that we have created there, this Transharmonic Doorway. And
- 

Page: 183

---

-  spinning the top **Merkaba**, spinning the bottom Merkaba a bit this way. We don't
  -  spinning the bottom **Merkaba** a bit this way. We don't have to do the
  -  it, take the **Merkaba** into the Density-2 spin-speeds which are I believe
- 

Page: 184

---

-  calling them Transharmonic **Merkaba** Sites. There is another word for them but I don't
- 


Page: 187

---

-  level of the **Merkaba**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
- 

Page: 189


---


 people use the **Merkaba** activation that kind of stuff We can do parts of


---


Page: 190

---

 Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** -Introduction [Audio Track 13] A"sha Hello again, still

 into the Transharmonic **Merkaba** space, which they still haven"t given me the word for


 Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba**. And this, it"s a simple activation you know. It begins

 the T ransharmonic **Merkabas** to breathe the Stardust, that would be the process you

---

Page: 191


---

 the Density-2 **Merkaba** on its own hits the 405 snap point, which is

---

Page: 192

---

 Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** This isn"t going to be too difficult, we"re just going

---

Page: 193


---

 the T ransharmonic **Merkaba** spaces with it and just kind of feel yourself kind

---

Page: 194

---


 doesn"t have its **Merkaba** fully on it yet we"re going to finish that later

---


Page: 196


---

 Replicating the Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway We"re going to start this by projecting out to

 and the big **Merkaba**. Try to see yourself coming in down aerially, over it,

 see the big **Merkaba** structure Now we"re going to aim for, just like we


 spiral of the **Merkaba**. And then when we get inside we"re going to find


 of the Transharmonic **Merkaba**, we"re going to amplify our Fields and our strength by

---

Page: 197

---

 the T ransharmonic **Merkaba**, and there"s suddenly spirals of this Indigo-Silver sparkly stuff

 the Skellig Michael **Merkaba**, Transharmonic Merkaba Doorway that we"ve created, and from here we"re

 Michael Merkaba, Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway that we"ve created, and from here we"re going to


 quantum of this **Merkaba** into 2 other quanta. We"re going to make a replica

 sphere inside the **Merkaba**, Exhale toward the center And watch literally like the little

---



Page: 198



---

 is when your **Merkabas** will activate to the 405 snap speed. (\*Exhales) Try

 the large, duplicate **Merkaba** Field that has come into the room. It"s really huge.

---

-  and enjoy your **Merkaba** Activation because it has many surprises of a good nature",
  -  into the Transharmonic **Merkaba** spots". And Skellig Michael right now is the most active
- 


-  Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** (A"sha) ..... 192 Technique 5: Entering the Sphere of
  -  Replicating the Transharmonic **Merkaba** Doorway (A"sha) ..... 196 The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
-

File : [2009-10\\_Sliders6\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 6 - Handbook  
Subject : The Arc of the Covenant, Sphere of Destiny & the Stairway to Heaven,  
Engaging the Spirit for Slide Intermediate Level  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 24




---

 2. The inorganic **Merkaba**/"torsion" fields within & around Earth create unnatural electromagnetic vortex

---

Page: 28


---

 1 Transharmonic Aurora-**Merkaba** Activation (Sliders-6 Technique-3) P015 PKA +ve  
 Tetrahedron" of the **Merkaba** The Horizontal Counter-rotations of the Kathara Life Force Spirals  
 Spirals that are **Merkaba** Fields 28

---

Page: 29


---

 1 Transharmonic Aurora-**Merkaba** Activation 1A: Engaging Electrical-Prana Starlight Circulation 1. Visualize the

---

Page: 31


---

 1 Transharmonic Aurora-**Merkaba** Star-Flight Activation 1. Breathe normally from the Crystal Lotus

---

Page: 32





---

 Density-1 Transharmonic **Merkaba** is now activated. 19. Observe that within these Encryption Lattice

---

Page: 33

---

 Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** activation. 21. Run this Sliders-6 Technique-3 once  
 Density-1 Transharmonic **Merkaba** Field activated. Once the "Sphere of Destiny" Density-2  
 2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** activates, the Density-1 Transharmonic Merkaba will remain permanently active,  
 Density-1 Transharmonic **Merkaba** will remain permanently active, and your Density-1 "Star-

---

Page: 34

---





 Density-1 Transharmonic **Merkaba** Activations For Sphere of the Arc of the Covenant Stand

---

Page: 35

---

 Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** Sliders-6 Techniques 4 & 5 Reference D-5

-  DN-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** has a top spin of CW 3031;3, a bottom
  -  Project into the **Merkaba** Chamber & breathe in Higher Earth Stardust to maintain Density-
  -  Density-2 Transharmonic **Merkaba** acceleration. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series ©2009 A&
  -  the 3 Transharmonic **Merkaba** sets and breathe Jha-DA" Orb up & down for
-



File : [2009-10\\_TalkTownRadio\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Talk of the Town Radio Interview #2  
Subject : Radio Show transcript  
Author : Ashayana Deane and Sarah Simmons  
Keywords :

---

Page: 10

---



Metatronic Death Star **Merkaba** Vortex Mechanics". These are part of the Atlantian death sciences.

---

File : [2009\\_Summary2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Summary 2  
Subject : Introductory Topic Summary 2, Contemporary Origins and Evolution of the MCEO Teachings  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 8

---


 inherent to "**Merkaba** Fields." Merkaba Fields are organic energy vortex structures that are


 "Merkaba Fields." **Merkaba** Fields are organic energy vortex structures that are part of


---

Page: 9

---

 use of distorted **Merkaba** Vortex mechanics. "Twisted" Merkaba Vortex mechanics implement unnatural distortions

 mechanics. "Twisted" **Merkaba** Vortex mechanics implement unnatural distortions of the spin-speed and

 within the inorganic **Merkaba** Field, the harnessed energy quanta can then artificially sustain a

 as the inorganic **Merkaba** Harness around it can "feed"! drain energy from organically


 fields. The inorganic **Merkaba** Field, also known as the "Death Star" or "


 or "External **Merkaba**," must "feed," much as an "energy vampire" -


 organic "Krystal" **Merkaba** Vehicle structures, the "Death Star Merkaba" is incapable of


 "Death Star **Merkaba**" is incapable of independently generating energy quanta for self-sustenance.

 Light Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle," created through the "Bloom of Doom" and related


 inorganic Death Star **Merkaba** technologies employ the unnatural spin-speed starting ratios of "

 the Death Star **Merkaba** engages acceleration and quantum expansion via the inorganic growth ratios

 spiral. Organic Krystal **Merkaba** Vehicles begin with a natural "33%-112h" spin-speed

 pertaining to organic **Merkaba** Vortex spin-speeds refer to the number of rotations each

 "Death Star **Merkaba** Harness Vehicle" and its contents, be it a person, planet

 full Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation, its matter-template becomes permanently mutated, and the






 the Death Star **Merkaba** offers the "immediate perks" of temporary extension of form

---

Page: 10

---

 the Death Star **Merkaba** is inevitable implosion, energetic self-annihilation and release of its

-  Death Star External **Merkaba** Vehicle can be compared to "taking a poorly planned
  -  the Death Star **Merkaba** is a very unwise decision, if one genuinely cares about
  -  externally-fueled External **Merkaba** of the Death Star Vehicle, the organic, internally-fueled Internal
  -  internally-fueled Internal **Merkaba** structures inherent to the Krystar Ascension Vehicle allow for progressively
  -  and Death Star **Merkaba** mechanics, which are at the core of the ancient Atlantean
- 


















Page: 22

---

-  Encryption Lattice and **Merkaba** Field Blend with Parallel Earth, through opening of the
- 





Page: 26


---

-  Death Star" distorted **Merkaba** Vortex Mechanics. The energy quanta of our Solar System, and
  -  Rip, as the **Merkaba** Field Vortex-set of each respective sun is progressively attracted
  -  bond with the **Merkaba** Field of the other sun; as the two suns are
  -  of their respective **Merkaba** Fields progressively accelerate. When the spin of our mutated "
  -  vortex-set" Solar **Merkaba** Field reaches "34 spin-speed," and the likewise-mutated
  -  the Parallel Solar **Merkaba** Field simultaneously reaches "21 counter-spin-speed," the two
  -  the two Solar **Merkaba** Fields and their contents are drawn together and begin "
  -  the two Solar **Merkaba** Fields merge, the faster 34-spin Solar Merkaba Field reverses
  -  34-spin Solar **Merkaba** Field reverses the spin of the slower 21-spin Parallel
  -  spin Parallel Solar **Merkaba** Field, and the two Solar Merkaba Fields accelerate to "
  -  the two Solar **Merkaba** Fields accelerate to "55 spin-speed," blending to form
  -  inorganic External Metatronic **Merkaba** Field same-spin vortex-set, with an internal, Metatronic Death
  -  the Blended Solar **Merkaba** Field accelerates from its "55 starting spin-speed" to
  -  Death Star External **Merkaba** Vehicle Black Hole Feeder Field." Once formed, the Death Star
  -  Death Star External **Merkaba** Vehicle begins "quantum feeding" from the remaining local living-
  -  As the Blended **Merkaba** Field accelerates to "144 spin-speed" to enter the
  -  Death Star External **Merkaba** Vehicle, it progressively acts as a "particle accelerator" to
- 

Page: 27

---


-  the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle. The two solar systems are thus reduced to the
-  the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle-and the superluminal quantum-radiation particulate field (of
-  the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle to the fallen Parallel Milky Way Galaxy Alpha Black
-  the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle, it will continue Metatronic Fibonacci expansion through progressive consumption


 Feeder" Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle continues to siphon energy quanta from the remaining living-


---


Page: 28


---


 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle" described above in relation to the macrocosmic Illuminati Master


 engages Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation, either unconsciously through environmental Planetary Encryption Lattice Quantum

 of Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation technologies, is aligning with the "Death Star

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle forms its internal Metatronic Atomic-Encasement Field, begins generating

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle will eventually accelerate to "superluminal" spin-speed, resulting


 of Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation, any potentials of organic, biological-atomic Genuine Eternal


 cease Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation , counterstrategies of Bio-regenesis healing-by which

---

Page: 29


---

 engaged Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle activation (either knowingly, through practice of Death Science


 the Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle and its resultant evolutionary consequence will occur automatically, overriding

 the contrary. "**Merkaba** Field Vortex-sets" are an organic part of the "


 have sets of **Merkaba** Fields-whether or not one knows or believes they are


 personal smaller-quantum **Merkaba** Fields is directly and continually affected by the condition of

 quantum environmental Planetary **Merkaba** Fields, Encryption Lattice and geomagnetic field. The Merkaba Fields, Encryption


 geomagnetic field. The **Merkaba** Fields, Encryption Lattice and Bio-magnetic Fields of individual life-

 the Planetary Body **Merkaba** Fields, Encryption Lattice and geomagnetic field is holding a Metatronic

 Planetary Encryption Lattice, **Merkaba** Fields and geomagnetic field will initiate engagement of the "

 the Encryption Lattices, **Merkaba** Fields and atomic Bio-magnetic Fields of Earth's atomic-matter

 personal Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle. For this reason, and the reasons to follow, the

 Encryption Lattice and **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun, and of Earth and its populations,


---

Page: 30

---

 Encryption Lattice and **Merkaba** Fields of the Sun, the rest of our Solar System,



 Metatronic Death Star **Merkaba** 144 spin-speed," at which point Earth and Parallel Earth,

 System Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicles, and the Death Stars, with their contents, will enter

---

Page: 31


---

 "s planetary **Merkaba** Fields to reach a specific acceleration of Metatronic spin-speed,  
 in place, Earth's **Merkaba** Fields will not achieve sufficient Metatronic spin-speed to progress

---

Page: 35


---


 and creates corresponding **Merkaba** Field "55-speed acceleration," the atomic structure and biological

---

Page: 37

---

 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle" transit through Metatronic Wormholes, via conscious intentional use of

 "Death Star **Merkaba** Vehicle," or individuals who have directly, personally participated in Death





---

File : [2010-01\\_ElementsOfDiscovery\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Elements of Discovery - Handbook  
Subject : 15 Dimensional Anatomy, Exploring the God Worlds, Cosmic Clock, Gifts of the KRYSTHL River Prayer  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---



Page: 2

---

-  ..... 46 Cosmic **Merkaba** .....  
..... 4 7 Amoraea Merkaba
  -  4 7 Amoraea **Merkaba** .....  
..... 4 7
  -  55 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Double Spiral Set  
..... , .....  
55 Tri-Veca
  -  Tri-Veca **Merkaba** ..... ,  
..... 55 Portals and Star Gates  
.....
- 

Page: 3

---

-  61 Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Polarity Scale  
..... 61 6 Ecka  
Euiago Cycles in One
  -  Harmonic Shields and **Merkaba**  
.....  
62 The Yon'A'Sa Cycle
- 



Page: 13

---

-  the body via **Merkaba** Fields, the Kathara Grid Core Template, DNA Template and Central
- 


Page: 17

---

-  form a dimensional **Merkaba** Field of two counter-rotating spirals of electromagnetic energy that
  -  activation of the **Merkaba** Vehicle and dedensification of matter occurs. Axi-A-tonal Lines.
- 

Page: 19

---

-  implies Shields and **Merkaba**, and even our atoms. The Kathara Grid, 15-Dimensional Structure,
- 


Page: 31

---

-  we move through **Merkaba**. It is enough to understand that in Density-1 you
- 

Page: 32

---

 the DNA and **Merkaba** because they carry specific tones associated with the Kee-Ra-

---

Page: 38








---

 and building your **Merkaba** while activating and building DNA. As you are opening loGks

---

Page: 39

---

 **Merkaba** and you are activating something called the Flame Body. When  
 and Density-2 **Merkabas** to allow them to blend. Each dimensional level has a  
 level has a **Merkaba** of its own, a smaller dimensional one. Each density level  
 level has a **Merkaba**. Building a Merkaba is progressively building the frequencies, bringing the  
 Merkaba. Building a **Merkaba** is progressively building the frequencies, bringing the frequencies from Density-  
 stronger, higher frequency **Merkaba** Vehicle. Veca and Ecka Code Lock Keys The concept of  
 DNA and the **Merkaba** levels that go with it. Beyond the Vecas and the

---

Page: 42

---

 Cruxansatea Eternal Life **Merkaba** Vehicle and, The Yunasai 15 For more in-depth information

---

Page: 43













---


 Cosmic Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields By 1/1/hlch The Cosmic Manifestation Template is


---


Page: 47


---


 to as Cosmic **Merkaba**-the flow of Life Force Current into and out of  
 of creation. Cosmic **Merkaba** The perpetual rotation of the 12 Reuche Scepter Shields and  
 the first Cosmic **Merkaba** Field: the Amoraea Merkaba. Mer means God Force Movement; Ka  
 Field: the Amoraea **Merkaba**. Mer means God Force Movement; Ka means God Force Expression;  
 first emergence of **Merkaba** structure within the creation process. 17 Amoraea Merkaba The primary  
 process. 17 Amoraea **Merkaba** The primary Merkaba that emerges within the core creation process  
 Merkaba The primary **Merkaba** that emerges within the core creation process is the Amoraea  
 is the Amoraea **Merkaba**, built upon the Base 12, 24 point mathematical program of  
 counter-clockwise rotating **Merkaba** scalar-wave spiral; the bottom spiral of the Merkaba Field.  
 spiral of the **Merkaba** Field. The Krystallah at the core forms the magnetic base  
 very large Cosmic **Merkaba**. The larger ManA Kristos forms the upper electrical spiral. The  
 EirA and ManA **Merkaba** Spirals create the 24 point, 24 plane Base 48 form


 singular Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field. First Downstep The intricate procedures by which the Amoraea


 which the Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is formed are replicated and repeated by the God


 within the first **Merkaba** Field the smaller Merkaba Fields, or living consciousness energy fields,


 Field the smaller **Merkaba** Fields, or living consciousness energy fields, within which a multitude


 plane Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field is created, replicates, polarizes and vibration ally downsteps to


 point, 6-plane **Merkaba** Spiral. Together these form a 12-point, 12-plane Base-


 24 Eckasha-level **Merkaba** field. So, from the first downstep, one 24-point, 24-

 Base-48 Amoraea **Merkaba** forms two 12-point, 12-plane Base-24 Eckasha Merkaba

 Base-24 Eckasha **Merkaba** fields. 17 Merkaba Fields are the circulatory system by which

 Merkaba fields. 17 **Merkaba** Fields are the circulatory system by which your Kathara Grid


 body. The top **Merkaba** Field takes ManA energy, which is a base electrical energy


 is the EirA **Merkaba** Field which is the one on the bottom. It spins


---


Page: 48


---


 the 2 Eckasha **Merkaba** fields in turn form four 6-point, 6-plane Base-


 12 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** fields. Third Downstep On the 3rd downstep, 4 Bi-Veca


 4 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields form eight 3-point, 3-plane Base-6 polarized


 Base-6 polarized **Merkaba** Sspirals called Veca Merkaba Spirals. This is the level of


 Sspirals called Veca **Merkaba** Spirals. This is the level of Merkaba we encounter in


 the level of **Merkaba** we encounter in first meeting Merkaba Spirals in the Kathara


 in first meeting **Merkaba** Spirals in the Kathara 1 material, where we see the


 where we get **Merkaba** Fields and Merkaba Spirals rotating in relation to each other.


 Merkaba Fields and **Merkaba** Spirals rotating in relation to each other. The counter-rotation


 of the 2 **Merkaba** Spirals create a common space at the core. The point


 core of the **Merkaba** Spirals creates a space, an oval space that constitutes the


 where we have **Merkaba** Spirals in motion. The space at the core of the


 core of the **Merkaba** Spirals generates a Radial Body and that creates another level


 process. From the **Merkaba** activity within the cosmic structure we next move to the

 the Cosmic Amoraea **Merkaba** Field, the 15 Cosmic Spheres or 15 God Cells of

 EirA and ManA **Merkaba** Spirals create within the center of the Merkaba Field, which

 center of the **Merkaba** Field, which is within the Ecka ManU Flame at the

 core of the **Merkaba** Spirals. This is an electrostatic cosmic holographic Radial Body. ..

 within the Amoraea **Merkaba** sets in simultaneous motion the Merkabic downstepping



process, which downsteps

 center of its **Merkaba** Field another holographic Radial Body God Cell. The first downstep

---

Page: 49

---

 Emergence of the **Merkaba** activity generates the Radial Body, which in turn generates cells,

---

Page: 54

---

 consciousness with a **Merkaba** which arcs to a Merkaba of an opposite polarity. This


 arcs to a **Merkaba** of an opposite polarity. This forms electromagnetic frequency flows which


---

Page: 55

---


 Clock. Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Double Spiral Set Another important aspect of the Cosmic Clock

 Cosmic Clock is **Merkaba**. A counter-rotating Merkaba Spiral Set has a top CW


 A counter-rotating **Merkaba** Spiral Set has a top CW Electrical Spiral with a


 into manifestation. The **Merkaba** bottom spiral is magnetic, has a base speed of 11

 renewal of life. **Merkabas** that do not counter-rotate and are phase-locked together,

 a phase locked **Merkaba**, dead light is created called Sh0na20 Light. The kind of


 not. Tri-Veca **Merkaba** We have polarized Merkaba Spirals that in a Solar Activation

 We have polarized **Merkaba** Spirals that in a Solar Activation Cycle (SAC)21

 a Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Vehicle. In a natural SAC, this would manifest on the

 one Bi-Veca **Merkaba**, one for each density system and one for each of

 with more quantum) **Merkaba** Field, the Primal Light Field of our PCM System and

 one double BiVeca **Merkaba** Field. The density Bi-Veca Merkaba of the PCM, and


 density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** of the PCM, and the density Bi-Veca Merkaba of

 density Bi-Veca **Merkaba** of the PKA Systems also merge to create one double


 double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field; then both double Bi-Veca Merkabas merge to create

 double Bi-Veca **Merkabas** merge to create an even larger Merkaba Field called the

 an even larger **Merkaba** Field called the Full Eckasha Tri-Veca Merkaba Field. This

 Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field. This is the Eternal Life Merkaba Field that feeds

 the Eternal Life **Merkaba** Field that feeds energy perpetually down from the Ecka System

 to create a **Merkaba** Vehicle, as that does not happen unless it is 19


---

Page: 56






---

 Tri-Veca Eckasha **Merkaba** in our personal fields, it is in its. circulation phase,

 anatomy. When a **Merkaba** is in its circulation phase, it circulates energy back and

 fully open, the **Merkaba** Fields can merge and go from being a Merkaba Field

 from being a **Merkaba** Field to becoming a Merkaba Vehicle. This is when a

 to becoming a **Merkaba** Vehicle. This is when a person or a planet would  
 and become the **Merkaba** and travel through the density voids to the next density  
 to form a **Merkaba** Vehicle; its center becomes a Form Constant Still Point that  
 This includes a **Merkaba** which has vortices. When activated the Merkaba vortex creates an  
 When activated the **Merkaba** vortex creates an arc, because there is a counter vortex

---

Page: 57





---

 of Bi-Veca **Merkaba** North Electric South Magnetic Primal Life Force Units called Reions

---

Page: 58



---

 into manifestation via **Merkaba** Field Circulation. This is done by downstepping frequency from the  
 is that the **Merkaba** circulates energy/consciousness down from our Primal Light Fields into  
 which with its **Merkaba** spins vertically, while our Harmonic, Density and Ethos Shields spin  
 have its parameter **Merkaba** functioning and able to rotate vertically. The large Octave Shield

---

Page: 59



---

 with its corresponding **Merkaba** Field) of our vertical Parameter Field. The Rod is a  
 of a counterrotating **Merkaba** set. This equals 21 2/3 CW spin of the

---

Page: 60






---

 Field is the **Merkaba** Spiral Vortex Set, which deflects to create a CCW vortex  
 rotating Actual Field **Merkaba** Spirals for our D-12 Divine Blueprint. These two polarized

---

Page: 61







---

 These arcs are **Merkaba** vortices that are kept separate from each other through seals.  
 determined by the **Merkaba** fin alignment)26 and a back position. All of this  
 Cycles. Universal Dimensional **Merkaba** Polarity Scale This scale shows where the Parameter Field shifts  
 for the Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields. The gender of a dimensional level is determined by  
 which of the **Merkaba** Spirals (magnetic or electric) has its front position at

---

Page: 62

---

 Harmonic Shields and **Merkaba** A Merkaba consists of two counter-rotating spirals that create  
 and Merkaba A **Merkaba** consists of two counter-rotating spirals that create a Merkaba  
 that create a **Merkaba** Field. This is the circulatory system for reality fields. However,  
 determines if the **Merkaba** can become an activated Merkaba Vehicle that can take a  
 become an activated **Merkaba** Vehicle that can take a planet or being to a  
 Thus, when the **Merkaba** Field spirals to the point on the time cycle where


 its jump, the **Merkaba** cannot form an activated vehicle. In our damaged Veca System


---

Page: 63

---

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field of an Eckasha God World System has reached the


 the Hetharo Electrical **Merkaba** Peak, the Hethalon Magnetic Merkaba Peak, the Reusha-TA Reset

 the Hethalon Magnetic **Merkaba** Peak, the Reusha-TA Reset of the 12 Templar Reuche

---

Page: 65

---


 of our Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral and moves in a CW direction. ©A &


---


Page: 66


---

 the Parameter Field **Merkaba**, which throws it off of its original axis alignment. Earth's

 stopped the top **Merkaba** One Pianctaryorbitev:~'~Odegrees of5olarRod Electrical Spiral of the

 the top Electric **Merkaba** Spiral (that prevented the top spiral from going into

 the top Electrical **Merkaba** Spiral of the planet went into reverse spin. The Sextant

 Kathara Grid and **Merkaba** that creates a 6-Cycle with a 6 Axis, but

---


File : [2010-01\\_FOL10Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : FOL "10 - Diary  
Subject : AmorAea KRYSTHL Temples, the Monadic Passage & Galactic Spiral Alignments, Aquafereion Shield Stardust Blue Transharmonic AmorAea Merkaba Activation 1 - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

#### Document Metadata

---

 Subject: Blue Transharmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** Activation 1 - Workshop Diary

 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata

---

Page: 1

---

 Blue Transharmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** Activation-!" After a very warm welcome from the Speakers on

---

Page: 2

---

 and Solar Metatronic **Merkaba**. The Guardians were particular in asking us (via E-

 the Transharmonic AmorAea **Merkabafield**. To assist us in creating the powerful Krystic frequencies of

 normal DN-2 **Merkaba** and they also allow direct passage to the AdorA side

---

Page: 3

---


 Tri-Veca Eckasha **merkabas** superimposed upside down on each other), so we could visualise


---

Page: 5

---

 a special Transharmonic **Merkaba**, the beginning of which was activated in the Sliders-6

 the Transharmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** activation (it reached its SNAP point) that Team Aquafereion

 2 Bi-Veca **Merkaba** in Ireland also reached its SNAP point and formed the

---


File : [2010-01\\_FOL10\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : FOL 2010 - Handbook  
Subject : AmorAea KRYSTHL Temples, the Monadic Passage, and Galactic Spiral Alignments Aquafereion Shield Stardust Blue Transharmonic AmorAea Merkaba Activation 1  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

#### Document Metadata

---


 Subject: Blue Transharmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** Activation 1

 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata

---

Page: 20


---

 External Death Star **Merkaba** Mechanics & resultant torsion field vortices. 20

---

Page: 21

---

 The Tri-Veca **Merkaba** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Piane Six planes of magnetic

---

File : [2010-04\\_CamelotInterview\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Camelot Interview - Handbook  
Subject : Diagram pack for Camelot Interview  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 7

---

 to form a **Merkaba** Field. TIME PORTALS Horizontal & Diagonal Axis Primal Light Field

---

Page: 8

---

 to form a **Merkaba** Vehicle, its center becomes a "Form Constant" Still Point

---

Page: 17


---


 closed locking Earth's **Merkaba** Fields into same spin Tandem Set.

---

Page: 24

---

 1 Transharmonic Aurora-**Merkaba** Activation The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series ©2009  
A


 Tetrahedron" of the **Merkaba** The Horizontal Counter-rotations of the Kathara Life Force  
Spirals


 Spirals that are **Merkaba** Fields


---


Page: 25


---


 Counter-Rotating Christiac **Merkaba** Spiral Sets All things manifest possess Merkaba Fields. In  
all

 things manifest possess **Merkaba** Fields. In all Natural Christiac Eternal Life Merkaba Spiral  
Sets,

 Christiac Eternal Life **Merkaba** Spiral Sets, one Spiral spins Clockwise circulating Life Force into

 for renewal. The **Merkaba** Spiral Sets are Ordered Wave Form Structures through which  
Consciousness,

 "TOP" Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PKA+ Anti-particle, Base Electrical Clockwise Spin,  
"Incoming-

 "Bottom" Universal **Merkaba** Spiral PCM- Particle, Base Magnetic CCW Spin, "Outgoing-  
Contracting,"

 Tetrahedron" of the **Merkaba** The 2 Counter-rotating spirals --"!!!!!!":!~ in a Merkaba Field

 --"!!!!!!":!~ in a **Merkaba** Field Spiral Set link together through the Seed Atom that

 The 2 Interwoven **Merkaba** Spirals also rotate on a Vertical Axis from the Seed

 rotation of a **Merkaba** Field creates the Parameter Field or Radiant Body within the

 balance, to form **Merkaba** Vortex Spirals. D9-10 D8 [ NOTE: The Merkaba Field

 [ NOTE: The **Merkaba** Field Spiral Set is called the Actual Field, the Universal

---

Page: 26

---

 D-12 Christiac **Merkaba** Field

---

Page: 27


---

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Field I I I I 1, " ,, " "II ,,


---

Page: 28


---

 Primal Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the PCM & Parallel PKA Primal Light Sound

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field of our Universal Veca-Ecka-Eckasha. The larger Merkabic

 Single\_ Bi-Veca **Merkaba** Fields of the U iversal Veca PCM & PKA Universes

 Christiac Eckasha TriVeca **Merkaba** Field / I . 4 .. . ; -.. / .

 Eckasha Tri-Veca **Merkaba** ©A"sha-yana and A"za-yana Deane; 1999-2006 All

---

Page: 29


---

 Core Tri-Veca **Merkaba** Field of the Ecka-Veca Body The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 30

---


 The Tri-Veca **Merkaba** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Piane Six planes of magnetic

 Tri-Veca Eckasha **Merkaba** Forms the Krystar Crystal Ascension Capsule Field Needed for Entry

---

Page: 38


---

 The Tri-Veca **Merkaba** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Piane Six planes of magnetic

---

Page: 39

---


 The Tri-Veca **Merkaba** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Piane Six planes of magnetic


---

Page: 55

---

 and D-3 **Merkaba** Field; also, Reion Void, Trion, and Meajhe Fields for DN-

 D-3 atmospheric **Merkaba** Field frt:,, Natural electromagnetic field alignment Organic Lotus Arcs expand

 FLOW the Planetary **Merkaba** Vortices, allowing Earth to breathe energy , .....,~ Natural Planetary


 , \_ -:- **Merkaba** Fields, Shields, Arcs, and Electromagnetic Fields -The MCEO Freedom

---

Page: 59


---

 Black Hole status. **Merkaba** Fields reduced to 2fa speed & thrust. Earth DN-1

 distortion generates artifical **Merkaba** Field harness & forms unnatural "Tree of Artifical Life"

 Galactic & Planetary **Merkaba** Fields linked to BeaST Wormhole Network, initiating


dimensional blend with

 Locks closed, locking **Merkaba** Fields into same-spin tandem set, creating Sho-Na Fields

---

Page: 64

---


 The Tri-Veca **Merkaba** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Piane Six planes of magnetic


 Vector Transharmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** Capsule of Hub and Aurora Continuum " \ "leap"

---

Page: 65

---

 The **Merkaba** You Do NOT Want to Activate! Mutated (intentionally!) Bi-

 Atlantean Death Star **Merkaba** - External Merkaba black-hole "vampire" machine Organic compacted

 Merkaba - External **Merkaba** black-hole "vampire" machine Organic compacted Sho-Na Finite

 Na Finite Life **Merkaba** Spin ratios 1 set 34 1 set 21 create "

 "anti-Krystic" **Merkaba** same-spin set The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series- ©

---

Page: 66

---

 the Death Star **Merkaba** Mechanics Personal bio-fields & biology on Earth carry same


 the Death Star **Merkaba** ~ "Poison Apple"/ She-Na NET field Solar axis

 , locking Earth's **Merkaba** Fields into same-spin tandem set. Poison Apple magnetic harness

---

Page: 67

---


 the Death Star **Merkaba** is to harness, capture, and force-bond quanta from the

 Heat envelope Star **Merkaba** Vehicle artificially forces together the atoms of a Universe &

---

Page: 69

---

 External Death Star **Merkaba** Mechanics & resultant torsion field vortices. Metatronic Death Star ~----

---




File : [2010-04\\_SpiralsOfCreation\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Spirals of Creation - Handbook  
Subject : Spiral Math, comparing KRYSTic and Metatronic, Fibonacci, Fib-of-NO-chi  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 33



---

 saw before considering **Merkaba** Spins. This relates to how structures scale up in size.

---

Page: 34







---

 we get the **Merkaba** Star illustrated above. Again in this case for one Merkaba  
 case for one **Merkaba** Star to be completely and freely contained within another a

---

Page: 35




---

 them to get **Merkaba** fields, as with the Merkaba Star above. Such Merkaba fields  
 as with the **Merkaba** Star above. Such Merkaba fields are 30 in nature. In  
 Star above. Such **Merkaba** fields are 30 in nature. In this case the spheres  
 nested sets of **Merkaba** fields increase in size by 3 between each stage of  
 of these polarities. **Merkaba Merkaba** is a system for circulating life force current and  
 1] and the **Merkaba** Module. We can summarize it briefly as follows. With a

---

Page: 36










---

 **Merkaba** circulates life force currents into and through our bodies and  
 " " The **Merkaba** currents comprise two spirals of energy. There is a current  
 speed of these **Merkaba** spirals regulate how much energy is drawn into the structure.

---

Page: 37

---

 and bottom the **Merkaba** spirals also interact with the Central Seed Atom at the  
 as the dimensional **Merkaba** spiral sets. The Merkaba sets for three dimensional levels e.  
 spiral sets. The **Merkaba** sets for three dimensional levels e.g. 1, 2 &  
 as a Harmonic **Merkaba** set. Likewise the 4, 5 & 6 dimensional sets form  
 form a Harmonic **Merkaba** set and so on up through 13, 14 & 15.  
 first 6-dimensional **Merkaba** spiral sets come into synchronism this allows an opening  
between  
 a phase of **Merkaba**, in this case the Hallah phase. This happens when the  
 higher phase of **Merkaba** development, referred to as Quatra Phase. Likewise when the spin  


higher phase of **Merkaba** development, referred to as Mahunta or Eckasha Phase. There is detailed below. Krystic **Merkaba** Spin Speeds The Krystic Merkaba spin rates for the different Speeds The Krystic **Merkaba** spin rates for the different phases of Merkaba development are different phases of **Merkaba** development are described in Dance for Life Manual [Reference integration of the **Merkaba** spiral sets. © 2010 A & A Deane- The MCEO

---

Page: 38

---

1/3 32,805 **Merkaba** Spin Speeds Finally the interaction between the counter-rotating top shall now see. **Merkaba** Spin Numbers We can plot these spin speed numbers on

---

Page: 39

---

for the actual **Merkaba** spirals. The electric Merkaba spiral for example spins clockwise, while spirals. The electric **Merkaba** spiral for example spins clockwise, while the number spiral for

---

Page: 40

---

for the other **Merkaba** phases can be separated on a similar basis, as illustrated for all the **Merkaba** phases in this diagrammatic form to see the progression of

---

Page: 41

---

3 Quatra Differential **Merkaba** Spin Speed Progression Merkaba Spin Structure This arrangement of the Spin Speed Progression **Merkaba** Spin Structure This arrangement of the Merkaba spin numbers in arrangement of the **Merkaba** spin numbers in clock formation is very interesting. The core

---

Page: 42

---

important. The corresponding **Merkaba** spirals are similarly opposed. For example the top electrical spiral

---

Page: 43

---







spirals in a **Merkaba** set therefore is to have them spinning in opposite directions times the magnetic. **Merkaba** Spiral From the Merkaba spin speed progression diagram above we Spiral From the **Merkaba** spin speed progression diagram above we see that there is the diagram below. **Merkaba** Spiral  $X^3 - = X^3 - 1^2 /$

---

Page: 44






---

it. The Krystic **Merkaba** spin speeds therefore form a spiral structure similar in principle in detail. The **Merkaba** Spiral is based on the number 3 and its associated 8, ... The **Merkaba** current spirals are 3-dimensional in nature. We have seen

-  appropriate to a **Merkaba** spin speed spiral. The Merkaba Spiral has a more complex
  -  speed spiral. The **Merkaba** Spiral has a more complex structure than the Krystal Spiral.
  -  from Source. The **Merkaba** Spiral is faster and stronger than the Krystal Spiral. It
  -  Fibonacci Spirals. Metatronic **Merkaba** The Metatronic Merkaba processes and associated spin speeds are summarized
  -  Merkaba The Metatronic **Merkaba** processes and associated spin speeds are summarized as follows. These
  -  spirals in each **Merkaba** set are phase- locked to spin in the same direction
- 



Page: 45

---

-  These three **Merkaba** sets would roughly correspond to the Dimension 1, 2 and
  -  sets of Krystic **Merkaba**. However the sequencing of the 02 and 03 sets is
  -  activating the Metatronic **Merkaba**. The sequence is summarized briefly as follows: The middle and
  -  - 21 Metatronic **Merkaba** In the final stage the spiral spin speeds go superluminal,
  -  energies. Flows Krystic **Merkaba** supports an open flow of life force energy from Source
- 


Page: 47

---

-  locked co-rotating **Merkaba** spirals with same- spin speed sever higher dimensional connections. Metatronic
  -  flows. The locked **Merkaba** spirals lead to equal magnetic and electric spiral speeds. These
- 

Page: 49

---


-  left and the **Merkaba** Spiral sequence to the right. These two sequences were held
-

File : [2010-05\\_Sliders7Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 7 - Diary  
Subject : The Lands of Wha, Mirror Mapping, the 3 Paths of the KRYST and the Wha-YA"yas Masha-yah-hana Adashi Adepts - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---

 around 4 Eckasha **Merkaba** Wha-vortices) and the lovely Patra Stance Communion - Contact


---


File : [2010-05\\_Sliders7\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 7 - Handbook  
Subject : The Lands of Wha Mirror Mapping, the 3 Paths of the KRYST and the Wha-YA-yas Masha-yah-hana Adashi Adepts  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 13

---

 a horizontal Eckasha-**Merkaba** Wha Vortex with a vertical Kathara Grid-shaped window directly

 the horizontal Eckasha-**Merkaba** Wha Vortex is the original Wha Spark 6 feet into

---

Page: 14


---

 around 4 Eckasha-**Merkaba** Wha Vortices. You are now within the Transharmonic Transcendental Window

---

Page: 16

---

 7: The Eckasha **Merkaba** "Wha Vortex": Wha Vortex extends from mirror plane back

---

File : [2010-08\\_Sliders8\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 8 - Handbook  
Subject : Awake, Aware, and ALIVE in the Lands of Aah, The Sea of Ah-Yah, Eternal Stream of Ah-Yah-YA the Covenant of Ah-Yah-Rhu and Eternal Dream Fields of the ONE, Preparing the Body for Slide - Advanced Level  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 Atlantean Death Star **Merkaba** Complex).

---

Page: 3


---

 Masters Templar Mechanics, **Merkaba** Dynamics, and the Nibiruan Checkerboard Deception; 3rd in the Masters

---

Page: 5

---

 Metatronic Death Star **Merkaba** Field|| for —Toral Rift|| engagement; attempt rescheduled for December

---

Page: 8

---


 Metatronic Death Star **Merkaba** Black-hole technologies between the 13,400BC Great Netting period and

---

Page: 15

---


 manipulating Earth's **Merkaba** Fields using Metatronic Atlantean Death Star-Merkaba Black-hole technologies,

 Atlantean Death Star-**Merkaba** Black-hole technologies, which created the NET-harness anomaly distortion

---

Page: 18

---

 spiritualization of Matter; **Merkaba**, Chakras, Axitonals & the DhaLA-LUma Activation; —Light Eaters||:

---

Page: 25


---

 —Death Star **Merkaba**|| black-hole technologies); the inorganic Metatronic Review

---

Page: 32

---







 Heaven|| Trans-harmonic **Merkaba** Gateways between Net, Median & Higher Earth Fields, in Dublin,

---

Page: 33



---

 Earth), and Transharmonic **Merkaba** activations of Densities 1 & 2. Also discussed the —

-  harmonic Density-1 **Merkaba** Field Activation and creating a 64-foot Star-Flight Disc
  -  harmonic Density-2 **Merkaba** activation, Jha-DA Body Orb activation and the Psonn of
  -  Blue Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** activation, —Temples of Eira|| (Stardust Blue Urtha-AmorAea
  -  Trans-harmonic AmorAea-**Merkaba** Gateways (Temples of Eira) between M-31 Urtha-3
  -  Heaven|| Trans-harmonic **Merkaba** Gateways of Eire upgrade to become Trans-harmonic —Temples
  -  the Trans-harmonic **Merkaba** Field and —Nugget-of-Pure-Joy,|| the pre-Octant
- 



Page: 34

---

-  Trans-harmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** activation-1||- January 1-3, 2010, Sarasota, FL.) Related events
  -  Gold Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** activation, —Temples of Mana Starlight Gold (Amenti-AmorAea)
- 



Page: 35

---

-  Trans-harmonic AmorAea-**Merkaba** Gateways —Temples of Mana|| (between Median & Higher
  -  —Death-star **Merkaba**-Met-NET Fields|| (DN-1 Soul-Net, D4-Lower-
- 



Page: 36

---

-  Trans-harmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** activation||- April 2–4, 2010, Sarasota, FL). Related events 4/
  -  Seed Trans-Harmonic **Merkaba** activation, —Temples of ManU|| (Mashaya-Hana) EtorA-Monadic-
- 


Page: 37

---

-  harmonic Mashaya-Hana-**Merkaba** Gateways,—Temples of ManU|| (between Median, Higher & NET-
  -  Seed Transharmonic AmorAea **Merkaba** Activation — May 22–24, 2010, Sarasota, FL).
- 

Page: 67

---


-  Cosmic Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Fields by which the Cosmic Manifestation Template is Anchored and
-

File : [2010-10\\_Sliders9\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 9 - Handbook  
Subject : The Flame of CosMAyah, Mayan Mother Matrix & Luminary Body  
Activation, Advanced Spiritual Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3




---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 19

---

-  Met 55" planetary **Merkaba** (Death Star) activation & cause Pole Shift. Oct 2010-
  -  inorganic, anomalous external **Merkaba**/"torsion" fields around Earth & surrounding Earth's core generate the
  -  2. The inorganic **Merkabartorsion**" fields within and around Earth create unnatural electromagnetic vortex
-




File : [2011-04\\_APINSystems\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : APIN Systems - Handbook  
Subject : Historical Overview, Nibiruian Crystal Temple Bases, Wormholes  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 10


---

 The Nibiruian Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal and Wonnwood NATURAL PARTICLE GALAXY ~  
ATII CIA/ U

---

Page: 11



---

 The Nibiruian Planetary **Merkaba** Reversal and Wormwood 1 =---- NATURAL PARTICLE  
GALAXY ●●● ~

---

Page: 21

---

 Scalar-Pulse and **Merkaba** Mechanics The Anunnaki races believed that they would be able  
 scalar-pulse and **Merkaba** Mechanics technologies that would be amplified through the NDC-  
Grid.

---

Page: 28

---

 of Masters Biotronic, **Merkaba** and Planetary Templar Mechanics. The choice is ours, and in





---

File : [2011-04\\_ManifestersGuideCocreation\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Manifester"s Guide to CoCreation - Supplement  
Subject : Transduction Sequence  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---


Page: 4

---

-  Planetary Axiom Template **Merkaba** and Axiom Lines Fields Planetary Hova Bodies, Vortices Ley Lines
  -  Template & Keylon **Merkaba** and Personal Crystal Body Fields Axiom Lines Shields Thought-form
  -  Currents ... Planetary **Merkaba** Field Partiki ... Kathara Grid-Partika-Particum ... Maharic Shield
  -  form" Field ... **Merkaba** Fields ... Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template ... Axiom Lines
- 

Page: 5

---

-  Force Currents Planetary **Merkaba** Field- PKI PBIS Kathara Grid Maharic Shield PKA-PCM Divine
- 

Page: 6

---

-  Form Field Personal **Merkaba** Field Kathara Grid DNA/RNA Template Axiom Lines Hova Bodies
-

File : [2011-04\\_ShA-DahL-UUN13Virtues\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : ShA-DhaL-UUN 13 Virtues - Handbook  
Subject : The ShA-DhaL-UUN Rite, 13 Virtues and the Shores of Ah-MA-ya-san,  
Planetary Mirror in the Sky Activation 1  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 39


---

 Frequency Band and **Merkaba** Field. - When working properly: - We Inhale and the

---

Page: 41

---

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bio-energetic field SIGNET Seals 15 Star

 also control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star


---

File : [2011-05\\_Sliders10\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 10 - Handbook  
Subject : Return of the Sacred Butterfly, Te, Chi, & the DhA-Ya-Tei, Ultimate Desire, DhA-Ya-fication of the Vessel, Eternal Identity & the Adept Mind  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 37


---

 Death-star Wormhole **Merkaba** Mechanics". The movement of the "Yin-Yang Force" draws

---

Page: 41

---

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bio-energetic field SIGNET Seals 15 Star

 also control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star


---

File : [2011-08\\_Sliders11\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 11 - Handbook  
Subject : Time Tan-Tri-A-Jha Doorways and the Silver Seed Temple, Pods of  
Creation, Sa-MA-ya Water Command and Mirror in the Sky Activation Level-  
3 (Physical Body Adept Training)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"


---

File : [2012-01\\_Sliders12Pt1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 12 Part 1 - Handbook  
Subject : Externalization of the KRYST, Secrets of the Tan-Tri-A"Jha, The 7 Suns of Cos-MA-yah, Keys of Aden, Budding of the Lotus Seed and Plasma Body Initiation  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 40

---

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bio-energetic field SIGNET Seals 15 Star

 also control Dimensional **Merkaba** MC9 Thalamus MC10 Galactic 1 MC11 Galactic 2 MC12 Earth


---

File : [2012-04\\_Sliders12Pt2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 12 Part 2 - Handbook  
Subject : Externalization of the KRYST, Secrets of the Tan-Tri-A"Jha, Dueling Plasmas, the 15th Bridge, Myotic Awakening, the 7 Stands of the KRYST-Host Fail Safe & Fail Safe Stand 2  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Template Activations"

---

Page: 7

---

 Planetary Death Star **Merkaba** & the Wha-JhE-A"-Ta (WD) agenda. ("

---

Page: 12

---

 Earth's Death Star **Merkaba** & Metatronic Seed Atom. 2. Once activated, the Brenta-de-

---

Page: 13

---


 of Death Star **Merkaba** reach 55 Spin 5/27-30/2012, a critical quantum

 & Death Star **Merkaba** of our sun reaches 55-spin during the Solar Bhardoah

---

Page: 14

---


 & Death Star **Merkaba** reach 55 spin speed (5/27-30/2012), the

---

Page: 15

---

 Met 55" planetary **Merkaba** (Death Star) activation & cause Pole Shift. Oct 2010-

 inorganic, anomalous external **Merkaba**/"torsion" fields around Earth & surrounding Earth's core generate the


 2. The inorganic **Merkaba**/"torsion" fields within and around Earth create unnatural electromagnetic vortex

---

Page: 16

---

 Met 55" planetary **Merkaba** (Death Star) activation & cause Pole Shift Oct 2010-

 inorganic, anomalous external **Merkaba**/"torsion" fields around Earth & surrounding Earth's core generate the

 2. The inorganic **Merkaba**/"torsion" fields within and around Earth create unnatural electromagnetic vortex

---

Page: 17


---

 Met 55" planetary **Merkaba** (Death Star) activation & cause Pole Shift Oct 2010-

---

Page: 23


---

 external Death Star **Merkaba** Mechanics & resultant torsion field vortices. Metatronic Death Star Harness

---

Page: 24

---

 external Death Star **Merkaba** Mechanics & Resultant Torsion Field Vortices. (1 , 2,

---



File : [2012-08\\_TreasuresOfTan-Tri-Ahu-ra-handout\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Treasures of the Tan-Tri-Ahu-ra - Handout  
Subject : Gate Walkers, Wave Runners and Star Riders of the KRYSTHL River Host  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 8


---

 Metatronic Death-Star **Merkaba** fields, which initiated on 5/25/12. Due to this

---

Page: 15

---

 Cosmic Cruxansatea Eckasha **Merkaba** Refds By Which The Cosmic Manifestation Template is And Sustained.





---

File : [2012-12\\_13DaysOfKRYSTHLmass\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 13 Days of KRYSTHLmass  
Subject : Details about FOL post-Dec 2012 workshop  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---





Page: 2

---

-  Cuffs, Planetary Deathstar **Merkaba** Deactivation, Planetary ARhAyas Silver-seed Activations, Planetary Arcs of ARhAyas,
  -  the Metatronic Deathstar **Merkaba** 21-spin-reversed same-spin-spiral-set of PKA Parallel
  -  set Metatronic Deathstar **Merkaba** of PCM Net Earth (our Earth). The progressive severing
  -  Planetary Metatronic Deathstar **Merkaba** Fields (which completed 12/20/2012) progressively and permanently
- 




Page: 3

---

-  Planetary Death star **Merkaba** Field of our PCM Net Earth from the "reversed
  -  speed" of Deathstar **Merkaba** activation (from 5/2012), to a spin-speed of
  -  permanent Planetary Deathstar **Merkaba** De-activation, fully prevented activation of the "PCM-34-
  -  R" Planetary Deathstar **Merkaba** and permanently prevented the FAtalE"s intended PCM Net Earth"s 12/
- 



Page: 5

---

-  **Merkaba** Fields of Median and Net Earth began their rapid cycle
  -  The "bottom" **Merkaba** vortices of Median and Net Earth, and their Tan-Tri-
  -  Earth"s "bottom" **Merkaba** vortices continued through 12/26/2012, progressively opening the (
- 

Page: 9

---


-  spin-set Deathstar **Merkaba** Field" of the Net Earth aspect of Aurora Earth progressively
  -  an organic Krystic **Merkaba** "counter-spin-set".
-


File : [2012-12\\_AgeOfEnlightenmentChartpack1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dawn of the Age of Enlightenment - Chartpack 1  
Subject : The Dance of ARhAyas, RAI Talisman Codes, KRYSTHL Spire of AL-HumBhra and Aurora Ascension Earth Stand 7  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 15

---

 allowing Earth's 1 **Merkaba** field to progressively return to an 1 On~anic "


 top & bottom **Merkaba** Fields into a 34 magnetic CW-Reversed "same spin

---

Page: 20

---

 Bottom --1-- . **Merkaba** field magnetic NET Earth Botom "-=+-~ Merkaba field is currently


 Earth Botom "-=+-~ **Merkaba** field is currently reversed electrical Amenti Median Earth Net Earth

---

Page: 22

---


 NET Earth's bottom **Merkaba** vortex "false south pole" begins up-shift into merger


 Median Earth's bottom **Merkaba** vortex, opening the "Eye of AL-Hum-Bhra" Passage

---

Page: 24

---

 NET Earth's bottom **Merkaba** vortex "false south pole" & Median Earth's organic bottom

 Earth's organic bottom **Merkaba** Vortex merge to the Sun-8 D-planes "Cosminyahas









---

File : [2012-12\\_AgeOfEnlightenmentChartpack2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dawn of the Age of Enlightenment - Post Workshop Dispensation  
Subject : 13 Days of KRYST-mass and the Planetary Silver Seed Awakening  
Author : ARhAyas Productions, E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

-  Cuffs, Planetary Deathstar **Merkaba** De-activation, Planetary ARhAyas Silver-seed Activations, Planetary Arcs of
  -  the Metatronic Deathstar **Merkaba** 21-spin-reversed same-spin-spiral-set ofPKA Parallel Earth
  -  set Metatronic Deathstar **Merkaba** ofPCM Net Earth (our Earth). The progressive severing of
  -  Planetary Metatronic Deathstar **Merkaba** Fields (which completed 12/20/2012) progressively and permanently
  -  reversed Planetary Deathstar **Merkaba** Field of our PCM Net Earth from the "reversed
  -  of Death star **Merkaba** activation (from 5/2012), to a spin-speed of34-
  -  pennant Planetary Deathstar **Merkaba** De-activation, fully prevented activation of the "PCM-34-
  -  R" Planetary Deathstar **Merkaba** and permanently prevented the FAtalE"s intended PCM Net Earth"s 12/
- 



Page: 3

---

-  bottom" Planetary .**Merkaba** Fields of Median and Net Earth began their rapid cycle
- 



Page: 4

---

-  The "bottom" **Merkaba** vortices of Median and Net Earth, and their Tan-Tri-
  -  Earth"s "bottom" **Merkaba** vortices continued through 12/26/2012, progressively opening the (
- 

Page: 8

---


-  spin-set Deathstar **Merkaba** Field" of the Net Earth aspect of Aurora Earth progressively
  -  an organic Krystic **Merkaba** "counter-spin-set". 6. The Sun of our Solar
-

File : [2012-12\\_AgeOfEnlightenment\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dawn of the Age of Enlightenment - Handbook  
Subject : The Dance of ARhAyas, RAI Talisman Codes, KRYSTHL Spire of AL-HumBhra & Aurora Ascension Earth - Stand 7  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---


 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Tem-plate

---

Page: 22

---

 fully, allowing Earth's **Merkaba** field to progressively return to an Organic "counter-spin


 top and bottom **Merkaba** Fields into a 34 magnetic CW-Reversed "same spin


---

Page: 27

---

 Median Earth Bottom **Merkaba** Amenti field Median Earth magnetic Net Earth false South NET


 actual north Botom **Merkaba** field is currently reversed electrical ~ The Bottom Merkaba Vortices


 ~ The Bottom **Merkaba** Vortices of Median Earth & Net Earth will merge 12/

---

Page: 29

---


 NET Earth's bottom **Merkaba** vortex "false south pole" begins up-shift merger with


 Median Earth's bottom **Merkaba** vortex, opening the "Eye of AL-Hum-Bhra" Passage

---

Page: 31

---

 NET Earth's bottom **Merkaba** vortex "false south pole" & Median Earth's organic bottom

 Earth's organic bottom **Merkaba** Vortex merge to the Sun-8 D-planes "Cosminyahas

---

Page: 34

---

 3 Krystar Ascention. **Merkaba** Transcend The "13th Day of Kryst Mass" & the


---

File : [2012\\_MCEOarticles\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : MCEO Articles  
Subject : Compilation of Articles publically available from the MCEO  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 24

---

 ( J-Seals), **Merkaba** Field imbalances and other very specific distortions. Although the focus

---

Page: 38










---

 humanity is facing. **Merkaba**: A key Construct in the Manifestation Sequence

---








Page: 39

---

-  sequence is the **Merkaba** field. The Merkaba field is made up of counter-rotating
  -  Merkaba field. The **Merkaba** field is made up of counter-rotating spirals of energy.
  -  mechanics of the **merkaba** construct and its precise, ordered relationship to other constructs within
  -  such emphasis on **merkaba** mechanics?" Simply put, if this mechanistic relationship is distorted or
  -  and so on. **Merkaba** Mechanics -A key to understanding Ascension MCEO teachings are
  -  We learn that **merkaba** fields (by virtue of their own spin rates and
  -  are to exhibit. **Merkaba** are therefore fundamental structures, creating dimensionalised existence within Creation. When
  -  lock. Just as **merkaba** fields are the energetic "organs" by which we are
  -  ascend. Not all **merkaba** teachings offered at this time achieve this positive outcome and
- 

Page: 40

---

-  detail given on **Merkaba** mechanics within the MCEO teachings. Merkabic Distortions: The Extent of
-  functioning of the **merkaba** field will translate into distortions in other constructs within the
-  God Source via **Merkaba** fields) and thus its awareness of itself as an individuation
-  of natural Universal **merkaba** mechanics has created a situation whereby knowledge and healing of
-  of our personal **merkabafields** has reached critical importance. In order to understand these phenomena
-  reasonable grasp of **merkaba** mechanics. This is a further reason why there is such
-  an emphasis on **merkaba** mechanics within the MCEO teachings at this time. MCEO Techniques



Universal and Planetary **merkaba** field in order to heal and, in healing, we progressively

---

Page: 44


---

 Scalar Shields and **Merkaba** Fields. The Kathara System is unique in that it most

---

Page: 45

---

 Spiritual Consciousness and **Merkaba** Mechanics.

---

Page: 53


---

 topics such as **Merkaba**, the Tribal Shield, Universal Life Force Currents, Radial Body, Veca


---

Page: 57


---


 God-Force Trinity. **Merkaba** So, how does life-force energy get from the acorn

 is known as **Merkaba**. In its most basic expression, Merkaba takes the form of

 most basic expression, **Merkaba** takes the form of two Counter-rotating Spirals which continually

 Expression Ba: Vehicle **Merkaba**: Expression of God Force in Movement (Dance for Love


 thus think of **Merkaba** as the vehicle for the inspiration (literally the inbreath


 I clockwise/ top **merkaba** spiral/ expansion I manifestation and EirA: magnetic I negative (


---

Page: 58

---

 counter-clockwise/ bottom **merkaba** spiral/ contraction I de-manifestation The dynamic interaction between these


 embodied in the **Merkaba** Spiral Sets, is literally what makes us tick (remember


 known as the **Merkaba** Field. Everything in manifestation has a personal Merkaba Field; otherwise


 has a personal **Merkaba** Field; otherwise it would not be in manifestation! When a


 personal or planetary **Merkaba** Field is functioning well, and its inherent sets of counter-


 of counter-rotating **Merkaba** spirals are rotating in the correct spins and proportions, the

 rotating dynamics of **merkaba** spirals is available in the manual for the Dance for

 216 BC, the **Merkaba** Fields of ALL Earth life have been damaged, resulting in

 counter-rotation of **Merkaba** Spirals creates at the centre of each pair of spirals

 Body. Correctly rotating **Merkaba** Spirals both create and sustain the hologram of manifestation by


 When functioning correctly, **Merkaba** Fields connect every atom in creation to God-Source and





 and its corresponding **Merkaba** Field Spirals. If this communication is cut off as a

---

Page: 59




---

 Seed Atom and **Merkaba** Fields at the Cosmic (Krist) level remain intact and

-  Seed Atoms and **Merkaba** Fields are subject to the influence of Free Will Choice
  -  of the natural **Merkaba** Spirals which in turn lessens their ability to draw Life
  -  galactic and universal **Merkaba** Spirals Reverse-Merkaba, the Anti-Christiac Seed Atom & Path
  -  Merkaba Spirals Reverse-**Merkaba**, the Anti-Christiac Seed Atom & Path of Diminishing Return
- 



Page: 60

---

-  compression of the **Merkaba** Field and the Form Constant at its centre is known
  -  shatter and the **Merkaba** Field to collapse. This is the phenomenon behind the concepts
  -  This process of **Merkaba** Reversal is NOT the original intention or preference of God-
- 


Page: 61

---

-  degree of Shield/**Merkaba** damage can take the Path of the God-Seed or
  -  their own reversed **Merkaba** Fields. Over a series of lifetimes, such beings choose the
- 

Page: 73

---

-  training featuring advanced **Merkaba**/ DNA Template/ Kundalini/ Ascension sciences and Planetary Templar (Template)
- 

Page: 90

---

-  ENERGIES, CHAKRAS AND **MERKABA** VEHICLE. Bio-Regenesi techniques are built upon the foundations of
- 


Page: 92


---

-  of the PERSONAL **MERKABA** VEHICLE within the bio-energetic field. On the planetary level,
- 

Page: 95


---

-  Shield and the **Merkaba** Healing exercises expedites restoration of the Divine blueprint within our

-  of our natural **Merkaba** Vehicle, facilitating activation of the Flame Body, in preparation for
- 

Page: 99

---

-  Sites, Time Mechanics, **Merkaba**, Ascension and DNA, long sought but never claimed by the
-






File : [2013-05\\_WatersOfE-LAi-sa\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Waters of E-LAi-sa - Handbook  
Subject : Tan-Tri-A"ra Chismatic Self-Healing Level 2, The E-LAi-sian Seal and the 8-step E-LAi-sian Encoding Process  
Author : ARhAyas Productions, E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---



Page: 71

---

-  Median Earth Bottom **Merkaba** field magnetic NET Earth Botom Merkaba field is currently reversed
  -  NET Earth Botom **Merkaba** field is currently reversed electrical 1-"::it.. Transmittt. Receivers ~
  -  north The Bottom **Merkaba** Vortices of Median Earth & Net Earth will merge 12/
- 



Page: 72

---

-  NET Earth"s bottom **Merkaba** vortex "false south pole" begins up-shift merger with
  -  Median Earth"s bottom **Merkaba** vortex, opening the "Eye of AL-Hum-Bhra" Passage
- 


Page: 73

---

-  NET Earth"s bottom **Merkaba** vortex "false south pole" & Median Earth"s organic bottom
  -  Earth"s organic bottom **Merkaba** Vortex merge to the Sun-8 0-planes "Cosminyahas
- 

Page: 75

---


-  .. ::? **Merkaba** ~O~rig~inp;a;li .j.. rii-... ..
-

File : [2013-08\\_ShiftMasterHostMasterEarthCYNC\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Introduction to ShiftMasters, HostMasters & the EarthCYNC Celebration - Handbook  
Subject :  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 79

---

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bio-energetic field. • • • 57

 separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star



---

File : [2013\\_04\\_ELAiSaAwakening\\_Handbook\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : E-LAi-Sa Awakening - Handbook  
Subject : The Indelible KRYST Code & Chismatic Self-Healing Level 1  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 18

---


-  interdimensional spacecraft and **Merkaba**, to an Emerald Order base near the island of Kauai.
  -  time portals via **Merkaba** Field activation, from the Kauai location to an Eieyani educational
-

File : [2014-04\\_ShiftMasters1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Tan-Tri-Ahura Teachings™ ShiftMasters™ Course-1  
Subject :  
Author : (C)2014 E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Tem-plate

---

Page: 59

---

 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle within the bio-energetic field. •• X S7 ftiiX

 separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star

---

Page: 96

---

 separate. Control Dimensional **Merkaba** Field Axis & Angular Rotation of Particle Spin. 15 Star


---

File : [2014-12\\_KDDL1ChartPack\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Keylontic™ Discourses for Daily Living  
Subject :  
Author : (C)2015 E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2



---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Tem-plate

---

Page: 37

---

 different formulas of **Merkaba** mechanics to make a shift in the ideas and the  
 activating their metatronic **merkaba**. We would all be descending into black hole fall and


---

File : [2015-04\\_JourneytotheEff-i-yahState.pdf](#)  
Title : Journey to the EFF-i-yah State (with diagrams)  
Subject : Journey steps and diagrams  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Tem-plate


---

File : [2015-09\\_KDDL3Itinerary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : KDDL 3 Course Summary  
Subject : Description of KDDL 3 Itinerary and Course Summary  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

 and Seals, Seeds, **Merkabas** & Pana KHY Passage ActiVations. Session-2 Techniques: 4.  
Expanding


---

File : [2016-03\\_KDDL2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Arhayas Productions KDDL2 Hand Book  
Subject :  
Author : (C)2015 E"Asha A. Arhayas  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 and consciousness), "**Merkaba** Mechanics" (interdimensional electromagnetic vortex mechanics), "DNA Tem-plate

---

Page: 17

---

 The Tri-Veca **Merkaba** The Eckasha 12-Point-12-Plane Six planes of magnetic

---

Page: 40

---

 ENERGGffis, CHAKRAS AND **MERKABA** VEHICLE. Bio-Regenesi s techniques are built upon the foundations of

---

Page: 41

---

 of the PERSONAL **MERKABA** VEHICLE within the bio-energetic field. On the planetary level,

---

Page: 76

---

 (Silver-Seed **Merkaba** Code 1, not titled yet) Golden-Silver-Seed Merkaba Code


 Golden-Silver-Seed **Merkaba** Code 2 (not titled yet) K.O. Seals &


 yet) Platinum-Seed **Merkaba** Code 3 (not titled yet) Platinum-Seed K. 0.

---

Page: 186

---

 Expansion, Interplanea I **Merkaba**, Ma-Sha-Yanic Evolution & Adashi Return TIME-Creation Context

 -ah Eyugha **Merkaba** Quanta To- Rho"-To Pana-coa-le" -tic Eyardo

 -tic Eyardo **Merkaba** Es"-po To-Rho"-To Pan"a-KHY (Pana-Co-

 LA"-ra) Eyana **Merkaba** TIME - Interwoven Standing Time-Wave Fields & the Eternal

---

Page: 196

---

 growth.) Primary Transharmonic **Merkaba** Accretion Sequences - External Creation ~ !f! uv. Single

 Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** u.uanta Knu'-An & uv. Double Bi-

 ~ 1 v **Merkaba** - 2 vector Merkaba Eckasha Krystar Merkaba - 48 Vector

 - 2 vector **Merkaba** Eckasha Krystar Merkaba - 48 Vector . = - ector -

 Merkaba Eckasha Krystar **Merkaba** - 48 Vector . = - ector -6-12 Vector



 6-12 Vector **Merkaba** -12-24 Vector == In organic Eternal Life forms,


---

Page: 197

---


 embodiment. Primary Transharmonic **Merkaba** Accretion Sequences -External Creation Mashaya-hana AmorAea Merkaba -

 Mashaya-hana AmorAea **Merkaba** - 48 Vector = !!~v. Single Bi-Veca


 Single Bi-Veca **Merkaba** ":EF - 1 Vector Quanta RhU" -Ah &

 Double Bi-Veca **Merkaba** - 2 Vector Tri-Veca Eckasha Merkaba - 6-12

 Tri-Veca Eckasha **Merkaba** - 6-12 Vector Double Tri-Veca Eckasha Krysta r

 Eckasha Krysta r **Merkaba** -12-24 Vector "="-== Primary Interplaneal Merkaba Accretion Sequences

 "="-== Primary Interplaneal **Merkaba** Accretion Sequences -Internal & Eternal Creation Quanta Rha-Ta"

 Ciair"-ah Eyugha **Merkaba** Pan"a-coa-le" -tic Eyardo Merkaba Pan"a-KHY Eyana

 -tic Eyardo **Merkaba** Pan"a-KHY Eyana Merkaba - 216 Vectors 0-Pianes -

 Pan"a-KHY Eyana **Merkaba** - 216 Vectors 0-Pianes - 864 Vectors 0-Pianes

---

Page: 199

---

 Ciair"-ah Eyugha **Merkaba** - 216 Vectors D-Pianes, blended Pan-Ciair"-ah Plasmantik"M

---

Page: 200


---

 le"-tic Eyardo **Merkaba** - 864 Vectors D-Pianes, Pan"a-coa-le"-tic "

---

Page: 201


---


 Pan"a-KHY Eyana **Merkaba** - 1728 Vectors KHY-Pianes, Pan"a-KHY EFFIInfinitum Plasm Spectra

---

Page: 202

---

 Primary Trans harmonic **Merkaba** Accretion Sequences - External Creation ~ Uv. Sinale Bi-Veca


 Sinale Bi-Veca **Merkaba** ~·I - 1 Vector Quanta RhU"-Ah &

 81-Veca J **Merkaba** • 2 Vector Tri-Veca Edcasha 1 Merkaba -6-

 Veca Edcasha 1 **Merkaba** -6-12 Vector Double Tri-Veca Eckasha Krystar Merkaba

 Veca Eckasha Krystar **Merkaba** -12-24 Vector Mashaya-hana AmorAea Merkaba - 48

 Mashaya-hana AmorAea **Merkaba** - 48 Vector I (2 Planetary Veca (4

 ya-hana AmorAea **Merkaba**. Internal-Eternal Plasmantik-Chismatic Merkaba Vehicles have much greater Vector

 Eternal Plasmantik-Chismatic **Merkaba** Vehicles have much greater Vector Capacity. Keylontic"" Discourses for Daily


---


Page: 203


---


 Arhayas Primary Interplaneal **Merkaba** Accretion Sequences - Internal & Eternal Creation Quant;! Rha-Ta"-


 clair"-ah Eyugha **Merkaba** Blended Pan-Clair" -ah Plasmantik"" (Keylontic-Chismatic) KrystalbridgeWay""

 le"-tlc Eyardo **Merkaba** Pan"a-coa-le"-tic "Time-Code" Chismatic Plasm Spectra

 Pan"a-KHY Eyana **Merkaba** Pan"a-KHY EFFIInifinitum Plasm Spectra -1728 Vectors KHY-Pianes

 Eternal Plasmantik-Chismatic **Merkaba** Vehicle is the 35,831,808 Vectors of the Universal DhA"-yoh-

 Pan"a-KHY Eyana **Merkaba**. Internal-Eternal Plasmantik-Chismatic Merkaba Vehicles can travel freely through

 Eternal Plasmantik-Chismatic **Merkaba** Vehicles can travel freely through External Creation and InternalEternal Creation,

---

Page: 205

---


 Waves, builds its **Merkaba** Vehicle structure & steps down into embodiment. At the Age

 6-12\ector **Merkaba** Phase DensltyJDimenstons Nethta Phase (3-0 MeriaiPa) Hallah PhaSe


---

Page: 208

---

 Merkabic Expansion, Interplaneal **Merkaba**, Ma-Sha-Yanic Evolution & Adashi Return TIME-Creation Context

 -ah Eyugha **Merkaba** Quanta To- Rho"-To Pana-coa-le"-tic Eyardo Merkaba


 le"-tic Eyardo **Merkaba** Es"-pa To-Rho"-To Pan" a-KHY (Pana-

 LA"-ra) Eyana **Merkaba** TIME -Interwoven Standing Time-Wave Fields & the Eternal

---

Page: 209


---

 KHY, Transpla neal **Merkaba**, & the 8 Stages of TrhU"-oh Body Acttvation/Eff-

---

Page: 213


---

 Have Learned: Transplaneal **Merkaba**, Seeds, Seals, TrhU"-ah Flaws ..... & the 1" 3

---

Page: 214


---

 Pana-KHY, Transplaneal **Merkaba**, & the 8 Stages afTrhU"-ah Body Activotian/Eff-E"-

---

Page: 215


---


 Pana-KHY, Transplaneal **Merkaba**, & the 8 Stages ofTrhU"·ah Body Activation/Eff-

---










Page: 220





---








 I Body", Keylontic **Merkaba**. Remains finite until quantum depletion if not transfigured through Spirt



 Yahas, Inter/Transplaneal **Merkaba**. Activates during "S Return Transfiguration Cycles" of Eff-E"-




---


-  Pana-KHY, Transplaneal **Merkaba**, & the 8 Stages of TrhU"-ah Body Activation I
-  the corresponding Transplaneal **MERKABA** activates & the K.O. Seals of the next
-  -ah Eyueha **Merkaba** • 216 Vectors O·Pianes Blended Pan-Clair" -
-  -tic Eyardo **Merkaba** • 864 Vectors D·Pianes Pan"a-coa-le"-tic
-  ·KHY Eyana **Merkaba** • 1728 Vectors KHY·Pianes Pan"a-KHY EFFI Infinitem
-  Circulatory System & **Merkaba** Vehicle grow. Through each Seed Cycle the corresponding Merkabic Circulatory.
-  the corresponding Transplaneal **MERKABA** VEHICLE activates. External Manifest ElorA System The first 3 of
-  Rha-Ta"-Dha **Merkaba** activates @ Silver Seed Embodiment Golden-Silver Seed Cycle-Pana-
-  Ta-Rha"-Ta **Merkaba** activates @ Gold-Silver Seed Embodiment 0 Platinum

-  I . • **MERKABA** activates & the K.O. Seals of the neKt Seed
-  Ta"·Oha **Merkaba** activates • Release of Adoshi·Eckoshi·2
-  ·Rha"-To **Merkaba** activates • Release of Adoshi·Eckoshi·3 K.
-  Rho"·Ta **Merkaba** activates • Release of Eff·imo(J"·

-  To-Rho"-To **Merkaba** activates @ Go/d-51/wr ~ed Embodiment Platinum
-  Rha"·Ta **Merkaba** activate:s@ Platfnum S~~d Embodiment Stases 7 & 8
-  o-ro~-Oho **Merkaba** after Silver Seed Embodiment 2 Platinum seals PanctoCo-LA"·ra
-  Rho-Ta"-Dha **Merkaba** activates • Release of Adashi-Eckashi-2 K.O.
-  Ta-Rha"-Ta **Merkaba** activates • Release of Adashi-Eckashi-3 K.O. Seals
-  Ta-Rha"-TCJ **Merkaba** activates • Release of Eff-im-a"-rhal-1 K.
-  -Rho"-To **Merkaba** after Golden-silver seed Embodiment • Eff-i-mation immaculation

-  Accretion Cycles & **Merkaba** activations (in the "Seeds of Freedom Triptec Power-
-  Accretion & corresponding **Merkaba** activations progressively & simultaneously unfold through the Host Boost K+


-  Quantum Standing wave") **Merkaba** activation. In the expedited Pan-Pan Dance Activation, Silver Seed
-  Clair "lh **Merkaba** activation. Progressively engages TrhU"-ah Plasma Body access to Pan-
-  Quantum Riding wave") **Merkaba** activation. In the expedited Pan-Pan Dance Activation, Golden-Silver


 Coa-le"-ta **Merkaba** activation. Progressively engages TrhU"-ah Plasma Body access to Pan-

---

Page: 257

---

 Quantum standing wave") **Merkaba** activation; Activates Round-1: External-Anon do CycleViolet Shield Flows

 Quantum Riding Wave") **Merkaba** activation. Activates Round-3: Internai-Yono CycleBlue Shield Flows of

---

Page: 334


---


 Have learned: Transplaneal **Merkaba**, Seeds, Seals, TrhU"-ah Flows ..... & the 1" 3

---

Page: 336

---

 Quantum Standing Wave") **Merkaba**; 2 Point atomic Transfiguration- 1/3"d atomic quantum; "

 Quantum Riding Wave") **Merkaba**; ~.Point atomic Transfiguration- 2/3"d atomic quantum, personal


 Shining Riding Wave") **Merkaba**; 8 Point atomic Transfiguration- 3/3"d" atomic quantum; "

---

Page: 338

---


 St<~ndlng wave") **Merkaba** activation. Upon completion of the first 2 Rounds of TrhU"

 Quantum Standing Wave") **Merkaba** activation. Fulfillment of the " Violet Green Shield"- (Cathedrals-5

---

Page: 339

---

 Quantum Rid1ng wave") **Merkaba** activation Upon completion of the third and fourth Rounds of

 Quantum Riding Wave") **Merkaba** activation. Fulfillment of t he " Blue-White Shield" -(

---

Page: 340

---

 Rid1ng wa~t>") **Merkaba** activation. Upon completion of the fifth Round of TrhU" -

 Shining Riding wave") **Merkaba** activation. Fulfillment of the ""j;...JJJ!ale.f)g\_

---

Page: 344

---

 Quantum Standing wave") **Merkaba** activates. When fully activated the "Ma-sha-yah Silver

---

Page: 345

---

 Quantum Riding wave") **Merkaba** activates. When fully activated the " Es"-pa Ta-Rha"-


 Shining Riding wave") **Merkaba** activates. When fully activated the "Effi"-yah Platinum Seed"





---







Page: 349



---



 Accretion Cycles & **Merkaba** activations (in the "Seeds of Freedom Triptec Power-



 Accretion & corresponding **Merkaba** activations progressively & simultaneously unfold through the Host Boost K+



-  Quantum Standing wave") **Merkaba** activation. In the expedited Pan-Pan Dance Activation, Silver Seed
-  Po~ Clair" ah **Merkaba** activation. Progressively engages TrhU"-ah Plasma Body access to
-  NQuantum Riding wave") **Merkaba** activation. In the expedited Pan-Pan Dance Activation, Golden-Silver
-  Coa-le"-ta **Merkaba** activation. Progressively engages TrhU"-ah Plasma Body access to Pan-




-  Have Learned: Transplaneal **Merkaba**, Seeds, Seals, TrhU"-ah Plasma Flows, 3 Adashi-Eckashi Return
-  Rho-To"-Dho **Merkaba** (StandInc Rotatioli!) EWUIM Meibba Cycle-AE· I
-  To" -Dho **Merkaba** activates " Pan-Ciair"-ah E-IAI-slon FH im
-  ·Rha"-To **Merkaba** (RidiiiJ Rotation) Eyardo Meltcaba Cycle-AE-2 Pono-coo-
-  To-Rho"-To **Merkaba** activates • Pana-roa-le"·ta A-LA"-Rhlon
-  To-Rho"-Ta **Merkaba** (t:ver-ShinIna RidiiiJ Wivel Epna Merbba Cyc/e-


-  (M31\_andromeda) **Merkaba** activates • Eff-im-a"·rhal Elf·
-  {Mintaka Orion) **Merkaba** activates • ELF·LUV "Mintaka Orion" Eff·

-  .. I Eyardo **Merkaba** ~~AE·2 Pono·coo·le"
-  w•~~~t) Eyana **Merkaba** ~lr-AE-3 Pano-t;o..t.A"-Ro


-  Heathro (Planetary **Merkaba** Electrical Peak) 5/29- 6/10/2015 (Blue Ice
-  Vortex" of planetary **Merkaba** engages routine electrical peak (fastest spin & "incoming


-  Hethalon (Planetary **Merkaba** Magnetic Peak) 8/1 2- 8/24/2015 (21-
-  Vortex" of planetary **Merkaba** engages routine Magnetic Peak (fastest Bottom vortex CCW -

-  Matrix" Death-Star-**Merkaba** Artificial Creation System within the Procyak-Abbadon Core of the
  -  Matrix" Death-Star-**Merkaba** Artificial Creation System within the Procyok-Abbadon Core of the
  -  Metatronic Death-Star **Merkaba** Vesica-Fall-Fold initiates from Procyak-Abbadon Core of the
-


 55 Death-Star **Merkaba** Activation" in planetary Templar. ""2013 AD- ESA Launches "


---

 Quantum Standing wave") **Merkaba** activation; Activates Round-1: Externai-Ananda CycleViolet Shield Flows and

 Quantum Riding wave") **Merkaba** activation. Activates Round-3: Internai-Yana CycleBlue Shield Flows of

---

 Accretion Cycles & **Merkaba** activations (in the "Seeds of Freedom Triptec Power-

 Accretion & corresponding **Merkaba** activations progressively & simultaneously unfold through the Host Boost K+

---

File : [KeylonticDictionary.pdf](#)  
Title : Keylontic Dictionary  
Subject : KS Dictionary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 47


---

 Template. Chakra System. **Merkaba** Fields. Kundalini Energies. higher dimensional consciousness, and "Subtle Energy"

---

Page: 72


---


 the fourth dimensional **Merkaba** Fields will rotate, and so direct the pulsation rhythm

---

Page: 79

---

 activates the organic **Merkaba** Vehicle of the form. The activated Merkaba Vehicle shifts

 The activated **Merkaba** Vehicle shifts the Angular Rotation of Planes and Particles.

---

Page: 82

---

 Meaning that the **Merkaba** fields of time matrices, Universes, Galaxies, Solar systems, stars.

---

Page: 88

---

 entering Mahatma Phase **Merkaba** (State ~ Vehicle's phases) for full biological transmutation abilities

---

Page: 89


---

 Seed Atom and **Merkaba** Shield Release reaches its final critical mass absorption or

---

Page: 111

---

 mass damage, the **Merkaba** spiral that brings energy from God Source "in" to

---


Page: 112

---

 If. of the **Merkaba** to break Once the Merkaba staff is broken. the incoming

 break Once the **Merkaba** staff is broken. the incoming electrical spiral can be


 of the incoming, electrical **Merkaba** spin. It causes the ManU window at the center to

 dust) and the **Merkaba** field to totally collapse. At this point the manifestation has

---

Page: 113

---

 energetic field and **Merkaba** activation) and hybridization programs The Anunnaki are attempting to

---

- 📄 The higher-dimensional **Merkaba** Fields cannot directly interact with the lower-dimensional Merbba
  - 📄 of other stellar **Merkaba** Field spirals in order for a "Fa·equ"nc~
- 

- 📄 pan of a **Merkaba** Cycle that correspond to the EIKhical Ptak. (May 27.
  - 📄 · Ma~tic **Merkaba** ~~- It is followed by another event of the same
  - 📄 the Electrical- Magnetic **Merkaba** set Bttbaro is a very natural cycle. A part o
  - 📄 Center of the **Merkaba** and it is that which makes the Merkaba spin). That
  - 📄 which makes the **Merkaba** spin). That is, going back to the original
  - 📄 Seed Atom and **Merkaba**/Shield Reversal reaches its final critical mass expression or "
- 

- 📄 is in terms of **Merkaba**. is n t "t"IJ" rpuijk oligmtwtt oft"t"t"fJ" dimt"ttsiottnf J1nJJJJJJ.
- 

- 📄 Constant (See. **Merkaba**) through which particles emerge \ia Ionic Partieulalt" accretion into
- 

- 📄 **Merkaba** References Voyagers II Mast~Templar Stewardstup lmt&atJVe The Forb<
  - 📄 11 Mel"kaba (**Merkaba** Fields or Merkaba Vehicle) A stt of counter-rotang, electro-
  - 📄 Merkaba Fields or **Merkaba** Vehicle) A stt of counter-rotang, electro-magnetic energy spu-
  - 📄 als. (See: **Merkaba** Mttharucs) Energy moves from the sn-en outer Layers of
  - 📄 ascend. Not all **Merkaba** t~achings offered at this time achie\`e thts
  - 📄 nter of the **Merkaba** is the Crystal Sf"fd Atom or Sttd Cmtal Stal and
  - 📄 which makes th~ **Merkaba** spill. (The Fcrt.ddm TeaaetUSo!Ra~bnon-DVDOI -
  - 📄 ha·istos **Merkaba** Spin Ratio ofDenstty-1 is 33 113 C\V and
- 

- 📄 Page M-12 **Merkaba** (Cont) Tunt ~btnx) that ~tuaUy circulate Unn"
  - 📄 of Exttttn.altzed **Merkaba** Fields that "vampire" and consume Ltfe Force Energy &
- 

- 📄 **Merkaba** Mechanics References The Fortxdden Testaments of Revelation The Tar\Qibk!
- 📄 ~ Uni,""t"rsal **Merkaba** of the~ 1) Tbel\lel"kaba Spil"al: Two Countn-Rotating !\
- 📄 ated represents one **Merkaba** Field. Counter-Rotation of the 2 Merk.aba Spirals in
- 📄 top" (electric) **Merkaba** Spiral spins in one direction, while the "bottom" (



- 📌 natural CHRISTOS INTERNAL **Merkaba** Field spin relationship upon which organic "Eternal Life, Perpetual
- 📌 ascend. Not all **Merkaba** teachings; offered at this time achieve thi"> positive outcome and
- 📌 'en on **Merkaba** mechanics within the MCEO teachings. (AzmtqnHS.com;l The
- 📌 tom;l The **Merkaba** Field is a pumantnt and highly ordered Merkabic suucrure of
- 📌 the microcosmic personal **Merkaba** Field intercoMects with the larger, macroscopic Planetary, Galactic. Uni\`
- 📌 as the personal **Merkaba** Field cannot fully synthesize the natural Life Force Currents perpetually
- 📌 A damaged personal **Merkaba** Field is unerly incapable of activating the natural :\f.-

Page: 209

- 📌 Page M-14 **Merkaba** Mechanics (Cont) \hrkaba Spil'als. Field and
- 📌 Hole Pair Th~ **Merkaba** Vehicle is a Iran5ient (not pennant) Merk:abic structure
- 📌 of the personal **Merkaba** Vehicle is required in order to replenish the natural supply
- 📌 ation of the **Merkaba** Vehicle is required to achie,'e Eternal Life, time
- 📌 the IS-Dimensional **Merkaba** Circulato1'y System o f this Iimt Matrix to
- 📌 counter-rotating Density **Merkaba** Spirals. that when fully activated represffit one Densih' !\
- 📌 5 larger Density **Merkaba** Fields, each containing 3 smaller Dimensional Merk:aba Fields in
- 📌 natural, ORGANIC Christiac **Merkaba** Fields possess this intrinsic structure. including thr natural personal Merbba
- 📌 3 smaller Dimensional **Merkaba** Fields) synchronistically activate, the 2larger Density Merkaba Fields merge to
- 📌 the 2larger Density **Merkaba** Fields merge to form a TI"a us-Hann ou

Page: 210

- 📌 Page M-15 **Merkaba** Mechanics (Cont-2) 5) The :\le1'kaba

Page: 212


- 📌 allow building the **Merkaba** Vehicle and the process of Dunc:nsjopal Asc:rnson to

Page: 216

- 📌 ausmg the Personal **Merkaba** Spins to CO:\IPL£TELY R.E\ "E.RSE
- 📌 rotanog Uom~rsal **Merkaba** ClfCulatory S)"tem and thus becomes a fD;JTE LIFE.
- 📌 erwd Shields and **Merkaba** F1elds outwards mto marufest expr~sion. then reverses pobnty and

Page: 222



- 📌 CW re\~erse **Merkaba** rotation; both the planet and its peoples are finite and
- 📌 J..inlcing. (**Merkaba** structures that are "external to" or nor naturally a

 " linking. (**Merkaba** structures that are "external to" or our natur2Uy a

---

Page: 226


---

 process uwokes essential **Merkaba** corr«hon. and directly assists in DIC"aningful acttvatlon of  
 the- htgher lenl **Merkabas**. Imbeddwg and actl\^3tion of the Veca Codes VI2I Opical-

---

Page: 230

---

 ennre 4-densiv **Merkaba** spirals crt:ates !he Pnrnm~ur FMD, which 1s

---

Page: 268




---

 the founh-dunensiooal **Merkaba** Fie.lids wiU rotate. and so duect the pulsation rhythm

---

Page: 271



---

 odule Salutations are **Merkaba** spins., and are ways to move energies while toning. Sfutias  
 and activated your **Merkaba** by using the Seurias posrures, they allow you to run  
 help the Planet"s **Merkaba** go at its proper speed so it wouldn"t han: any

---

Page: 286

---

 the Univ~l **Merkaba** Fields, whtch allows the ~ M«bha Fields of  
 tU.l Dunensiooal **Merkaba** Fields locked into their resp«ti\^e ~

---

Page: 293


---

 alignment with Eanh"s **Merkaba** Field spirals. At this time, the frequencies from the St

---

Page: 312

---

 to ... 4) **MERKABA** FIELDS to :> 5) 1IliA I RNA IMPRINT to ...

 Cwrents flow via **Merkaba** Fields circu.lation. form the K2thara Grid and DNA TempLate

---

Page: 313


---

 experience and the **Merkaba** circulates the energy. (Comuc Clod:~ Mcdde limiJook-Pa~

---

Page: 337

---

 thai-on Magntt1c **Merkaba** P~ the Rn!Sb.a-TA Reset of the 12

---